

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROSCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL

ARCHIVE

MICROFILM

PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

273

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 273

Third Infantry (First Infantry, Lockett's Regiment), A - B



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

TEXAS

By

C. D. J. June 1881

1. D. J. June 1881

p.c.

2. D. J. June 1881

3 Texas Int

for the year

Jan. 1, 1901, H - C. to

----- 1. C. - R.

P. - 2. C. - R.

h. P. J. -

over

F. J. - C.

10. 10. 11



Side

Co. E 3 Texas Inf.

also called 7 (~~San Antonio Aug 4/61~~)

also called 1st

Arbuckle, Chas. L. --- C. Dpt. Aug. '62

Elkins, Miles --- I. C. R. Jan'y '65

Bird, Geo. W. --- 2. I. C.

Martin, Chas. L. --- 2, Dpt. Aug '62

Moss, Leonard, --- 2. I.

West, M. S. --- 2, R. Aug. '63.

Org^d Nov. 25/61 for 12 mos.

Reorg^d Aug. '62 for the War

Index

Co. F 3 Texas Inf.

also called K. ~~San Antonio, Sept. 1/61~~

also called 1st

Cevallos, Pedro. --- C. F. Jan. 14/63.

Rosenheimer, Jno. --- I.C. F. Dec. 5/64

Stauffacher, Anton - 1. --- F. May 4/63.

Bortines, John N. --- 2. F. May 21/63.

Sturri, Manuel --- 2. I.C. from 6. Inf.

Fafner, Julius --- 2. I.

Co. org^d Dec. 13/61 for the War

Indexed

Co. G. 3^d Texas Infantry

also called 1st

formerly Marmore Battery.

Also called C. (1-92-3)

	Marmore Battery Tex.	
	C. G. 3 ^d Tex. Inf.	
Monroe, James R.	C.	C. R. Hays
Thayer, Theodore H.	1.	1. C.
Anderson, (Philip)	2.	2. 1.
W. (Allison)	2.	2.
W. John P.	2.	2. 114

Co. transfd. to 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

July 3/62

Index

Co. J. 3 Texas Inf.

also called 1st

Formerly Toole's Co. Texas Inf.

Le. Eli - - - 2c. - - - Dec 8/63

Trainer James M. - 1c.

Browne Lucius H. - 2. 1.

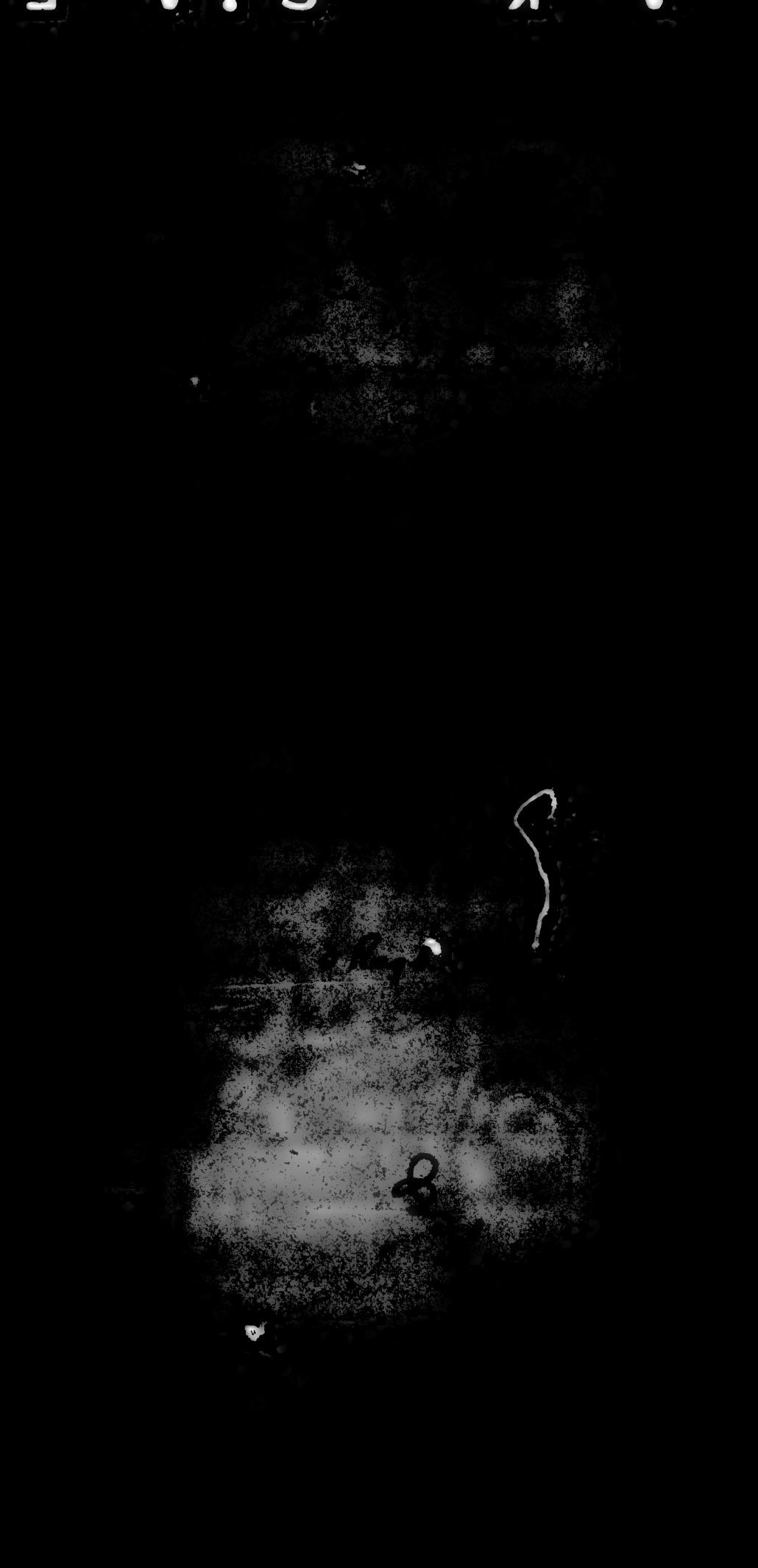
Jameson Jno. R. - - - 2. R. Mar. 23/64

Watson, Jno. M. - - - 2.

Coop. James - - - 2.

Co. transf'd. to 3 Regt. Texas Inf. Oct 29/62

Indexed



(FMA 1862)

8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBER.

50512522	1
0678	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Regt. Texas Infy

Roster

the organization named above,

Roll dated, 186

REMARKS.

A was mustered
in May 25 1861
for 12 mos. reorganized
June 11. 1862. for the

B was mustered
in for war Sept

C was mustered in
for war Sept. 20 62

D was mustered in to
for war Oct. 24 1862

E was mustered in to
for 12 mos. May 25
which reorganized Aug 1. 62
for the war.

F was mustered
in for the war
June 13 1861

over

R. M. Fink

(Confederate)

Field and Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

To Dec. 31, 1861,

Signature of Field and Staff,

Brown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Fisk

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 1863

, 1863

the station of Field and Staff,

at Brown Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. F. Smith

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

The organization named above,

March & Apr., 1862,

at the station of Field and Staff,

Fort Brown. Texas

NUMBER OF ENTRIES.

R. W. Fisher

Copies

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 10 June 1862,

the station of Field and Staff,

Regimental Bk. Tex.

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Fort
Saxas June 1862
for Springwood
where it arrived
the 24th and 27th days
June 1862. on board
the Steamer Mustang
travelling 120 miles
to Regimentsal Hdqrs.
at Springwood
at Springwood Tex. June
1862.

Russell

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 5 Aug, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Ringgold Barracks
Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Fisher

Capt.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 Regt *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Ringgold Barracks,
Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reuther
Capt.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Lamy & H. B.

, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Brown - Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reo. H. B.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May & June, 1863,

the station of Field and Staff,

Abilene, Texas.

LISTED OF EVENTS.

Regiment troop up
at Abilene, Texas
on the 17th of
May 1863. The
troop was organized
at Abilene on
May 31, 1863. The
troop was left Kings
on June 6, 1863, &
arrived at Abilene
on June 29, 1863.
The troop was
discontinued.

Restick

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

Field and Staff,

State

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July 1 Aug.

, 1863,

Station of Field and Staff,

Camp Dubbock Springs, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug & Feb, 1864

Station of Field and Staff,

Camp Slaughter Texas

REMARKS OF SERVICE.

Staff Quartermaster
Regimental
from the
from 28. Nov
serving on
Major Kipoch
42 miles. The
must moved to
same point same
date.

R. W. Fick

(Regimental.)
8 TEXAS INFANTRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052	2428	2
2		2429	3
3		2430	4
4		2431	5
5		2432	6
6		2433	7
7		2434	8
8		2435	9
9		2436	10
10		2437	11
11		2438	12
12		2439	13
13		2440	14
14		2441	15
15		2442	16
16		2443	17
17		2444	18
18		2445	19
19		2446	20
20		2447	21
21		2448	22
22		2449	23
23		2450	24
24		2451	25
25		2452	26
26		2453	27
27		2454	28
28		2455	29
29		2456	30
30		2457	31
31		2458	32
32		2459	33
33		2460	34
34		2461	35
35		2462	36
36		2463	37
37		2464	38
38		2465	39
39		2466	40
40		2467	41
41		2468	42
42		2469	43
43		2470	44
44		2471	45
45		2472	46
46		2473	47
47		2474	48
48		2475	49
49		2476	50
50		2477	51
51		2478	52
52		2479	53
53		2480	54
54		2481	55
55		2482	56
56		2483	57
57		2484	58
58		2485	59
59		2486	60
60		2487	61
61		2488	62
62		2489	63
63		2490	64
64		2491	65
65		2492	66
66		2493	67
67		2494	68
68		2495	69
69		2496	70
70		2497	71
71		2498	72
72		2499	73
73		2500	74
74		2501	75
75		2502	76
76		2503	77
77		2504	78
78		2505	79
79		2506	80
80		2507	81
81		2508	82
82		2509	83
83		2510	84
84		2511	85
85		2512	86
86		2513	87
87		2514	88
88		2515	89
89		2516	90
90		2517	91
91		2518	92
92		2519	93
93		2520	94
94		2521	95
95		2522	96
96		2523	97
97		2524	98
98		2525	99
99		2526	100
100		2527	101
101		2528	102
102		2529	103
103		2530	104
104		2531	105
105		2532	106
106		2533	107
107		2534	108
108		2535	109
109		2536	110
110		2537	111
111		2538	112
112		2539	113
113		2540	114
114		2541	115
115		2542	116
116		2543	117
117		2544	118
118		2545	119
119		2546	120
120		2547	121
121		2548	122
122		2549	123
123		2550	124
124		2551	125
125		2552	126
126		2553	127
127		2554	128
128		2555	129
129		2556	130
130		2557	131
131		2558	132
132		2559	133
133		2560	134
134		2561	135
135		2562	136
136		2563	137
137		2564	138
138		2565	139
139		2566	140
140		2567	141
141		2568	142
142		2569	143
143		2570	144
144		2571	145
145		2572	146
146		2573	147
147		2574	148
148		2575	149
149		2576	150
150		2577	151
151		2578	152
152		2579	153
153		2580	154
154		2581	155
155		2582	156
156		2583	157
157		2584	158
158		2585	159
159		2586	160
160		2587	161
161		2588	162
162		2589	163
163		2590	164
164		2591	165
165		2592	166
166		2593	167
167		2594	168
168		2595	169
169		2596	170
170		2597	171
171		2598	172
172		2599	173
173		2600	174
174		2601	175
175		2602	176
176		2603	177
177		2604	178
178		2605	179
179		2606	180
180		2607	181
181		2608	182
182		2609	183
183		2610	184
184		2611	185
185		2612	186
186		2613	187
187		2614	188
188		2615	189
189		2616	190
190		2617	191
191		2618	192
192		2619	193
193		2620	194
194		2621	195
195		2622	196
196		2623	197
197		2624	198
198		2625	199
199		2626	200
200		2627	201
201		2628	202
202		2629	203
203		2630	204
204		2631	205
205		2632	206
206		2633	207
207		2634	208
208		2635	209
209		2636	210
210		2637	211
211		2638	212
212		2639	213
213		2640	214
214		2641	215
215		2642	216
216		2643	217
217		2644	218
218		2645	219
219		2646	220
220		2647	221
221		2648	222
222		2649	223
223		2650	224
224		2651	225
225		2652	226
226		2653	227
227		2654	228
228		2655	229
229		2656	230
230		2657	231
231		2658	232
232		2659	233
233		2660	234
234		2661	235
235		2662	236
236		2663	237
237		2664	238
238		2665	239
239		2666	240
240		2667	241
241		2668	242
242		2669	243
243		2670	244
244		2671	245
245		2672	246
246		2673	247
247		2674	248
248		2675	249
249		2676	250
250		2677	251
251		2678	252
252		2679	253
253		2680	254
254		2681	255
255		2682	256
256		2683	257
257		2684	258
258		2685	259
259		2686	260
260		2687	261
261		2688	262
262		2689	263
263		2690	264
264		2691	265
265		2692	266
266		2693	267
267		2694	268
268		2695	269
269		2696	270
270		2697	271
271		2698	272
272		2699	273
273		2700	274
274		2701	275
275		2702	276
276		2703	277
277		2704	278
278		2705	279
279		2706	280
280		2707	281
281		2708	282
282		2709	283
283		2710	284
284		2711	285
285		2712	286
286		2713	287
287		2714	288
288		2715	289
289		2716	290
290		2717	291
291		2718	292
292		2719	293
293		2720	294
294		2721	295
295		2722	296
296		2723	297
297		2724	298
298		2725	299
299		2726	300
300		2727	301
301		2728	302
302		2729	303
303		2730	304
304		2731	305
305		2732	306
306		2733	307
307		2734	308
308		2735	309
309		2736	310
310		2737	311
311		2738	312
312		2739	313
313		2740	314
314		2741	315
315		2742	316
316		2743	317
317		2744	318
318		2745	319
319		2746	320
320		2747	321
321		2748	322
322		2749	323
323		2750	324
324		2751	325
325		2752	326
326		2753	327
327		2754	328
328		2755	329
329		2756	330
330		2757	331
331		2758	332
332		2759	333
333		2760	334
334		2761	335
335		2762	336
336		2763	337
337		2764	338
338		2765	339
339		2766	340
340		2767	341
341		2768	342
342		2769	343
343		2770	344
344		2771	345
345		2772	346
346		2773	347
347		2774	348
348		2775	349
349		2776	350
350		2777	351
351		2778	352
352		2779	353
353		2780	354
354		2781	355
355		2782	356
356		2783	357
357		2784	358
358		2785	359
359		2786	360
360		2787	361
361		2788	362
362		2789	363
363		2790	364
364		2791	365
365		2792	366
366		2793	367
367		2794	368
368		2795	369
369		2796	370
370		2797	371
371		2798	372
372		2799	373
373		2800	374
374		2801	375
375		2802	376
376		2803	377
377		2804	378
378		2805	379

Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Proctor, Texas.

as follows:

at Camp Aransas, Texas.

REMARKS ON EVENTS.

Detachment of Capt. [illegible]
of [illegible] Company [illegible]
arrived at Camp Aransas
and started in pursuit of
a party who were about
to go to sea by the [illegible]
bark on the 22nd of
April, with two [illegible]
boats. The previous day
we were forced to abandon
sloops and five [illegible]
to take to their cutters and
towards abandon their
boats. Night coming on
pursuit was given up.
Captured two boats.

E. H. R. [illegible]

JAN. 31,

50522428

1912

with sails, arms and
a quantity of provisions
which have been valued
at five hundred dollars.

(Confederate.)

Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1862,

Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Brown, Texas,

as follows:

LISTED OF EVENTS.

E. H. Bassett,
Adjut.

(Confederate)

9th Reg^t Texas Inf^y,

Regimental Return

The organization named above,

the month of June, 1862,

Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ringgold Barracks, Texas

as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Fort
Worth, Texas June 21st 1862
en route for Ringgold Barracks.
(Companies D and E
embarked on board the Steamer
"Mustang") where they arrived
June 24th 1862. Companies A,
B, C, D and E marched and
arrived at Edinburg, Texas
June 24th 1862 then embarked
on board the Steamer "Mustang"
and arrived at Ringgold Barracks
June 27th 1862, distance
100 miles. The Head Quarter of
the Regiment transferred from
Fort Worth Texas to Ringgold Barracks.

E. A. Routh

Page

(Confederate)

3rd Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *August*, 1862,

the Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waggall Okla Tex

as follows:

REPORT OF EVENTS

E. H. Smith

Copy

(Confederate)

3rd Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

The organization named above,

the month of *September*, 1862,

was Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Winnfield Barracks, Texas,

as follows:

REPORT OF EVENTS.

E. A. Smith

Capt.

Confederated

3^d Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 1862,

where Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Island Barracks, Texas

as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Bissell

(Confederate)

3rd Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of December, 1862,
dated Feb. 12, 1863.

the Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Brown, Texas,

as follows:

Chas. G. H. L. H. Unknown's
at Ringgold Barracks,
at Roma,

REPORT OF EVENTS.

E. H. Routh,
Capt.

(Confederate)

Reg't Tex Inf

Regimental Return

The organization named above,

was organized on the month of June, 1863

and Dec 11, 1863.

Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Blanco Tex

as follows:

ORDER OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left
Blanco Pass Texas
on the 24th and arrived
Camp Lubbock
Houston Texas
on the 30th November
a distance 120
miles.

W. H. Brown

Adj't

(Confederate)

3 Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Velasco, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took
the line of march
Camp Lubbock Texas
on 2/6/64 arrived
Dandy Point same
day left Dandy Point
on 5 and arrived
Velasco Dec 7. 1863
marched
miles.

[Signature]
Capt.

(Confederated)

3 Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Slaughter Texas

as follows:

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

FORSSER

W

0
1
5

W. J. F.

Q. J. F.

(Confederate.)

3 Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hempstead Texas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took
to the line of march
from Crockett Texas
April 1/65 and ar-
rived at Hempstead
Texas April 18. 1865.
Distance marched
20 miles.

11
12
13

FORWARDED

10
11
12

W. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

Detachment of 3 Regt Tex Infy

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated Nov. 1st, 1862
Station San Antonio

REMARKS.

Mustered March 13/1862 for
service on the war. First order
was verbal from Col Mc.
Collock entering sub. Mice
District of the Rio Grande
March 15 of 1862. To occupy
position in the city.
Attached to Co. H 3 Regt Tex
Infy Oct 29/62 by special order
#465 of Brig Gen H. P. Bea.
Mustered March 31/1862 for
service on the war. First order
was to transfer Thomas
Muelser Daniel G. Barton &
James B. Hales to Capt P. B. Wood
of Mounted Riflemen. order
#462 April 1/62.
Attached to Co. I 3 Regt Tex Infy
Oct 29 by spl order #465 of
Brig Gen H. P. Bea.
Mustered April 5/62 for
service on the war. First order
was from Major Sub Mice Dist.
of the Rio Grande, order
#462 dated San Antonio (copy)

Life West

Copyright

JUN.-2.

51935851

1915.

June 17/62 ordering the Co.
from Camp Terry to San
Antonio

Attached as Co. K 3 Regt 2nd
Inf. Oct 29 by 2nd order
of Brig Gen H. P. Bee.

GAFFNEY AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. A, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052	0682	Nothing - Nov - Mar 63
2		0683	"
3		0684	"
4		0685	"
5		0686	"
6		0687	"
7		0688	"
8		0689	"
9		0690	"
10		0691	"
11		0692	"
12		0693	"
13		0694	"
14		0695	"
15		0696	"
16		0697	"
17		0698	"
18			"
19			"

✓ See also

Confederate.

A, 3 Reg't Tex Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain P. L. Bugnor's
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
Texas Infantry
commanded by Col.

called into
service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
March 3, 1861, by
day of 1861
(and Muster) for the term of 12 Months
and discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined
the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve Months

this 26 day of May, 1861.

Capt. G. L. Sayre
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Mustering Officer.

May 26, 1861

San Antonio

General Notation:

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A^t, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Capt P L Rogers Co 1 Reg

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

June 30, 1861,

Location of company,

Camp Verde Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

A * 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Capt P L Augustus Co 1 Regt

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Date Aug 31, 1861,

Location of company,

Camp Verde Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albrow

(Confederate.)

Co. A^x, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Capt. P. E. Ruger Co. 1 Regt

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1861,

location of company,

Fort-Brown Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly Co. B, 23 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1861,

home station of company,

Fort Brown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Hall

App't

(Confederate.)

Co. 7, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

by Capt C L Bouquard Co 1 Reg

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Roll not dated 186
at 180 Apr 4/62

of company,

dated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Bullhall

(Confederate)

*A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Co A 1 Reg 1st Tex Inf.

Company Master Roll

organisation named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

location of company,

Fort Brown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Authentic

(Confederate)

Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date June 11, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Brown Texas

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This was formerly Capt.
of Co. B. whose
of Enlistment is
for the war
the last of August
1862

F. A. Parker
Capt 3 Tex Inf
Miss Off

Attest
1862

(Confederate)

Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company left Fort Brown
on the 21st of June in march for
Ringgold Barracks arriving
there on the evening
of the 25th of June. On the morning
of the 26th embarked
board the Steamer Mus-
souri for Ringgold Barracks
arriving at said place
on the 27th of July 1862
Estimated distance by land
40 Miles Estimated dis-
tance on the River 20
Miles Time in
march by land from Fort
Brown 18 days By Steamer
from same place 4 days.

Aubrey

(Confederate)

Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

place station of company,

Piggold Barracks Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albrosby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly Texas Volunteers raised by Capt. S. Alexander.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

August 31, 1862,

Location of company,

*Camp Lockridge (Camp of
the 3rd Texas) near Austin, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Funch

Capt.

(Confederate)

A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 8, Oct, 1862

location of company,

old Barracks Texas

REPORT OF EVENTS

Albany

2^d

X

(Confederate.)

1st X
2nd X
3rd X
4th X
5th X
6th X
7th X
8th X
9th X
10th X
11th X
12th X

3 Regiment Texas Infantry

U. S. V. M.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

shows station of company,

, 1861,

Camp Lockridge, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Litch

Capt.

2nd

Confederate

Co. A

3 Regiment Texas Infantry

formerly Capt. A. H. Henderson Co. 3rd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862,

where station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. B. French

Capt.

2^d
Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. French

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863,

the station of company,

As stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Lusk
Capt.

Co. A, (Confederate) 3rd Reg't Texas Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Slaughter, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Velasco, Texas
the 24th of Jan'y 1864 to
Carrington Landing on the Brazos
River and from there to
Camp Slaughter.

G. B. Funch

Capt.

4
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51520609	■
2	0700	■
3	0701	■
4	0702	■
5	0703	■
6	0704	■
7	0705	■
8	0706	■
9	0707	■
10	0708	■
11	0709	■
12	0710	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

✓
See also _____

Confederate.

B 3rd Reg't Tex Infy
Capt H. Hampman
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of Captain Hampman
in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)

_____ commanded by Col.

_____ called into
service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
_____ 1861, by _____
_____ of _____, 1861
(Muster) for the term of the War
_____ discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined
the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of the War
War

on this 19 day of Sept, 1861.

James P. Boltgill
2^d Lt & S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Sept 19 1861

San Antonio

Personal Notation:

G. B. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company B 1 Regt Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861,

location of company,

Verde Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. Hunt

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861,

location of company,

Fort Brown Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry.

Known also as Co. B "C" Regt Tex Inf

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862,

at the station of company,

Fort Brown Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Wier

Capt.

(Confederate.)

* Co. B, 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry.
Formerly 61st Regt Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

March & April, 1862,

show station of company,

Fort Brown Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. West

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A. B., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

May June, 1862,

station of company,

Ingold Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co left Ft Brown
May 21, 1862 on
the Steamer
en route to
Ingold Barracks.
Arrived there on the
June, at 1 o'clock

G. B. Wick

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862,

the station of company,

Wingold Baracks
La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. West

Copyd.

(Confederate)

Co. *B*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct, 186*2*

the station of company,

Ringgold Barracks, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. Miller

App't.

(Confederate)

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly Capt. J. H. Humphreys's Co.
3 Regt. 2nd Infy.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

at the station of company,

Ringgold Barracks Texas

RECORD OF ROSTER.

H. B. West

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Musterman & Co. P. B. B. B. Co.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Allegator Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. B. B.

Copy.

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

men named above, 1863.

July 7 Aug
of company.
of Laidock Spring
of Harrisburg Texas
SIGNED BY MASTER.

G. C. West

0774

Adjutant Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

as named above,

, 1863.

July 2 Aug

of company.

of Lubbock Spring
Harrisburg Texas

RECORDED BY STATE.

G. C. West

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

July 7 Aug, 1863,

location of company,

Lubbock Spring
Harrison Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb, 1864

at the station of company,

Camp Slaughter
Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. West

Copy

UNITED STATES AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. C, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5752.0711	- CO. 8 Tex. Inf. Jan. 1862
2	0712	" " " " 1862
3	0713	" " " " 1862
4	0714	" " " " 1862
5	0715	" " " " 1862
6	0716	" " " " 1862
7	0717	" " " " 1862
8	0718	" " " " 1862
9	0719	" " " " 1862
10	0720	" " " " 1862
11	0721	" " " " 1862
12	0722	" " " " 1862
13		" " " " 1862
14		" " " " 1862
15		" " " " 1862
16		" " " " 1862
17		" " " " 1862
18		" " " " 1862
19		" " " " 1862
20		" " " " 1862

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Regt. Texas Infantry

Company Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

This Roll of Captain F. J. Parkers
Company in the Texas Infantry Regiment
is certified by Colonel Philip H. Gentry
to the Governor of the Confederate
States in the Provisional Army
by the Governor of
Texas dated 26 days
of 1861 upon the Requisition
of the Commanding the
Texas for the Com.
of the Texas Infantry Regiment on
the 26th day of the 5th day of
1861 (date of this muster)
and is hereby announced as
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

and you know that this must-
Roll exhibits the true state
of Captain F. J. Parkers Company
in the Texas Infantry that the names
of the officers and soldiers are ac-
cording and just and that I have
read and mustered the Company
to the service of the Confederate
States to serve during the war
unless sooner discharged
John S. Ford
Col 20 Regt. Texas Rifle
Battalion of 1861
J. S. Ford
Capt.

(Confederate)

B, *C* Reg't *Texas Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 186*1*,

at station of company,

Fort Brown, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Phil Harris
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. C, 3 Reg't *Texas Infantry*
Thomas A. Capt. F. Parker's Co. 8 Reg't
Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 8. 1861 to Feb 28, 1862,

place station of company,

Fort Brown, Tex

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

J. W. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate)

Ca 6, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo ch & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Brown, Texas

NUMBER OF EVENTS.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 9 June, 1862,

place station of company,

Ringold Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Fort Brown
for Ringold Barracks on June
1862 and returned to Ring-
old Barracks on May 7.
May 1862 Distance
miles

John Morris

Capt.

(Confederate)

6, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862,

the station of company,

Burgold Barracks, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate)

Co. 6, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Morris

Appd

(Confederate)

C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

formerly 1st Lt. A. Kivley's
Armament Co

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1867,

The station of company,

Camp Lockridge, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Th. A. Kivley

(Confederate)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec.

, 1862,

was station of company,

Camp Lockridge Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Royce

(Confederate)

C., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May & June, 1863,

at station of company,

Harrisburgh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Rader

(Confederate)

C., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863,

the station of company,

*Camp Lubbock Springs
Harrisburg, Texas*

RECORDED OF EVENTS

H. A. Raby

(Confederate)

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan 1 Feb, 1863,

at the station of company,

at Camp Slaughter, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Velasco Jan 22, 1863, arrived at
Camp Slaughter same
date.

W. A. Roper
Capt.

S K A D O K

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57520723	Rolling 3rd dr 62
2	0724	" 4 11 12
3	0725	"
4	0726	"
5	0727	"
6	0728	"
7	0729	"
8	0730	"
9	0731	"
10	0732	"
11	0733	"
12	0734	"
13	0735	"
14	0736	"
15	0737	"
16	0738	"
17	0739	"
18	0740	"
19	0741	"
20	0742	"
21	0743	"
22	0744	"
23	0745	"
24	0746	"
25	0747	"
26	0748	"
27	0749	"
28	0750	"
29	0751	"
30	0752	"

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

D 3 Regt Tex Inf

Co. Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Roll of Captain James
Harris Company in the
1st Regiment Commanded
by Philip Nolan
Called into the Service
of the Confederate States in the
Army under the
Proclamation of the Government
of Texas dated the
19th of April 1861 upon the
roll of the Texas Army
at the time of its
organization in the
State of Texas
and of the
Confederate States

to certify you however that this
Roll of his is the true
and correct Roll of Captain James H.
Harris Company in the
1st Regiment and of his
company in the name of each
and soldier and accurate
and just and that I have
always mustered the
company into the Service of the
Confederate States to serve during
the war and for the purpose
of the present and future service

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

Co. D ^x 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company Capt James H. Morgan

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862,

the location of company,

Camp Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

at the station of company,

Kinggold Barracks
Ind. &

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company removed
from Camp, Texas
on the 6th day of
May 1862 en route
to Brown Texas
distance of 160 miles.
Arrived at that place
on the 28 day of May
where it joined
the 3rd Regt. in which
the Company
numbered from 400
to 450. We went
to Kinggold Barracks
on June 22
distance of 125 miles at
which place it joined
the 27 day of June
1862
+ arrived

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C. D., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 9. Aug, 1862,

at company,

Fort Barracks
Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll,

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

the station of company,

Fort Barracks
Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 186*2*

place station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

organization of company

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

of company,

A. H. Backe
near Harrisburg

NUMBER OF MEN.

J. B. Hyatt

(Continued)

2, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Jan 7 Feb, 1864

of company,

Slaughter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company.)

Co. E, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	5052 0732	Chattanooga '63
2	0733	" 13 Apr '63
3	0734	"
4	0735	"
5	0736	"
6	0737	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Chas L Arbuckle*
Company, in the *3* Regiment, (..... Brigade)
Texas Infantry
....., commanded by Col. *P. A.*

Arbuckle called into
service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
..... 1861, by *Genl. Wm. B. Rusk*
..... day of *November*, 1861
(as Muster) for the term of *12 months*,
..... discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *12*
months

This *25* day of *Nov*, 1861.

James Tucker
2d Lt. 4th Co Mustering Officer.
Nov 25. 1861
San Antonio Texas

and Notation:

Wm Rusk
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Chas L. Arbuckle & 3 Regt.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862

location of company,

Medina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

E, 3 Reg't Texas Inf
Company Capt Charles L. Arthur Co 3 Reg't
Inf

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

Station of company,

Fort Brown Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. M. Potter

Capt

(Confederate)

E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

organisation named above,

March & April, 1862.

location of company,

at Brown Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Foster

(Confederate)

E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862,

location of company,

Wingold Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Fort Brown
21 June 1862. Arrived
Wingold Barracks 27
1862. Distance one
hundred and twenty miles*

W. C. Potter

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862,

location of company,

Ingold Barracks Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*E*_____, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*_____, 1862,

Location of company,

Sans' near Ringgold Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862,

Location of company,

near Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Porter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C. E. , 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June , 1863,

was station of company,

Alleyton Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Fort Brown
on the 14th day of May 1863
for Alleyton Texas on the
day of June 1863 a distance
of five hundred miles

W. M. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

place station of company,

of Lubbock Spring near Harrisburg
Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

C. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

station of company,

Camp Maughan Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Porter

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052.0743	2
2	0744	3
3	0745	4
4	0746	5
5	0747	6
6	0748	7
7	0749	8
8	0750	9
9	0751	10
10	0752	11
11	0753	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also

Confederate.

3 Reg't Texas Infy
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Roll of Captain Pedro Cevallos

in the Third Regiment, (Brigade)

as Infantry

commanded by Col.

Kett

called into

service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

1861, by Genl Earl Van Dorn

13 day of December, 1861.

(Muster) for the term of the war

discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

and equipments, and have accepted them into the

of the Confederate States for the term of the

war.

on this 13th day of December, 1861.

James Tucker

2nd Co. 1st Artillery Musterling Officer.

December 13 1861

San Antonio, Texas

General Notation:

L. Steason, Captain.

(Confederate)

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly Capt. Cevallos Co

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

on the Medina River 16 miles
from San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on march for Brownsville

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

formerly Capt. Casillas Co

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Jan + Feb

, 1862

Station of company,

Fort Brown, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Stearns

Agent

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Fort Brown, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Stearns

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

at the station of company,

Winggold Barracks,
Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Winggold Barracks, Texas, June
1862 and arrived
Winggold Barracks
June 4 1862
Marched 12.0 miles

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July + Aug, 1862

place of company,

Gold Barracks
As

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

(Confederate)
Co. F., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

, 1862

show station of company,

Ringgold Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate)
Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

show station of company,

Piggold Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Stearns
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Station of company,

Wilmington

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company left
Brownsville, Texas
May 14 and arrived
Wilmington, Tex June
1863 Distance
5 miles

J. Stinson

(Confederate)
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

station of company,

Lee & Co. Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Stearns
Capt.

Comd. General
Co. F., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb

, 1864

place station of company,

Camp Claughton,
Texas

RECORD OF ROSTER.

J. Neeson

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520754	2
2	0750	3
3	0757	4
4	0756	5
5	0755	6
6	0754	7
7	0753	8
8	0752	9
9	0751	10
10	0750	11
11	0749	12
12	0748	13
13	0747	14
14	0746	15
15	0745	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ See also

Confederate.

G. 3rd Reg't Texas Inf.
Formerly Capt J. R. Marmion's Co. Arty. Regt.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. R. Marmion's
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)

_____ commanded by Col. _____

_____, called into

service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

_____, 1861, by Genl. Earl Van Dorn

on the _____ day of September, 1861

(this Muster) for the term of the war.

_____ discharged.

TESTIMONY OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I, _____, on Honor, That I have carefully exam-

ined the names whose names are borne on this Roll (their

_____ and have accepted them into the

of the Confederate States for the term of the war.

on the _____ day of September, 1861

James P. Baltzell
2nd Lieut. & Adj. Mustering Officer.

September 10. 1861

San Antonio

and Notation:

J. Lunk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Capt. J. R. Morrison Co. Art.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861,

Location of company,

Winnville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Morrison

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

formerly Capt John R. Marmion Co. A.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861,

the station of company,

Brown Tex.

RECORDED OF ENROLL

J. G. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Commanded by Capt J. R. Morrison

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862,

station of company,

Fort Brown Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. R. Morrison

Approved

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly Capt James R. Masonville - 405

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Brown Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

by Capt James R. Marmion, Co. B.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862

location of company,

Ringgold Barracks Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Fort Brown
at the 21st June 1862 for
Ringgold Bk. At 4 O'Clock P.M.
boarded the Steamer Mustang
arrived at Ringgold on
Monday 24th. Disembarked on
Tuesday 25th

J. Hunt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862,

the station of company,

Gold Barracks Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organisation named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thurs

Copy

(Confederate)
Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862,
shows station of company,
Ringgold Barracks Texas

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Stunt

Copied.

(Confederate.)
Co. *G*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Alleyton Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank

App't.

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug. 1863,

was station of company,

Camp Shuback Springs Texas.

DETAILS OF EVENTS.

Company left Galveston Tex
at 9 O'clk P.M. Aug. 16th &
arrived at Harrisburg Tex
at 9 O'clk A.M. Aug. 17th 1863
(distance 45 miles.)
left Harrisburg on the 20th of
Aug. & arrived at Camp
Shuback Springs same day
(distance 3 miles.)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. G., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb

, 1864,

station of company,

Camp Slaughter Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Frank

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS**

(Company.)

Co. 26, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520766	Admiral's
2	0767	
3	0768	
4	0769	
5	0770	
6	0771	
7	0772	
8	0773	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

✓ See also _____

Confederate

Co. 26 3 Reg't Texas Inf
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain
Company in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
Infantry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____ called into
service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
_____ under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
_____ 1861, by _____
_____ dates mentioned _____
_____ for the term of _____
_____ mustered _____

_____ OFFICER
_____ of _____, That I have carefully examined
_____ whose names are borne on the _____
_____ mustered by _____
_____ equipments, and have accepted them into the
_____ of the Confederate States for the term of _____
_____ or the war

_____ dates mentioned _____, 186
E. A. Stevens
1st Lt. / 5th Reg't
April 1st 1862
San Antonio Texas.

Notation:
J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Complementary)

Co. No. 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

formerly commanded by Captain J. H. Burton's Co.

as. Col. Supt.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

and station of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. 26 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly Capt. Samuel S. Newton
Texas. Vol. Infantry.
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug

, 1862

shows station of company,

San Antonio Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. *26*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186*2*,

station of company,

Camp Habers
Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

46, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Location of company,

Robert near
Antonio, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)
Co. 26, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

place station of company,

Alleyton Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left
Alleyton, Texas, on the
29th of May, 1863,
arrived at Alleyton, Texas
on the 29th day of June
distance 17 miles

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

home station of company,

Camp Lubbock Springs

REPORT OF EVENTS.

The company left with Reg-
iment at Allagton Tex June
fifteenth and arrived at
Galveston July first left
Galveston August sixteenth
arrived Camp Lubbock Springs
August seventeenth
Distance from Allagton to
Galveston 130 miles and from
Galveston to Camp Lubbock
Springs 50 miles

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

C^o. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864,

station of company,

Camp Slaughter Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left with
Lieutenant Velasco for January
1864 arrived at Camp Wharton
one day, left with Detachment
Camp Wharton on the 27th
arrived at San Bernard same
day, left San Bernard on the
1st day of January 1864 arrived
at Camp Slaughter Regt. Head
the same day Distance miles*

G E Jones

Capt.

CERTIFICATE AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *9*, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052	0774	2
2		0775	3
3		0776	4
4		0777	5
5		0778	6
6		0779	7
7		0780	8
8		0781	9
9			10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

See also

1st Regt Texas Inf
1st Lt. J. L. Smith Co, Texas Vol. Inf

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

June 30, 1862

at company,

San Antonio, Texas

Presented for service.

D. I. Taylor

(Confederate.)

I, **3 Regiment Texas Infantry.**
formerly Capt. Eli Fowles Co. For. Vol. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

July *(4)* *Aug*, 1862,

at the location of company,

San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate)
Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept (2) Oct*, 1862

shows station of company

Camp Herbert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. (2) Dec, 1862,

at the station of company,

Camp Hebert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. F. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate)
Co *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

January 20 Feby, 1863,

the station of company,

Fort Brown Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,

location of company,

Weyton, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C^o. *I*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

above station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. D. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jany D Feby, 1864.

station of company,

Camp Slaughter, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor Captain

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 8 TEXAS INFANTRY.

-(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5052.0782	Clothing Dec. 1863
0783	Sept 1863
0784	
0785	
0786	
0787	
0788	
0789	
0790	
0791	
0792	
0793	
0794	
0795	
0796	
0797	
0798	
0799	
0800	
0801	
0802	
0803	
0804	
0805	
0806	
0807	
0808	
0809	
0810	
0811	
0812	
0813	
0814	
0815	
0816	
0817	
0818	
0819	
0820	
0821	
0822	
0823	
0824	
0825	
0826	
0827	
0828	
0829	
0830	
0831	
0832	
0833	
0834	
0835	
0836	
0837	
0838	
0839	
0840	
0841	
0842	
0843	
0844	
0845	
0846	
0847	
0848	
0849	
0850	
0851	
0852	
0853	
0854	
0855	
0856	
0857	
0858	
0859	
0860	
0861	
0862	
0863	
0864	
0865	
0866	
0867	
0868	
0869	
0870	
0871	
0872	
0873	
0874	
0875	
0876	
0877	
0878	
0879	
0880	
0881	
0882	
0883	
0884	
0885	
0886	
0887	
0888	
0889	
0890	
0891	
0892	
0893	
0894	
0895	
0896	
0897	
0898	
0899	
0900	
0901	
0902	
0903	
0904	
0905	
0906	
0907	
0908	
0909	
0910	
0911	
0912	
0913	
0914	
0915	
0916	
0917	
0918	
0919	
0920	
0921	
0922	
0923	
0924	
0925	
0926	
0927	
0928	
0929	
0930	
0931	
0932	
0933	
0934	
0935	
0936	
0937	
0938	
0939	
0940	
0941	
0942	
0943	
0944	
0945	
0946	
0947	
0948	
0949	
0950	
0951	
0952	
0953	
0954	
0955	
0956	
0957	
0958	
0959	
0960	
0961	
0962	
0963	
0964	
0965	
0966	
0967	
0968	
0969	
0970	
0971	
0972	
0973	
0974	
0975	
0976	
0977	
0978	
0979	
0980	
0981	
0982	
0983	
0984	
0985	
0986	
0987	
0988	
0989	
0990	
0991	
0992	
0993	
0994	
0995	
0996	
0997	
0998	
0999	
1000	

✓ See also

3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Robertson's Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862
Dated July 6, 1862

of company,

at San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

Location of company,

San Antonio Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to *Oct 31*, 186*2*

at station of company,

Camp Hebert near San Antonio

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Hebert, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

Copy.

(Confederate)

K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

location of company,

not stated

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

Location of company,

Camp Lubbock Springs

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

A. K., 3 Reg't Tex. Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

at the station of company,

Camp Slaughter Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. N. Martin

Capt.

Acosta, Domingo

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Continued)

(Confidential)

Private Private

	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1	5-25-77	7289	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

DOOR PLATE:

Vol. 100

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Domingo Acosta

{ Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.*

22 years.

Company Master-in Roll

regiment named above.

San Antonio

Sept 10, 1862

Sept 10

regiment:

10

1862

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

During the War

company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

of this regiment were appointed September

1st one company had been formed, but the com-

pleted until October 22, 1862, when three

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen.

was known as the 1st and as Lachner's Regt.

but it was finally designated the 2d Regt.

Frank

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Domingo, Acosta

Plt., Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

22 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

John J. R. Marmion

entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

John J. R. Marmion

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

what time, 1861.

Deserted San Antonio.

Oct 6, 1861.

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Artillery.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861, but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Artillery but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Artillery.

Rank:

Flunk

Copyist.

Adams, —

Co. *G*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5752 12 22</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Adams,

Put, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *August*, 1862

of officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 1862

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily Duty Officers Present

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the company was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Donelson. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. R. Smith

Quartermaster

Aguirre. Juan.

H., **3 Texas Infantry.**

(**1 Regiment.**
Lockett's Reg't.)

(**Confederate.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Aguirre. Juan.

Ahr, Lorentz

Co. *H.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

5051

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Sorrento Ahp

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.
4 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186

Sept 18,

Antonio's
Schawton

Sept 18

Antonio's
Schawton

Pay due from date
enlistment, 186

all men of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ized until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Leacock's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. H. Wilkinson

Organ.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Sorentz Ahr

34 years, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master Roll

The organization named above,

Nov Dec, 186

Sept 18, 186

San Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

the same:

Sept 18, 186

San Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

Capt J. E. Carey

Oct 31, 186

Deserted Dec. 31

with equipments
clothing

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Nov 18 61

J. H. Kellman

Copies.

17
Ahrens, Christ

Co. *B*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

<i>505/4927</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Shrest Shrens

Pol.

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862

Sept 1

1862

San Antonio

Capt. Kampmann

Sept 1

1862

San Antonio

Capt. Kampmann

has been since enlistment

186

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Battalion
and was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. C. West

Copies.

Co. H., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confidential.)

Gr. 2. Lieut. 2. Lientenants

5051844

100

861

9450

11

12

14

17 _____

18 _____

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK SLACK:

100 also

A | 3 | Texas

H. Abrams

Co. K 2 Texas Inf

appears on

Master

Assignment of the 2d Reg't Texas Infantry
Capt. President's Company, 1862
for the war.

dated

John A. Cox

mark:

G. B. West

Company

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

2

3

Texas

H. Ahrens

At. Co. No. 3. Reg. Inf. Reg.

ON 2

Register

Long Branch of Commissioned Officers, Pro
Military Army, Continental Station

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Gay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1

3

Tex

H. Ahrens

2nd Lieut Co H, 3rd Regt Tex Vol

Appears on a

Inf

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
Commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov., 1862.

of appointment ... Mch. 13, 1862

Remarks:

41

16

Shepherd

Copyist.

J. Lee.

Texas

H. Ahrens

to H. S. Page & Co., Tex.

Received

of the sum of One Hundred Dollars
for the sum of One Hundred Dollars

100

Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 472

D. Lee

Copy

A

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Henry Abner

2nd Lt. Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated San Antonio Tex

Apr 1, 1862

enter-in to date Nov 26, 1862

for duty and entitled:

Nov 13, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. S. G. Newton

1st Mo.

Re-mustered Nov 26

for 3 yrs or during

war by S. G. A. Stone

1st. M. R.

This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.
Texas Infantry.
Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

A

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Henry Ahrens

Enrolled in Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Ages 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

Month 13

1862

At

San Antonio

Where

By whom

Capt. S. G. Newton

Enrolled into service:

Month 13

1862

At

San Antonio

Where

By whom

A. B. & Co.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The full complement of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but the company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Legett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

At mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Ahrens

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

38 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

July & Aug, 1862

Mo. 13, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt. S. G. Newton

and interview:

Mo. 13, 1862

San Antonio Tex

St. B. E. Benton

and:

from

and time, 1862

Recapt shows that
present for duty

company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organ-

not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

companies were returned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

and:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Henry Ahrens

Co H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

Sept & Oct, 1862

Nov 18, 1862

San Antonio Def.

Capt J. C. Benton

into service:

Nov 13, 1862

San Antonio Def.

J. C. Benton

paid:

from

at time

186

specimen:

Capt Ahrens Ord of Lt Colant

duty:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in February.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies.

A

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

**Henry Ahrens*
2nd Reg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 13

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt S G Burton

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 13

, 1862.

Where

By whom

S G Burton

paid:

When

What time

marks:

Capit shows Int 2d Reg't

, 1862.

old officers of this regiment were appointed September
en but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
ary but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

H. W. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Henry Ahrens
Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 1 June 1863

Mo. 13

San Antonio Tex.

Capt. J. E. Johnston

War

time 1863

General

Resigned, resign-
ation accepted by
Capt. J. E. Johnston
under May 1, 1863.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard who was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

Voucher No. 42

Paid the 1st day of May 1863

To the

2^d Lieutenant

from the 2^d Regt. Mass. Inf.

for the 1st of April 1863

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...\$

80.00

Confederate States of America,
To 2^d Lieut. J. B. Adams, 1st Regt. Ill. Inf. Dr.

ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE.		RANK.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Month	Days	Pay	Gratuity	Pay	Gratuity	
	1863	1863					80	00	
April 1st		April 30					80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the longest leave actually taken during the time charged for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from _____ Captain _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 1863.

I, Mr. D. S. Army and to the Charles
at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Waples Thompson Thompson Thompson
day of May 1863, the sum of Eighty
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account. H. Thoms

Pay.....\$ 50. 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Figure 1

Amount, \$ 80.00

H. Thren

~~2^d. Leaves 3^d Papp~~
~~of an old. Shrub~~

Western Sub Diet of
Fort Brown
Oct 1861

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

A. P. Bee
Adj. Genl.

Cor. Brown
- A-4 March 16th 1861

A. 34
Co. H. 3 Regt 3rd Inf

J. B. Warren

Long Lock, Tex.

W. S. M. Walker

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.
Western Sub Diet of
Fort Brown Mar. 1861

Respectfully returned with
its contents to the
Adj. Genl. from the
Adj. Genl. of the
Adj. Genl. of the
Adj. Genl. of the

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl.





March 16th 1863.

1st Lt. 3rd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to you to the bel. [unclear] of my resignation as Second Lieutenant 1st Lt. 3rd Regt. Tex. Inf. Infantry.

My reasons are that I am afflicted with chronic Rheumatism which renders me incapable of discharging the duties of my office and in addition I cannot read or write the English language, and am very imperfectly [unclear].

I have the honor to be very respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.

(Approved)

D. P. [unclear]

1st Lt. 3rd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Sec. Inf.

For Inf.

Post.

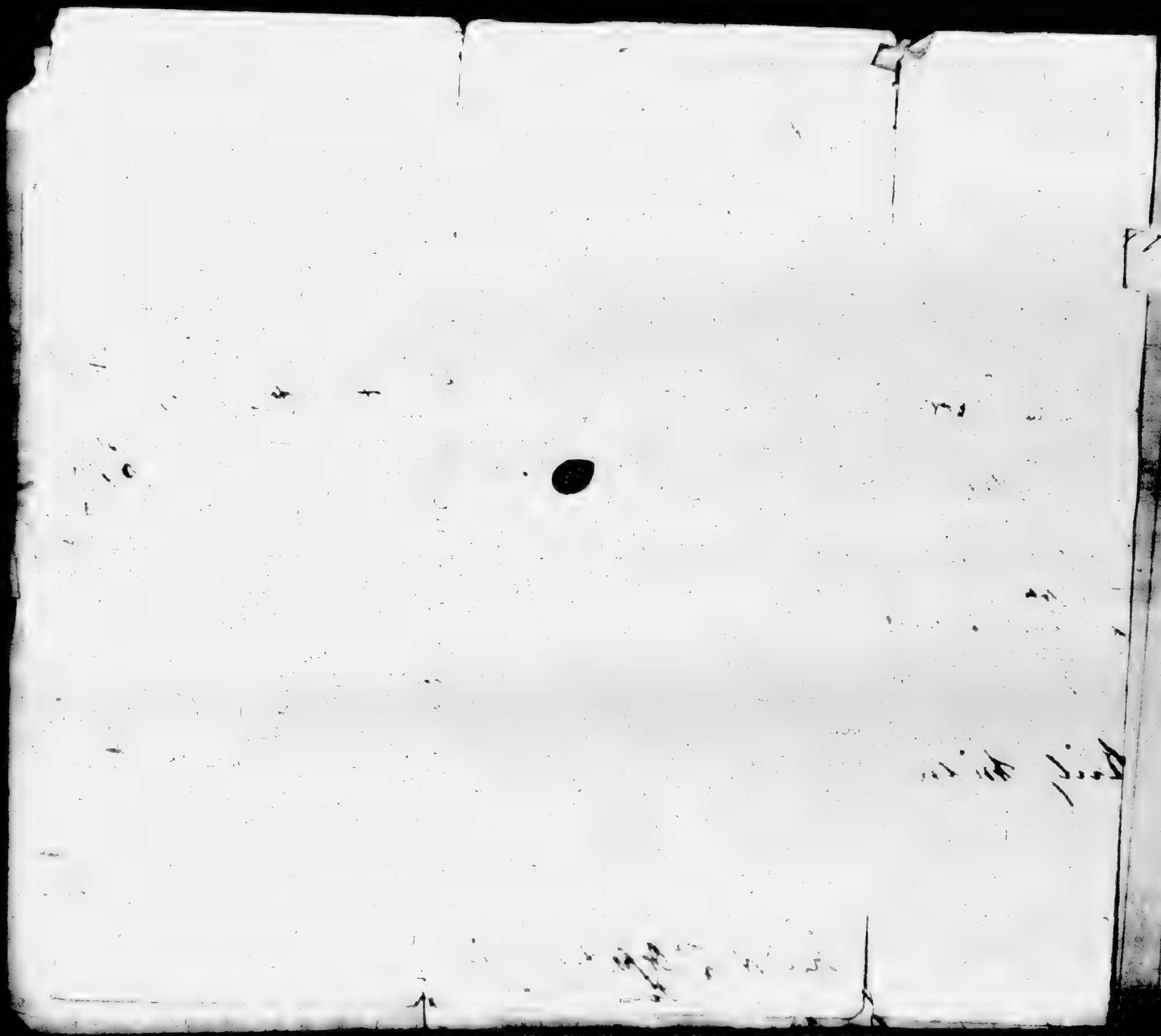
I certify that I have carefully examined Sicut
Abrens Company, "H" 3rd Regt. Texas Infy, U.S. Army,
and find that he has "Rheumatismus Chronicus"
and in consequence thereof, in my opinion he
is unfit for duty; and I further declare that
he will not be able to perform active duty in a
longer period than sixty days.

A. Jones.
Surgeon U.S. Army,

Fort Brown Texas
March 14th 1863



F S . A K O D A K



A. Jones Surgeon C.S.A

Fort Brown Texas

March 14th 1863

Medical Certificate in the
case of Sicut Abrams Co. H.
3rd Regt. Texas Infy.

Form No. 59.

Abstract of

H. J. [illegible]

No. 22.

Requisition for Fuel for *H* Company, *Third* Regiment of *Artillery*, commanded
by *Lt. H. H. Shreve*, for the month of *March*.

STATION.	Captains.	Sergeants.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Landwagons and mules.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.	REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
	1	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	<i>Capt. Brown</i>
	"	2	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	<i>Sgt. Shreve</i>
	"	"	90	"	15	15	"	"	"	<i>Lt. H. H. Shreve</i>
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.....						24	"	"	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that the same is for the use of the time above charged.

H. H. Shreve
.....
2d Lt. 3d Art. Regt.
COMMANDING COMPANY.

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown, Texas* on *first* of *March* 1863..
of *James J. Lister*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *twenty-four* cords, *four* feet, *four* inches of Wood,
..... of *fuel* in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

H. H. Shreve
.....
2d Lt. 3d Art. Regt.
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Vol. No 85

Paid the 4th day of March 1863

2^d Lieut. H. Adams

3^d From Capt. Rgt. 61.

From the 8th day of January 1863

To the 26th day of February 1863.

by \$ 160⁰⁰

For

Amount \$ 160⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America
 To 2^d Lieut H. Threms 3^d Regt Tex. Infy No.

On what account	Commenced & Expired		Terms of Service charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay for myself	January 1 st	February 28 th	2	-	80	-	160	-	
For gun horse									
Forage for horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of time there charged; that the horse was actually kept in service and was mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a Commissioner Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Maj: Joseph F. Winter Chf, Qu: Mtr: P. C. S. Army and to the 31st of December 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Cap: F. J. Lynch Adj: Atr: Mtr: P. C. S. Army the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

H. Threms
 2^d Lt. 3^d Regt Tex. Infy

Pay
 Forage
 Amount.

Aikens, John

Co. *G.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

Serial Numbers.

1	<i>52518464</i>	25
2	<i>8434</i>	26
3	<i>8434</i>	27
4	<i>8434</i>	28
5	<i>8434</i>	29
6	<i>8434</i>	30
7	<i>8434</i>	31
8	<i>8434</i>	32
9	<i>8434</i>	33
10	<i>8434</i>	34
11	<i>8434</i>	35
12	<i>8434</i>	36
13	<i>8434</i>	37
14	<i>8434</i>	38
15	<i>8434</i>	39
16	<i>8434</i>	40
17	<i>8434</i>	41
18	<i>8434</i>	42
19	<i>8434</i>	43
20	<i>8434</i>	44
21	<i>8434</i>	45
22	<i>8434</i>	46
23	<i>8434</i>	47
24	<i>8434</i>	48
25	<i>8434</i>	49
26	<i>8434</i>	50
27	<i>8434</i>	51
28	<i>8434</i>	52
29	<i>8434</i>	53
30	<i>8434</i>	54
31	<i>8434</i>	55
32	<i>8434</i>	56
33	<i>8434</i>	57
34	<i>8434</i>	58
35	<i>8434</i>	59
36	<i>8434</i>	60
37	<i>8434</i>	61
38	<i>8434</i>	62
39	<i>8434</i>	63
40	<i>8434</i>	64
41	<i>8434</i>	65
42	<i>8434</i>	66
43	<i>8434</i>	67
44	<i>8434</i>	68
45	<i>8434</i>	69
46	<i>8434</i>	70
47	<i>8434</i>	71
48	<i>8434</i>	72
49	<i>8434</i>	73
50	<i>8434</i>	74
51	<i>8434</i>	75
52	<i>8434</i>	76
53	<i>8434</i>	77
54	<i>8434</i>	78
55	<i>8434</i>	79
56	<i>8434</i>	80
57	<i>8434</i>	81
58	<i>8434</i>	82
59	<i>8434</i>	83
60	<i>8434</i>	84
61	<i>8434</i>	85
62	<i>8434</i>	86
63	<i>8434</i>	87
64	<i>8434</i>	88
65	<i>8434</i>	89
66	<i>8434</i>	90
67	<i>8434</i>	91
68	<i>8434</i>	92
69	<i>8434</i>	93
70	<i>8434</i>	94
71	<i>8434</i>	95
72	<i>8434</i>	96
73	<i>8434</i>	97
74	<i>8434</i>	98
75	<i>8434</i>	99
76	<i>8434</i>	100
77	<i>8434</i>	101
78	<i>8434</i>	102
79	<i>8434</i>	103
80	<i>8434</i>	104
81	<i>8434</i>	105
82	<i>8434</i>	106
83	<i>8434</i>	107
84	<i>8434</i>	108
85	<i>8434</i>	109
86	<i>8434</i>	110
87	<i>8434</i>	111
88	<i>8434</i>	112
89	<i>8434</i>	113
90	<i>8434</i>	114
91	<i>8434</i>	115
92	<i>8434</i>	116
93	<i>8434</i>	117
94	<i>8434</i>	118
95	<i>8434</i>	119
96	<i>8434</i>	120
97	<i>8434</i>	121
98	<i>8434</i>	122
99	<i>8434</i>	123
100	<i>8434</i>	124
101	<i>8434</i>	125
102	<i>8434</i>	126
103	<i>8434</i>	127
104	<i>8434</i>	128
105	<i>8434</i>	129
106	<i>8434</i>	130
107	<i>8434</i>	131
108	<i>8434</i>	132
109	<i>8434</i>	133
110	<i>8434</i>	134
111	<i>8434</i>	135
112	<i>8434</i>	136
113	<i>8434</i>	137
114	<i>8434</i>	138
115	<i>8434</i>	139
116	<i>8434</i>	140
117	<i>8434</i>	141
118	<i>8434</i>	142
119	<i>8434</i>	143
120	<i>8434</i>	144
121	<i>8434</i>	145
122	<i>8434</i>	146
123	<i>8434</i>	147
124	<i>8434</i>	148
125	<i>8434</i>	149
126	<i>8434</i>	150
127	<i>8434</i>	151
128	<i>8434</i>	152
129	<i>8434</i>	153
130	<i>8434</i>	154
131	<i>8434</i>	155
132	<i>8434</i>	156
133	<i>8434</i>	157
134	<i>8434</i>	158
135	<i>8434</i>	159
136	<i>8434</i>	160
137	<i>8434</i>	161
138	<i>8434</i>	162
139	<i>8434</i>	163
140	<i>8434</i>	164
141	<i>8434</i>	165
142	<i>8434</i>	166
143	<i>8434</i>	167
144	<i>8434</i>	168
145	<i>8434</i>	169
146	<i>8434</i>	170
147	<i>8434</i>	171
148	<i>8434</i>	172
149	<i>8434</i>	173
150	<i>8434</i>	174
151	<i>8434</i>	175
152	<i>8434</i>	176
153	<i>8434</i>	177
154	<i>8434</i>	178
155	<i>8434</i>	179
156	<i>8434</i>	180
157	<i>8434</i>	181
158	<i>8434</i>	182
159	<i>8434</i>	183
160	<i>8434</i>	184
161	<i>8434</i>	185
162	<i>8434</i>	186
163	<i>8434</i>	187
164	<i>8434</i>	188
165	<i>8434</i>	189
166	<i>8434</i>	190
167	<i>8434</i>	191
168	<i>8434</i>	192
169	<i>8434</i>	193
170	<i>8434</i>	194
171	<i>8434</i>	195
172	<i>8434</i>	196
173	<i>8434</i>	197
174	<i>8434</i>	198
175	<i>8434</i>	199
176	<i>8434</i>	200
177	<i>8434</i>	201
178	<i>8434</i>	202
179	<i>8434</i>	203
180	<i>8434</i>	204
181	<i>8434</i>	205
182	<i>8434</i>	206
183	<i>8434</i>	207
184	<i>8434</i>	208
185	<i>8434</i>	209
186	<i>8434</i>	210
187	<i>8434</i>	211
188	<i>8434</i>	212
189	<i>8434</i>	213
190	<i>8434</i>	214
191	<i>8434</i>	215
192	<i>8434</i>	216
193	<i>8434</i>	217
194	<i>8434</i>	218
195	<i>8434</i>	219
196	<i>8434</i>	220
197	<i>8434</i>	221
198	<i>8434</i>	222
199	<i>8434</i>	223
200	<i>8434</i>	224
201	<i>8434</i>	225
202	<i>8434</i>	226
203	<i>8434</i>	227
204	<i>8434</i>	228
205	<i>8434</i>	229
206	<i>8434</i>	230
207	<i>8434</i>	231
208	<i>8434</i>	232
209	<i>8434</i>	233
210	<i>8434</i>	234
211	<i>8434</i>	235
212	<i>8434</i>	236
213	<i>8434</i>	237
214	<i>8434</i>	238
215	<i>8434</i>	239
216	<i>8434</i>	240
217	<i>8434</i>	241
218	<i>8434</i>	242
219	<i>8434</i>	243
220	<i>8434</i>	244
221	<i>8434</i>	245
222	<i>8434</i>	246
223	<i>8434</i>	247
224	<i>8434</i>	248
225	<i>8434</i>	249
226	<i>8434</i>	250
227	<i>8434</i>	251
228	<i>8434</i>	252
229	<i>8434</i>	253
230	<i>8434</i>	254
231	<i>8434</i>	255
232	<i>8434</i>	256
233	<i>8434</i>	257
234	<i>8434</i>	258
235	<i>8434</i>	259
236	<i>8434</i>	260
237	<i>8434</i>	261
238	<i>8434</i>	262
239	<i>8434</i>	263
240	<i>8434</i>	264
241	<i>8434</i>	265
242	<i>8434</i>	266
243	<i>8434</i>	267
244	<i>8434</i>	268
245	<i>8434</i>	269
246	<i>8434</i>	270
247	<i>8434</i>	271
248	<i>8434</i>	272
249	<i>8434</i>	273
250	<i>8434</i>	274
251	<i>8434</i>	275
252	<i>8434</i>	276
253	<i>8434</i>	277
254	<i>8434</i>	278
255	<i>8434</i>	279
256	<i>8434</i>	280
257	<i>8434</i>	281
258	<i>8434</i>	282
259	<i>8434</i>	283
260	<i>8434</i>	284
261	<i>8434</i>	285
262	<i>8434</i>	286
263	<i>8434</i>	287
264	<i>8434</i>	288
265	<i>8434</i>	289
266	<i>8434</i>	290
267	<i>8434</i>	291
268	<i>8434</i>	292
269	<i>8434</i>	293
270	<i>8434</i>	294
271	<i>8434</i>	295
272	<i>8434</i>	296
273	<i>8434</i>	297
274	<i>8434</i>	298
275	<i>8434</i>	299
276	<i>8434</i>	300
277	<i>8434</i>	301
278	<i>8434</i>	302
279	<i>8434</i>	303
280	<i>8434</i>	304
281	<i>8434</i>	305
282	<i>8434</i>	306
283	<i>8434</i>	307
284	<i>8434</i>	308
285	<i>8434</i>	309
286	<i>8434</i>	310
287	<i>8434</i>	311
288	<i>8434</i>	312
289	<i>8434</i>	313
290	<i>8434</i>	314
291	<i>8434</i>	315
292	<i>8434</i>	316
293	<i>8434</i>	317
294	<i>8434</i>	318
295	<i>8434</i>	319
296	<i>8434</i>	320
297	<i>8434</i>	321
298	<i>8434</i>	322
299	<i>8434</i>	323
300	<i>8434</i>	324
301	<i>8434</i>	325
302	<i>8434</i>	326
303	<i>8434</i>	327
304	<i>8434</i>	328
305	<i>8434</i>	329
306	<i>8434</i>	330
307	<i>8434</i>	331
308	<i>8434</i>	332
309	<i>8434</i>	333
310	<i>8434</i>	334
311	<i>8434</i>	335
312	<i>8434</i>	336
313	<i>8434</i>	337
314	<i>8434</i>	338
315	<i>8434</i>	339
316	<i>8434</i>	340
317	<i>8434</i>	341
318	<i>8434</i>	342
319	<i>8434</i>	343
320	<i>8434</i>	344
321	<i>8434</i>	345
322	<i>8434</i>	346
323	<i>8434</i>	347
324	<i>8434</i>	348
325	<i>8434</i>	349
326	<i>8434</i>	350
327	<i>8434</i>	351
328	<i>8434</i>	352
329	<i>8434</i>	353
330	<i>8434</i>	354
331	<i>8434</i>	355
332	<i>8434</i>	356
333	<i>8434</i>	357
334	<i>8434</i>	358
335	<i>8434</i>	359
336	<i>8434</i>	360
337	<i>8434</i>	361
338	<i>8434</i>	362
339	<i>8434</i>	363
340	<i>8434</i>	364
341	<i>8434</i>	365
342	<i>8434</i>	366
343	<i>8434</i>	367
344	<i>8434</i>	368
345	<i>8434</i>	369
346	<i>8434</i>	370
347	<i>8434</i>	371
348	<i>8434</i>	372
349	<i>8434</i>	373
350	<i>8434</i>	374
351	<i>8434</i>	375
352	<i>8434</i>	376
353	<i>8434</i>	377
354	<i>8434</i>	378
355	<i>8434</i>	379
356	<i>8434</i>	380
357	<i>8434</i>	381
358	<i>8434</i>	382
359	<i>8434</i>	383
360	<i>8434</i>	384
361	<i>8434</i>	385
362	<i>8434</i>	386
363	<i>8434</i>	387
364	<i>8434</i>	388
365	<i>8434</i>	389
366	<i>8434</i>	390
367	<i>8434</i>	391
368	<i>8434</i>	392
369	<i>8434</i>	393
370	<i>8434</i>	394
371	<i>8434</i>	395
372	<i>8434</i>	396
373	<i>8434</i>	

Complimented

3

Texas.

John Atkins

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

May-June

1862

May,

1862

John Atkins

First Thandine

During the war

Pay due from enlistment

time

186

or about Present

Bounty paid \$50.00

Company subsequently became Company G, M Regt.

Company of this regiment were appointed September 1862. This company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 10, 1862, when three companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Smith. It was known as the 1st and as Lamborn's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

John

(Confederate)

A | 3 | Texas.

John Aikens

Private, Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862.

May 1

1862.

San Antonio

Lieut. Shardine

during the war

paid:

where

what time

186

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

mark: 20213138

Thunk

Copyist

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

John Aiken

Pr.

Co. G

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept - Oct

, 1862.

and:

May 1

, 1862.

San Antonio

Lieut. Shandine

During the war

and:

Leapt Lynch

at time

June 30

, 1862.

present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

Blank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 | Texas.

John Aikens

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
age 23
appears on

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

and into service:

May 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Shint Shandine

During the war

and:

Capt French

Oct 31, 1862.

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment January.

mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 3 | Texas.

John Aikens
George, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Admitted & mustered into service

May 1

, 1863.

San Antonio

Lieut. Shadrine

During the war

Maj. Russell

time Feb. 28

, 1863.

or about Present

Promoted George May
1863.

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

John Aikens

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

May 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Lieut Shardein

During the war

Capt F. Schubert R. 2 M.

at time June 30, 1863.

at or about: Present

Reduced to ranks from
April July 15/63 In Conf.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Original.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

John Aikens

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

May 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Lieut Shardin

During the War

and:

Capt Seibert

at time Aug 21, 1863.

present or absent: Present-

Pay: To pay for 2 Haverack

25

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until May but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Roll:

Print

Copyright

Eisenhauer Jac

B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Eisenhauer Jac

Alanis, Edwards

1
Co. *A*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luskett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

NO. 1000000

<i>57510000</i>	1
<i>57510000</i>	2
<i>57510000</i>	3
<i>57510000</i>	4
<i>57510000</i>	5
<i>57510000</i>	6
<i>57510000</i>	7
<i>57510000</i>	8
<i>57510000</i>	9
<i>57510000</i>	10
<i>57510000</i>	11
<i>57510000</i>	12
<i>57510000</i>	13
<i>57510000</i>	14
<i>57510000</i>	15
<i>57510000</i>	16
<i>57510000</i>	17
<i>57510000</i>	18
<i>57510000</i>	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Donardo Alanis

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

22 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

May 26, 1861

to date

May 26, 1861

Army and enrolled:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

P L Buquor

12 Mo

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

Comdr.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Edouardo Alanis

Pvt

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Date June 30, 1861.

and:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

1 year

paid:

when

what time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 3d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and then assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

Ambrosy

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Edouardo Alanis

Plt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 3, 1861

at:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

by whom Capt. P. L. Buquor
1 year

at:

at:

at time

, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Alberty

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Edouardo Alaniz

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

was on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Sept - & Oct., 1861.

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

service:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

Maj. S. Maclean

time

Aug. 31, 1861.

In confinement

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

rank:

Alberich

Copies.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Edwardo Alanis

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1861

May 25

1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

1 year

and:

May Machin

last time

Aug 31

1861

ent or absent

Deserter Dec 18.

Dec Butler #17.40

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain

Aldama, Demas

Co. *G*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57517706</i>	21
2	<i>7786</i>	22
3	<i>7876</i>	23
4	<i>7917</i>	24
5	<i>8008</i>	25
6	<i>8167</i>	26
7	<i>8136</i>	27
8	<i>8197</i>	28
9	<i>8306</i>	29
10	<i>57.1547</i>	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

3

Texas

Linus Aldama

1, { Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

31 years.

Company Master-in-Bell

Company named above.

San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861

Sept 10, 1861

and called:

Sept 10

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

during the war

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 10, 1861, when the company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. L. B. Taylor known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regt.

Stunk

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Demas Aldama

Private, Capt. J. B. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

31 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1861

Sept 10

, 186

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

into service:

Sept 10

, 186

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

and:

Pay due from enlistment

time

, 186

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

Remarks:

J. R. Marmion

Captain.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Demas Aldama

Plt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

31 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Marmion

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Demas Aldama

PH-, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.
31 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

and into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1861.

...

... company subsequently became Company G. 2d Regt.
... Infantry.
... officers of this regiment were appointed September
... but one company had been formed, but the organi-
... was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
... companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
... was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
... Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
... Infantry.

Back:

Frank

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Lemas Aldama

Enl., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.
31 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organisation named above,

Mich + Apr, 1862.

into service:

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Marmion

with:

Capt Lynch

at time Dec 31, 1861.

marks:

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Thomas Aldama

1st, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

during the war

Capt Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

or about Present

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
of the Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of the Infantry.

mark:

J. F. Fink

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Demas Aldama

Pr., Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug

1862.

Sept 10

1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

during the war

Capt Lynch

June 30

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

A (Confederate) 3 Texas.

Demas Aldema
Prvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio, 1861.

By whom Capt Marmion

Period During the war

By whom Capt Lynch

What time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not organized until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

Copy.

(Confederate)

A | 3 | Texas.

Wemas Aldama

Prt.

Age 31

Appears on

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Entered into service:

Sept 10

1861

San Antonio

Coapt Marmion

During the War

Coapt French

Oct 31

1862

Deserted.

at Ring & Bks. Tex. Dec

1862.

pay 1 Knapsack + Straps 1 Haversack

+ 1 Canteen

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

Stunk

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A

3

TEXAS.

A. Aldeman

Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Detained officers present and absent:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec. 6

1862.

King's Hill Bns.

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. R. Smith

Copyist

3
Aldama Demas

No. 9, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Aldama Demas.

24
Ademan. D

G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Slid with

Adama Demas.

28
Aldon, Carlos

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CLASS NUMBERS.

<i>1056728</i>	1
<i>1056728</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

Now also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Carlos Aldon

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio, Tex

Dec 13, 1861

to date Dec 13, 1861

for duty and enrolled:

186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt Texas Infantry.

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Rank and name:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Carlos Aldon

Art. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

23 years.

REPORT ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:

186

San Antonio

Capt. P. Cevallos

was

Deserted

company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organ-

ization not completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-

dependent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

Captain.

26

Alexander, Jackson

2nd
1 Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52515713	20
2	5787	21
3	5789	22
4	5790	23
5	5791	24
6	5792	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also Conscripta. Tex.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Jackson, Alexander

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept & Oct, 1862

years; height 5 feet 7 in

Black; hair Red

Waldwell County

Mississippi

Oct 8, 1862

Waldwell Co

P.O. Searcy

or about Present

Rank:

company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d

regiment of Texas Infantry

officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

not completed until October 28, 1862 when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Rank:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

A.

3

Texas.

Jackson Alexander

Pvt, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec

, 1862

dated:

Oct 6

, 1862

Callwell Co

O. C. Searcy

3 years

paid:

Rep. of P. M. Kinney

what time

Oct 21

, 1862

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

A.

3

Texas.

Jackson Alexander

Pvt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

listed:

on Oct 8, 1862

at Caldwell

by O. O. Searcy

for 3 years

by Maj. Ch. Russell

at time Feb 28, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. A. Rorby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jackson Alexander

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

Oct. 8, 1862

Caldwell Co.

O. O. Searcy

3 years

Cap. F. Gilbert

June 30, 1863

Present

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. A. Rayby

Capt.

(Confederate)

A. | 3 | Texas.

Jackson Alexander
Pvt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Oct. 8, 1862.

Caldwell Co

whom O. C. Searcy
3 years

paid:

whom Cap. F. Siebert

at what time

Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present

marks

To pay for ordnance

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

J. A. Alexander
Co. C Luckett's Regt.

on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rebecca

Jan. 24, 1862

to duty, 186

ed, 186

ed, 186

, 186

Feb. 5 to Gen. N.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 217

M. H. Callins

(S. 1047)

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

189

27
Alexander, James

2nd
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50512712	2
2	5986	3
3	5870	4
4	5088	5
5	5784	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Conscription Log

3

Texas.

Alexander

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep & Oct, 1862

years; height of feet 9 in

blue; hair light

Caldwell County

Mississippi

July 15, 1862

Caldwell Co

O. C. Searey

Present

or absent

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

:

H. A. Rowley

A.

3

Texas.

James Alexander

Private, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

and:

July 15, 1862

Caldwell Co

J. C. Searcy

3 years

Cap J. P. McKinney

Oct 31, 1862.

Present

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. A. Roubert

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A.

3

Texas.

James Alexander

Prvt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1 June, 1863.

dated:

July 15, 1862

Caldwell

O. O. Searcy

3 years

by:

Maj. Ch. Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

at or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

Mark:

A. A. Raby

Capt.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

James Alexander

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 Aug., 1863

and:

July 1, 1863
Caldwell Co

O. C. Searcy
3 years

Cap. J. Siebert

at time June 30, 1863

at or about Present

marks: Sick

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The one who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment was 1st but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate)

A.

3

Texas.

James Alexander

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

at

July 15, 1862

Caldwell C.

O. C. Searcy

3 years.

Discharged:

Cap. F. Siebert

at what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

To pay for ordnance

64

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

Copies.



1990

1990

Section Two

REPORT POLI

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Alexander

Co B 5 Regt Tex Inf

DESCRIPT ROLL

28

Alexander, S.

2nd
Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBER

1	57513623	
2	3451	
3	3451	
4	3451	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also (M. B. 4 B. 9th (Donalds) F. H.)

(Continued)

3

Texas.

S. Alexander

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Master Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Tex., by Captain S. Alexander.

Camp Lockridge, near

Dec. Aug 31, 1862

Age: height: feet

; hair

Birth

, 186

Company subsequently became (M) Company A, 2d

Regiment of Texas Volunteers. The company had been formed and the company was organized until October 25, 1862, when these volunteers were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. H. C. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

S. Alexander

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

S. Alexander

Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862.

for duty and enrolled:

186

During the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. B. French.

Copied.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

S. Alexander

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

as named above,

for & Dec

186

Service:

186

Time

186

company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d
Regiment Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard, who was known as the 1st and as Leachman's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 3

Texas.

S. Alexander

Capt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years or

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

, 186

, 186

or absent

Resigned as Captain
May 1, 1863.

Both officers of this regiment were appointed September
But one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until May 1, 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rank:

G. B. Funch

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas.

Alexander,

Co. A. 3. Regt. Inf. Tex.

Register

Being Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Appointment

Resignation, Death, }
or promotion

Resigned

July 1.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Bay

Copied.

A 91

Fort Brown Texas.
April 18th 1863

Capt J. Alexander
Comptroller Reg Troop

Part of no 156 a k k
July 1/63

Trans his resignation
as an officer of the C. S. A.
Approved and recommended
that he be discharged as
he is utterly incompetent
his conduct is such
as to be a constant source
of complaint

P. M. Smith

D. Dallas

Mr. Secy, W. A. S. & J.
Fort Brown, April 20th 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

W. T. Beo
Thyler P. A.

Approved and
respectfully
forwarded for
acceptance of
the President.

B. Magruder
May, Secy
Comdy etc

W. T. Beo
April 30th 63
at



Head Quarters 3rd Reg. Tex. Vol.
Fort Brown, Texas April 18th
1863.

Col. P. N. Luckett.
Comdg. 3rd. Reg. Tex. Vol. Inf.

Sir!

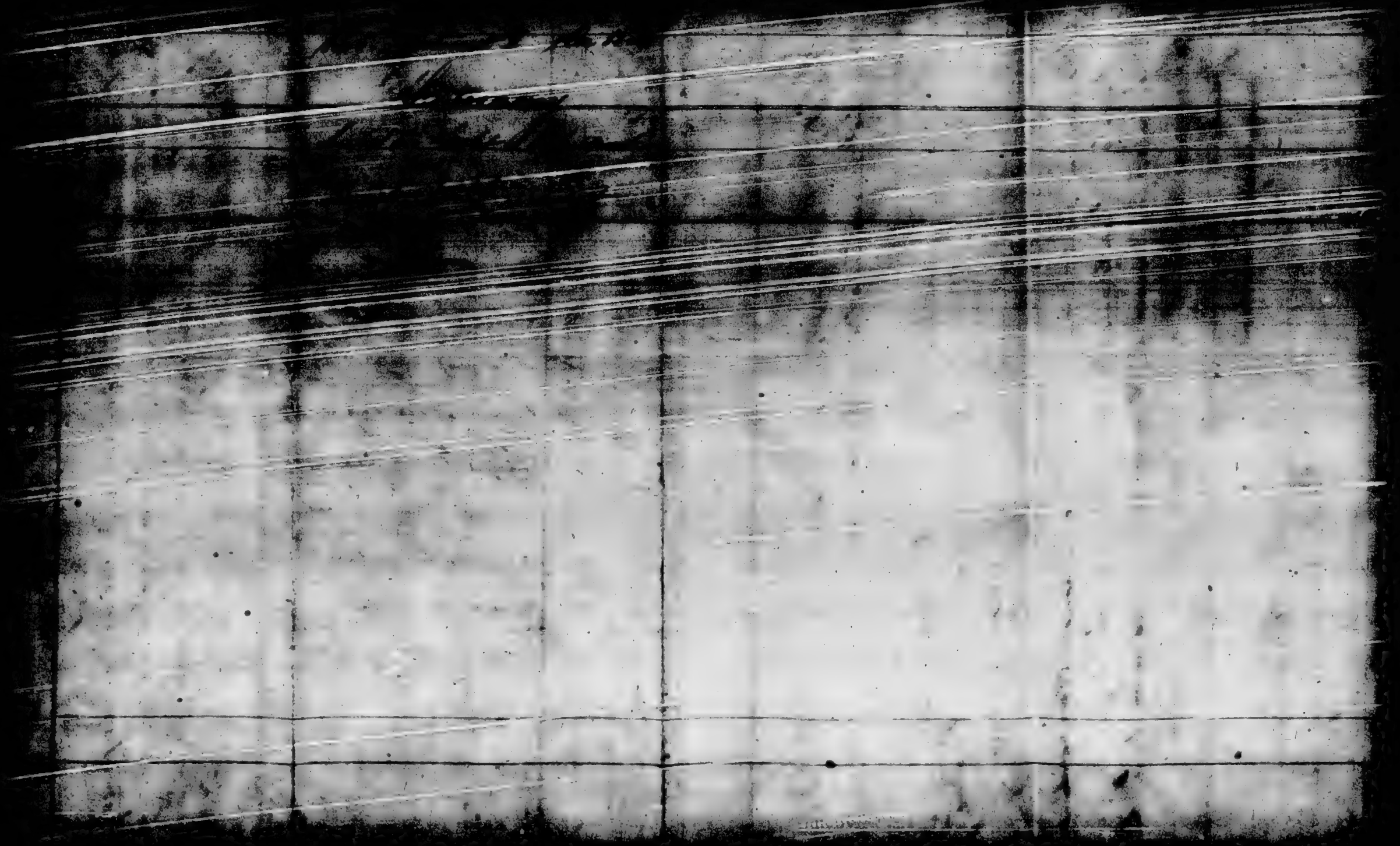
I have the honor to tender
through you to the Major Genl. Commanding
my resignation as Captain, Comdg. Co "A"
3rd. Reg. Tex. Vol. Inf.

My reasons for so doing are that I am
entirely illiterate, being unable either read or
write the German or English languages. —
and that I am afflicted with an incurable
deafness, disabling me from distinctly hearing
the words of command. ~~For these~~ ^{For these} defects, I
feel myself unable to render that efficient
service to my country, that its necessities
demand. — Feeling that my country
may be better served by another in my place
I can but hope my resignation will be fa-
vorably received, wishing success to our arms,
and an honorable peace. I remain Sir, very

Yours truly
S. H. HARRIS

respectfully your obed^t serv^t

Capt. Charles A. 3rd. Reg. Tex. Vol. Inf.



Capt. J. M. ...
 Stationed at Fort Brown, Texas,
 on the 1st of January 1865, and ...
 March 1865.

Station	Quarters of family paper	Quarters of letter paper	Quarters of book paper	Number of books	Quarters of maps	Quarters of writing materials	Books	...
Fort Brown Texas	50	3	2	12	1	3	1	...

I certify that the above recitation is correct and that I
 have not drawn stationery for any part of the time
 specified.

Capt. ...

Received at Fort Brown and the ...
 Assistant Quartermaster C. J. ...
 2 quires of fast cap paper 50 quires of ...
 1 quire of maps 3 quires of stationery ...
 powder. Description Book ...
 ...

Capt. ...

Voucher No 8

Coltham of Camp and
Garrison E group a sugar
1st Dr. 1863.

9

Received at Fort Ransom Texas March 22nd 1883
 of Capt. W. S. Liebert Regt 24th Inf and Co as supply
 U. S. Army the following articles of clothing
 Camp and Garrison Regt 24th Inf

No Inventory		Articles	Cost		Condition
90	Shinels (pairs)	Glove	each	each	
50	Co. 1st Regt 24 th Inf	Shoes (pairs)	21	per pair	Good
1	One	Under Bunk	3	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	"
1	One	Blanketing			"
1	One	Morning Apron			"
1	One	Description			"

Agued Explorator
 of All rivers & Lanes
 of the Army Co. &
 of the Army

11-29

Returned to the 11th

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

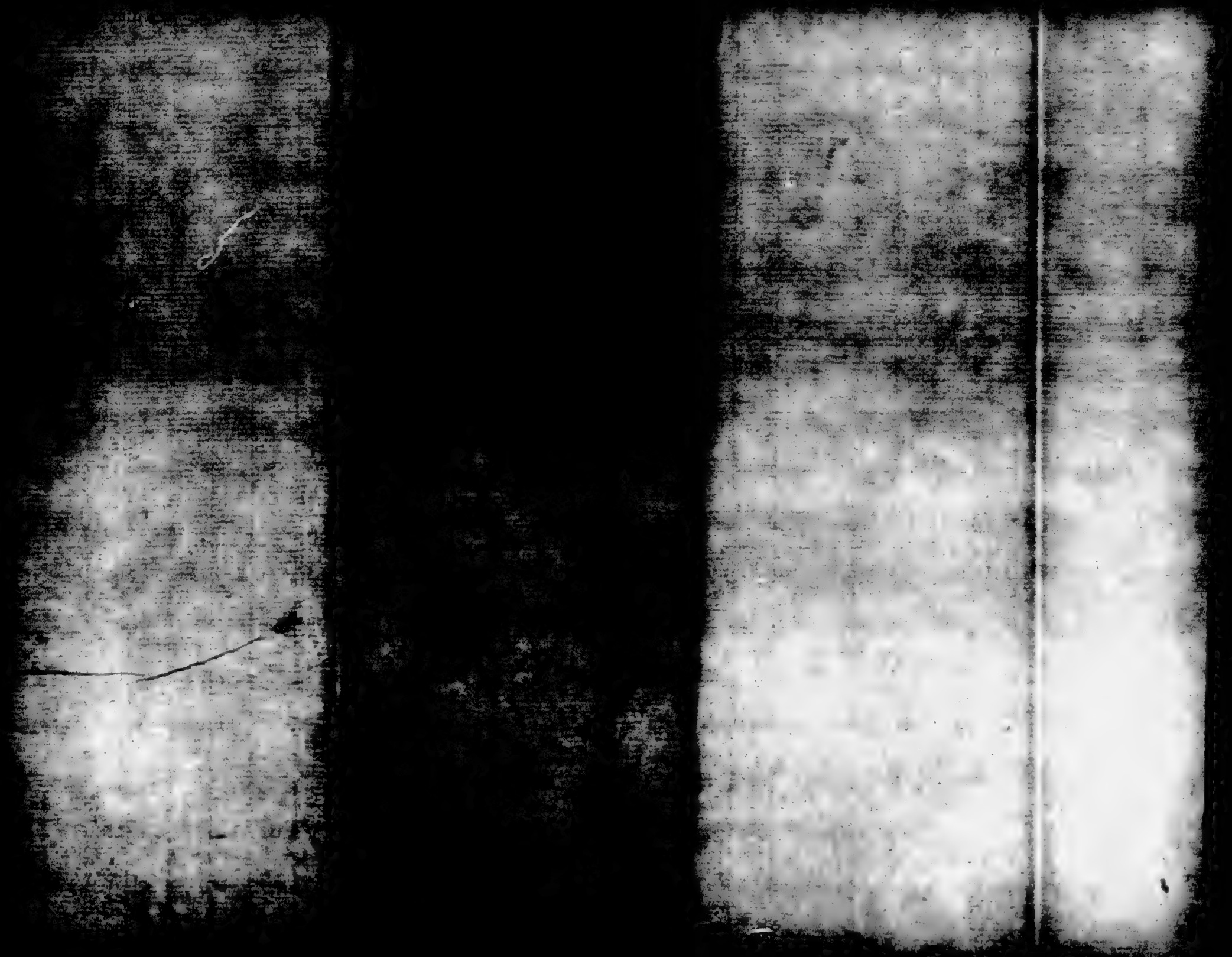
at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at 10:00 AM

at Fort Sumner, N.M.
at Fort Sumner, N.M.
at Fort Sumner, N.M.
at Fort Sumner, N.M.
at Fort Sumner, N.M.



Col. H. L. Rogers
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va.

It is my duty to inform you that the
Camp & Garrison Camp are now
being kept far apart of the

2 Monthly Returns

1 set of records for the said

I am Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

J. L. Rogers

Capt. Henry H. Rogers U.S.A.



Voucher N^o 16. 1st Apr. 1863.

Clothing

Capt. S. Alexander

Co. A. 3rd Tex. Inf.

Received at San Antonio Texas Jan'y. 14. 1873.
 of Capt. Prescott Asst. Gr. Insa P.A.C.S. the following
 Articles of Clothing.

By:			
120	Grey Cloth Jacket		Good
120	do " " " " " " " " " "		"
120	do " " " " " " " " " "		"
120	do " " " " " " " " " "		"

(Signed Applicant)
 Still Secm Rm
 Comd'g Co. 28th Ind Inf

Invoice No. 4. 1st Gr. 1863

Equipage

Capt. S. Alexander

Co. "A" 3rd Texas Inf.

Capt. Alexander

Invoice of Camp equipage turned over by
 Capt S. Alexander Co. N. 3rd Inf. to Capt. Wm.
 Prescott asst. Qr. Mas. P.A.C.S.

No	Articles	Qty	Condition
6	Camp Kettles		Good

San Antonio Texas
 Aug. 16th 1843

(Signed Duplicates)
 J. A. Prescott
 Asst. Qr. Mas. P.A.C.S.

24
Alley, Joseph N.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

OLD NUMBER.

1	5751	15	
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	9859		
7	9927		
8	2745		
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

3

Texas.

Joseph A. Alley

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

2 years.

Company Muster Roll

Service named above,

to June 30, 1862.

May 18, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

May 18, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

Rank:

Age:

Last time

186

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Adjutants of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph A. Alley

Private

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

26 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

July & Aug., 1862

May 18, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

placed into service:

May 18, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

paid:

Capt. J. E. Garney

when

June 30, 1862.

marks: Absent on furlough

Aug 22 to 13th day of Sept. 1862.

The company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mac.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

O. J. Pugh

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph N. Alley

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

26 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct, 1862

May 18, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

his service:

May 18, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

Capt. J. E. Gaus

Aug 31, 1862

time:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Walker's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

rank:

D. J. Taylor

Rank:

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. N. Alley

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

May 18, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Doole

Admitted into service:

May 18, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Doole

Paid:

Capt. J. E. Gary

what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Mark:

R. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph N. Alley

Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

26 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Samy & Gibby, 1863.

May 18, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

into service:

May 18, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

Maj. Russell

Dec 31, 1862.

was:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

With officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three reg-
iments were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

C. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Joseph A. Alley

But, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb 28 & June 30, 1863.

May 18, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

5 years

MA:

Maj Russell

at time

Feb 28

, 1863.

at or about

Present

to:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

at:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. A. Alley

Present, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

May 18, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt Toole.

3 years

Capt Siebert

June 30, 1863.

Present

or absent

mark:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Barrington, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. It was organized September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Forrest's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

C. T. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

J N Alley

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on a quarterly

Return

of the soldiers of the organization named
above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1865.

Oct. 18, 1865.

Batavia Pass

Memoranda

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1865, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1865, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Geo. H. Fish

Commander

Almanza, —

Co. *F*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522426	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Almanza

Det. Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April*, 1865.

discharged officers present and absent:

absent since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Confinement at Houston

Apr. 25/65

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1864, but the company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 23, 1864, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dan. R. Jones as the 1st, and as Lockhart's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

[Signature]

Copyd.

37
Almendares, Ambrosio

Co. *F.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50517217	20
2	7268	21
3	7319	22
4	7369	23
5	7466	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Rosalia Almendarez

1 } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

1 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

dated Dec 31, 186*1*

and enrolled:

16

186*1*

Antone

Capt. P. Cevallos

during the war

company subsequently became Company F, 2d Reg-

iment.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861 but one company had been formed, but the com-

pany was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

J. Stearns

Captain

(Company Records)

8

Texas.

Rosalia Almendarez

18 years old, } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

18 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861

and enrolled:

16

1861

Antonio
Capt. P. Cevallos
during the war

Company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt.

Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Rank:

J. Stearns
Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Almandares

Art. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862

Dec 13, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Cevallos

service:

Dec 13, 1861

San Antonio

Lt James Tucker

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1861

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt Texas Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. McClellan. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ambrosia Almondares
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar + Apr 1862.

Dec 13, 1861.

San Antonio
Capt. Bernalles
the war

Capt. Lynch
Feb 28, 1862

present

marks:

appears in column of
present as Ambrosia
Almondares

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ambrosio Almendares
Capt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May + June, 1862

Dec 13, 1861

San Antonio
Capt. Canallas

was

Capt. Lynch

at time Feb 28, 1862

at or absent present

marks:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Neeson

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Embrocio Almendares

Art., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

Dec 13 1861

San Antonio

Capt Gavallos
war

Attest: Capt Lynch

at time Feb 28 1862

Attest or absent

Disch on

Major cert of dis-
ability given Feb 24 1862

Testificates of discharge

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Attest:

J. O'Neen

Captain

A-116

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case**

Francis O. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

315

Approved & Discharged
H. P. Bee
Bng. Genl
- Comdg -

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1862

[Signature]

*10
110*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ambrosio Almaraz of the Cavallos Company, (F.) of the First Regiment of Infantry, was enlisted by Captain of the 30th Regiment of Infantry, at San Antonio on the 13th day of December 1862, he was born in Mexico in the State of Chihuahua years of age, five feet, ten inches high, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert description of duty. Mail Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Fort Bowen
DATE: May 28 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ambrosio Almaraz of Captain Cavallos Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 365, Mail Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Bronchitis Chronica

Charles Ganah
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 29th day of June 1862

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of the disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Wth A. Almon

9th Jan 1864

Feb 28th July 24

Aug. 83

P. 5th Sep 1864

N^o 134.

F 3 Jan 1865

I CERTIFY, That the within named Ambrosio
Private - of Captain Pedro Lemos (Company 1st) of the
Third Regiment of Tigal Infantry, born in Chihuahua
to the State of Mexico, aged 21 years,
height 5 ft 10 in, dark complexion, Black eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation a Soldier was enlisted by Lt. Lemos
at Base Amoy on the 13th day of December, 1867,
to serve for the term of 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Physical
inability to perform the duties of a Soldier caused by Small Pox.
The said Ambrosio was last paid by Capt. Lemos
on the 28th day of February, 1868, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Twenty Eight dollars traveling allowance from Buzzell (B14), the place of discharge, to San Antonio, the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \$5.32 Robert

He is indebted to the Confederate States 38 29 Dollars
on account of balancing (35 29) balance (70)

Given in duplicate at Hammond, Ind., this 25th day of April, 1962.

Continuing Company

For pay from <u>28th of February</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>24th of July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>4</u> months and <u>24</u> days,		
at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month.	52.	80
is pay for traveling from <u>Chicago to St Louis</u>		
<u>San Antonio</u> , being <u>280</u> miles, at	28.	00
ten cents per mile,		
Amount,	80.	80
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	30.	97
Balance paid,	\$49.	83

RECEIVED of Capt J. J. Lynch A. J. M. C. S. Army, this 4th
day of September 1862, Forty nine Dollars and 53
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS: J. G. Piersbach
J. B. Rogers



S. C. 106

Chief Clerk - Office
Dir of Arty W. M. A.
Anderson March 25/64.

Capt W. S. Lloyd
Chief Clerk
Anderson March 25/64.

Respectfully, requests to
may the major who
is required to make
the details as required
for the food of the
unit at Anderson.

Office Chief of Ordnance
Houston March 25/64
Approved
Respectfully, requests to
may the major who
is required to make
the details as required
for the food of the
unit at Anderson.

Ambrosio Almendares
Co. D. 3 Terc. Regt.
Y Y Y Y

Office
1st Lt. M. & A.
Anderson March 25 1864

Capt Chas. M. Mason
A. A. Gun
Houston

Respectfully request that the following named person
be detailed for service in the Artillery Dept.
and ordered, to report to this Office without
delay.

- 1 R. M. Loftis of Capt. Griffin's Batts.
- x Ambrose Alexanders Capt. Grimes Regt.
- Thos. Pethery Capt. Brown's do
- Chas. Pethery do do

The three former are good Saddle and
Harness Makers, and the latter a first
rate Saddle Tree Maker, and I stand
much in need of the services of Mechanics

Very respectfully
Wm. H. Wood
Adj. of Artillery
1st Lt. Officer

See also

Edward P. Alsbury

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

24 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

named above.

San Antonio

April 1, 1862

June 26, 1862

March 19

San Antonio

Capt S G Newton

12 mo's

Re-mustered

1862, for 9 yrs of

the war by the

Texas 1st Div. R.This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt-
ment Infantry.The first officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Edward P. Alsbury

1st Lt. { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to June 30, 186

at: Mch 13, 186

San Antonio Tex
when Capt S. G. Newton

entered into service:

Mch 13, 186

San Antonio Tex

when Lt B E Anton

paid:

when

what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 3d and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Edward Palsbury

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

at:

Moeh 13

1862

San Antonio Tex
Capt S. G. Newton

for service:

Moeh 13

1862

San Antonio Tex
S. G. E. Newton

paid:

when

at time

, 1862

Remarks: "Receipt shows 1"
month for duty"

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt Texas Volunteer Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Edward P. Alsbury

Dr, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept & Oct, 1862

and:

Mo. 13

1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt S. G. Knott

also serves:

Mo. 13

1862

San Antonio Tex

St. C. & Antonio

and:

where

what time

1862

marks:

about 4000! Dr Grant for

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. N. Williamson

Captain.

3

Texas.

Edward Palsbury

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry

4 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Mch 13, 1862

San Antonio

Capt J. S. Newton

also served:

Mch 13, 1862

San Antonio

St. Benton

time, 1862

Acting Q. M. Mr

Cattalish by Order

Dec 22. 1862. (over)

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

J. W. Helthman

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 3

Texas.

E. P. Allebury
Captain, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

Wm. A. H. , 1863

Commission, or July 18, 1863
Appointing,

Fort Brown Texas

at or about Present

Rank: Regt. Commissary
provisional pro. for
Rank: July 18, 1863.

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

Regt. Comm.

(444)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

C. P. Alsbury

Capt

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May or June.

, 1863.

of Commission, or

Jan 18,

1863

Albion, Texas

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Regimental Com. of
Albion: On leave of absence
to San Antonio's since June

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Reed

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. P. Alsbury

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July or Aug. 1863

Commission, or } Aug 18, 1863
Appointment, }

Camp / Lubbock Springs

Present

Regimental Com.

Staff: Actg. Mas.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Rev. H. H.

(Confederate.)

A

1

C.S.A.

E. P. Alsbury

A.C.S. 6 S.A.

San Antonio Texas

years on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

and men of the Confederate States Army.

dated not dated

not stated

marks:

James P. J.

Albion

Write nothing above this line.

Bury. C. P.

25.3 Ten Buff

Post-Office

PAID BY

10/10/10

~~10/10/10~~ 10/10/10

Library, E. P.

U.S. Army, E. P.

(Certificate)
See [illegible] [illegible]

Other papers relating to—

_____ to Hosp'l
_____ Sheet
_____ ment
_____ Effects
_____ from Hosp'l
_____ from Service

_____ Furlough or L. of A.
_____ Med. Examination
_____ Misc. Information
_____ Pay or Clothing
_____ Personal Reports
_____ Rank
_____ Transfer to Hosp'l
_____ Transportation

Abstract

Headquarters Cavalry Forces
M. D. S. M.

No. 2 -

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General K. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *San Antonio, Texas -*

Done at *San Antonio, Texas.*
this *5th* *August*
day of June, 1865.

E. L. Alsbury
Capt & Co. C. S. D. A.

Approved :

{ C. S. A.	} Commissioners.
 U. S. A.	

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Capl 18th NY Cav.

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

110

MODERATE.)

TEXAS

3

Alsbury
No. 3- Regt. Inf. Depa

Register

of Commissioned Officers, For
Army, Confederate States.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

J. Gay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 | TEXAS.

E. P. Alsbury

Co. H. 3. Regt. Inf. Tex.

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Federal
Confederate States.

Commissioned _____, 186
Promotion, death, }
Promotion _____

, 186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

J. Gay

Copied

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

3

July

E. P. Slattery

Lt Col. H. B. July 27

years on

Roster

ment of the 3d Reg't Texas Infantry
Penalons's Company, unattached
for the war.

from the date, 186

appointment March 12, 186

mark:

Edman

Captal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. P. Alsbury
1st Gen Staff

MADE ON 2

Return

Post at Sabine Pass, Texas,

month of

Nov

186

Officers present and absent:

Present

Detached since

Gen ord No 2

Det.

Men casually at Post:

Men received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 320.

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

3 Letas Infy

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. N. B.

MURRY, E. P., Captain & A. C. S. 3d Texas Inftry.

✓ Promoted Captain and A. C. S., 3d Texas Inf. from 1st Lieut. Jan. 18, 1863.
From returns, personal Papers, etc., it appears his service was with that regiment,
and as Commissary at Sabine, Texas, and other posts. See also Official Records
Vols. 26 & 24. J. S. M.

Albury E.P.

H. 3 24 24

filed with 3 Tax

Albany P

W. 2nd Regt A.D. 1863
M. 168
S. 162

APP

Cal. 1st Regt
DIVISION
1st Regt

RE LIVES.
Enclosed a report of the
Staff Officer of the
WAR DEPT.
Regiment for approval
of the President.

Ad. L. M. S. S. of L. 1863
The Brown, Feb 7th 1863
Approved and re-
spectedly forwarded.

H. P. Bee
Brig Gen. P. A.

Approved & Respectfully forwarded
Apr 11/63
W. H. Magruder

Rec. Major Gen. Condy
March 1863 Feb 1/63

Res. submitted to the
Sec. of War.

There are vacancies.

E. A. Baynes
Lt Col 1863

A. J. G. C.
Apr 9. 63 A. G.
appoint

By order of Army of Gen.
I am pleased

10 April 63 A. G.

Dear General
Fort Brown
Lieut. Samuel Cooper
Lieutenant Genl. C. S. A.
Richmond Va.

Sir I have the honor
herewith to state that I have made the
following Staff appointments in my Re-
giment subject to the approval of the
President of the Confederate States of America

1st Lieut. T. S. Sisk. Adjutant & Regimental Town
Sergeant C. S. Sisk as Quartermaster for
the Regiment with the rank of Captain; to
date from the 18th day of January 1863.

1st Lieut. E. S. Sisk of Co. B, 3rd Infy
C. S. A. as Commissary of Subsistence for
the Regiment with the rank of Captain; to date
from the 18th day of January 1863.

Sergeant Major Henry Mac Cormack of the
3rd Cav. Infy C. S. A. as Adjutant for the Re-
giment with the rank of 1st Lieut; to date from
the 19th day of January 1863.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. M. Leake

1st Lieut. & Adjutant

2 mcs
On



1762

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 10th inst. in reply I have the honor to inform you that the funds allotted to, by your Excellency, for the purpose of the Recruiting Service, have been expended by me in the purchase of services, and my accounts showing the same, accompanied with the receipts, have been respectfully transmitted to your Excellency. I have seen nothing in the nature of a requisition, in my possession, which requires me to account to the Ordnance Office for the disbursement of Recruiting Service, and I have the honor to transmit, certified copies of the papers and accounts already mentioned, hoping that they will prove satisfactory.

I am, Sir, respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

Major. W. L. Miles }
Or March }
Richmond }

C. H. Murray
Capt. 1st Regt.
1st Infy.

No. 17.

C. P. Albion
March 22, 1862.

\$75.00

The Confederate States of America,

J. P. McHenry D.

1862.

March 22 For 420 Pounds Bacon @ 10¢ 175.00

3360
22.
175.00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the purchase was made by order of Maj. J. H. Maclean, Chief Commissary of Subsistence Dept. of War, and was necessary for issue at this depot.

J. W. C. Newton

Capt. U. S. Army

Asst. C. S.

Received, San Antonio, Texas, March 22, 1862 of Capt. J. W. C. Newton

A. C. S. Twenty five

Dollars and

cents

in full of the above,

J. P. McHenry

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3 Lefay
J

E. T. Alsbury

Capt. A.C.S.

List

Assistant Commissaries, and
Commissaries, District Texas,
and Arizona.

Wagon, Tex.

May 25

1864

Col. J. G. Ford

Wagon

appointed } **Orders Dist. Wagon.**
to duty, }

appointed or } _____, 186
to duty, }

or not bonded

Late Regimental Com'ry
U.S.V. Inf.

F. M. Lillman

Copyright

FEDERATE.)

Albany

S.S.

16, 1869

Maj. Genl. Magruder

Bd. d.

Formerly A. C. S. &

Vol. Infy.

1869

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas

Allebury

Com. 3 Regt Texas Inf

Register

Registers of Commissioned Officers, Pro
posed Army Confederate States.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 186

W L Ray

(CONFEDERATE)

A

3

Tex

H. P. Alsbury

1st Lieut Co H, 3rd Regt Tex Vol

Inf

serves on a

REPORT

strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov. 1862

of appointment Feb 13, 1862

marks:

41

13

Shepherd

Copyist.

Vou. No. 86.

Paid the 4th day of March 1863

1st Lieut. E. P. Albany

3^d Cavalry Regt. C. S.

From the 1st day of November 1862

To the 18th day of January 1863

Pay \$ 234.⁰⁰

Forage \$

Amount .. \$ 234.⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut. C. P. Albany, 3rd Regt. Va. Inf., D.C.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For myself	March 18 th 1862		18		90	00	234	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							234	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the Capt. J. P. Spruch and Gen. P. C. Army
March 1862 the sum of 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

thirty four

Pay
Forage
Amount

(duplicate)

C. P. Albany
1st Lieut 3rd Regt Va. Inf.

Write nothing above this line.

E.P.

SEE LIST No. 1

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS. MISS. DEPT.

RECEIVED WITH DEPT. RETURN

Write nothing above this line.

E. P.

attach
Helen G. L. L.

3 Jan 24 ✓

No. 1.2.4.

TERMASTERS & COM ISSANES

OF TEXA, N. MEX & ARIZONA

WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

~~Return for~~
Return for

1950

No. *3* ABSTRACT F. *1* Qr. 126 *3*

Chas. C. P. Olney & Co.

REMARKS FOR FUEL

March 1863

1950. 10. 15. 1950.

324

No. 22.

Requisition for Fuel for *one Captain* *3rd Regiment Texas Infy*, commencing
for the month of *March*

STATION.	Captain.	Sergeants.	Non-commissioned officers, messengers, and privates.	Landwages and arrears.	Special allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
<i>Fort Brown Texas</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>Capt. S. A. Mearns at Com of Subs 3rd d Regt Texas Infy</i>
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.....						<i>3</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

S. A. Mearns
Capt & A Com of Subs
COMMANDING COMPANY.

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown Texas* the first of *March* 186*3*,
of *Capt. S. A. Mearns* 3rd Texas Infy
of *March*, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *three* cords *feet* inches of Wood,
of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

S. A. Mearns
Capt & A Com of Subs
COMMANDING COMPANY.

N. In. Sabine Post
285 Sept 21st 1868

A. Buchel
Col 1st Tex Cavalry
Commanding



File
1 encl

E. T. Alabury
Capt & Co

Res 17.0 Sept 24/10
[illegible]

Head Quarters Sabine Post
Sept. 20th 1863

Capt. A. D. Turner
A. A. Genl. Co. P. A.
Sabine Post Tex.

In compliance
with the instruction contained in your
communication of this date, I have the
honor to transmit herewith Capt. Alsbury's
report of the Subintendant's stores on hand,
and expected to arrive.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.

A. Kuchel
Sabine Post

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, appearing in the upper right section of the document.

3 Texday

1. 1000 of ...
 2. 1000 of ...
 3. 1000 of ...
 4. 1000 of ...
 5. 1000 of ...

Twenty nine for ...	Twenty nine for ...
Fifty three	Twenty three
Eighty	Twenty three
Three	Twenty three
Twenty four for Drawers	Twenty four for Drawers
Thirty nine for Stockings	Thirty nine for Stockings
Thirty nine for Shoes	Thirty nine for Shoes
Two	Two

(Signed Duplicate)

I Certify that I have the ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...

J. A. C. 1863
P. 100
J. A. C. 1863
Camp & Garrison
Cynage for the 3rd
Lt. main, 30th Sept
1863

Invoice of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
 turned over this 20th day of August 1863, by Captain
 E. Herbert, U. S. A. 3^d Reg. Cavalry, to Capt. H. Elkins
 Comdg. C. C. 3^d Reg. Inf. 7th C. S. Army

No. or Quantity	Articles	Cost	Condition
49	Forty nine pair Linen Pants	1.25	Good
35	Thirty five Small Shirts	2.50	Good
37	Thirty seven Hickory Shirts	1.32	Good
26	Twenty six pair Socks	1.50	Good
34	Thirty four Drawers	4.00	Good
30	Thirty pair Shoes	8.50	Good
2	Two Brooms	undetermined	Good

I Certify that I have this 20th day of August 1863 trans-
 ferred to Capt. H. Elkins Comdg. C. C. 3^d Reg. Inf. 7th C. S. Army the
 Articles specified in the foregoing Invoice

E. B. McHenry
 Capt. 1st Reg. C. S. Artillery

Form No. 29.

No. 19 ABSTRACT 7-2 Q. 1288

Capt. G. P. H. H. C. S.

PRODUCTION FOR FOOD

For Chad 1942

Bound to *Chickadee* 2-11-41

No. 12

Capt. C. P. Halsey *A. Com. of Sub. C.S.A.*

Requisition for Fuel for Company, recommended
 by for the month of *April* 186*3*.

STATION.	Captains.	Sergeants.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Landwagons and mules.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Logs.	1	2	
<i>Fort Brown Texas</i>	<i>1</i>					<i>3</i>					
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.....						<i>3</i>					

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

C. P. Halsey
Capt. & A. Com. of Sub. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown Texas* by *Frank J. Lynch* *Quartermaster C. S. Army* *April* 186*3*
Capt. F. L. Lusk *A. Com. of Sub. C.S.A.*

..... of Coal in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

C. P. Halsey
Capt. & A. Com. of Sub. C.S.A.

... to keep a supply of ...
 article, on hand, to issue one ration to
 the troops - as they appear dissatisfied with beef alone
 and are averse to taking salt beef. Capt. P. C. Cabern
 a co. informs me that he will forward per
 next steamer an additional supply of Corn
 meal, which is now being ground at Beaumont.
 I have now beavers sufficient for five days' rations
 before the expiration of which time, an additional
 supply will have arrived.

To J. K. Lewis
 Acty Post Adjutant
 Fort Sabine.

Respectfully
 A. P. ...
 Capt. ...



Recd. 21/11/63.
 ...

file

Report of ...
 ...
 ...

Capt. ...
 ...

... the ...
 ...
 ...

Office of the U. S. Post Office
September 21st 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I
have now on hand at this Post the following
Subsistence Stores viz.

6708	pounds Sugar
609	" " "
1074	" " "
280 (7)	Bbls) Cattle Sugar
400	Pounds Bacon
8000	" " "
1500	" " "
60	" " "
1646	" " Salt

Provisions arrive, in small quantities, almost daily.
The A.C.S. at Beaumont informs me that he sends forward
the stores as fast as they arrive. In a former report
I stated that the Maj. Gen. Commanding had ordered
a quantity of Subsistence Stores from Stibbets Bluff.
Of these the following have arrived: 317 Cattle Sugar.
1149 lbs Soap. 1643 lbs Bacon & 1429 lbs Sugar. The troops
at this Post are rationed to include the Stibbets inch.
I have written repeatedly to the A.C.S. at Beaumont
for a supply of Bacon, but as yet none has
arrived from that point. I deem it very

Copied
Gonzales Texas
April 21st 1864

Rept. of Ed. Whitehead
Am. 9. 1864

CORD DIVISION,

3EL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copy Extract
August 21 1864

Capt. S. Albary

Capt. "I will not be able to furnish any more
Col. Duff's Regiment (have been) the line
throughout the eastern portion of the County having
the supply at the Gosport and the other places
more than you will need to supply the line
and here the Corn is being made into flour which
has been covered by hampers. The flour is being
be gathered by me for the command
The shortest way for you to get corn now
is to forward a release for the Dept from
the Corn in this County for the Dept. to take
A. L. M. Then and (the) to operate for you"

(Signed) Captain

S. Albary
Capt & Co. 9m

Wolena Texas
April 28th 1864

E. P. Alabury

Capt. E. P. Alabury
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Present of the
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
to the
Wolena Texas

Helena, Texas
April 2nd 1864

Captain

I have the honor to enclose herewith
an extract from a letter forwarded from Capt.
G. W. Whitehead to you at San Antonio. All the men
in Gonzales were placed at the disposal of Capt. J.
Fry by the Major Genl. Comd. It appears that
there is a large quantity of grain in the country
owned by recruits of Capt. G. W. Whitehead's
2nd Regiment. I have subject to the order of
Genl. Comd. the corn for bread for the men and
would respectfully request that you be permitted
to Capt. G. W. Whitehead or Capt. J. Fry to take the
corn now held for forage and to furnish bread for
head. There are 400 bushels of corn at Clinton
Could it not be turned over to the 2nd Regt. for
Command

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

O. P. Alsbury
Capt 9th S. Fa. Regt.

Capt. G. P. Turner
Asst Asst Genl
Houston
Texas

217 Office of the U. S. J.
Port Sabine Pass
October 20th/53



Received of the U. S. J.
an Order placing him
on duty at Sabine Pass

file 1.
1
1

Rev. 25.0. Oct 24/53

Office of the A. C. S
Fort Sabine Texas
October 20th 1863

Captain

Will you have the kindness to send me
a copy of the order. issued by Genl. Magruder,
putting me on duty at this Post. I have never
been furnished with a copy. and I desire one to
send to Major W. B. Blair, Chf Commissary of Sub-
sistence Trans Miss Dist. who has requested it.

I have the honor to be.

Your Obedient Servt

J. P. Mabury

Captain & A. C. S

Captain. C. P. Turner
A. C. S
Houston Texas

Off Sabine Tex
Dec 4 1863.

Off C. P. Adams
A. C. Adams

My dear Sir

RECEIVED

Office of the A. S.
Texas.

December 1st 1862

Sir:

I have the honor to inform that I
had on hand on yesterday the following
Subsistence Stores 715 lbs of Beef 5933 lbs
of Salt Beef 9713 lbs of Hard Bread 10000
23.125 lbs of Sugar 5000 lbs of Fat and
612 Gallons of Molasses. The amount
of stores two days' consumption
to the troops. There is a large number of
in the vicinity of the post. There are
one hundred under the post.

Sir Frank B. Baker
Post Adjutant
Post Sabine
Texas.

1st 1863
Post-Office

Capt. C. P. Alby



Post-Office
Oct 1st 1863

Respectfully referred
to the Major Genl
Commanding

A. H. H. H.

C. C. Army Post

gls

Post Office Texas
October 3

Sir.

I have the honor to state that I have in hand but 100 thousands pounds of Corn meal which constitutes all my bread stuffs. The troops of this Command have been fed about one half to the 10th and the other half to the 5th inst. On the 30th ultimo I addressed a communication to Capt. E. C. Baker informing him that I must have a supply of bread stuff by the 1st of October (today). I received a letter from him yesterday evening stating that he would forward me a large shipment of stores by next boat. As I have no idea when the next boat will arrive, I make this report for your information.

Respectfully
A. P. Miskum
Capt & co.

Lieut J. R. Luskay }
Adjutant }
Post Sabine }

Jefferson July 20 1864

EP
Lincoln
Jefferson
July 20 1864



San Antonio Texas
July 25th 1862

Wm. O. W. W. W.
a. a. a. gent. Sir.

I have the honor
to enclose herewith the Report of
the Board of Survey, appointed
to inquire into the Condition of
the Forts represented by
the S. M. C. Austin to be unfit for
service or issue.

Respectfully
Yours obt. Servt.
D. T. Mabry
1st Lt. U. S. A.
President-

Electronics
Page 10



Sir.

I have the honor to herewith
enclose the report of a Board of Survey
ordered to convene at San Antonio on
Thursday the 18th of July 1862. to
examine the weights of a cask of
sugar, invoiced to the Government and
by Capt C. Wharton, and to investigate the
cause of the loss
sustained by Capt. Wharton on sugar
which has been stored at San Antonio.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith, Jr. S. A.
Inspector.

Capt. C. Wharton
Acty. Asst. Adj. Gen.
San Antonio
Texas

Amelung, Otto

Co. H., 3 Texas Infantry.

F.S. (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

55184	29
55185	29
55186	29
55187	29
55188	29
55189	29
55190	29
55191	29
55192	29
55193	29
55194	29
55195	29
55196	29
55197	29
55198	29
55199	29
55200	29
55201	29
55202	29
55203	29
55204	29
55205	29
55206	29
55207	29
55208	29
55209	29
55210	29

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Wm Amelung

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

31 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio de

Apr 1, 1862

March 26, 1862

Apr 15

San Antonio de

J. G. Newton

12 mos

Re-mustered March

1862 for 3 yrs or during

war by Lt E. A. Stebbins

J. M. R.

This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. W. Tildknaus

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Otto Ameling

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Mo. 15, 1862

San Antonio Tex.
Capt. S. G. Newton

into service:

Mo. 15, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Lt B. E. Benton

paid:

when

that time, 1862

Stoppage \$50

company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regi-

ment, January.

First officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment

at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

It was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas.

J. W. Hillman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Otto Ameling

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

88 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 1862

March 15, 1862

San Antonio Dist.
Capt. S. G. Newton

into service:

March 15, 1862

San Antonio Dist.
Lt. B. C. Benton

Capt. J. E. Carey
June 30, 1862.

company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Otto Amelung

Capt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 4 Oct

, 1862

paid:

Mohr 15

, 1862

Saw Antonio Tex.

Capt. Schuster

and into service:

Mohr 15

, 1862

Saw Antonio Tex.

St B E Benton

when

paid:

when

Capt J. E. Garry

what time

Aug 31

, 1862

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 30, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Otto Amelung

Age 33, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov Dec

1862

at:

Moh 15

1862

San Antonio

Capt Newton

his service:

Moh 15

1862

San Antonio

Stanton

whom

paid:

whom

what time

Capt J E Curry

Oct 31

1862

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Otto Amelung
Priv., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

Mar 15, 1863.

San Antonio

Capt. Newton
during the war

Capt. Lynch
Feb 28, 1863

present

These officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. The 1st Company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leakey's Regiment. It was later known as the 1st and as Leakey's Regiment. It was later known as the 1st and as Leakey's Regiment.

R. H. Rich

Capt.

3 | Texas.

Ameling

, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

and Staff Master Roll

men named above, 186 9.

Aug 15, 186 2.

San Antonio
Capt. *Newton*

By whom *Capt. Fink*
June 30, 186 3

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the original design was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2nd Jackson's Regiment Texas Infantry and it was finally designated the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. J. G. S.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wm. Amelung

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

Amelung

186

Mar 15

186

San Antonio

Capt. Newton

Capt. Sisk

time *June 30*

186

or absent

Present

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
the completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment
but is now finally designated the 3d Regiment

Reed

Capt.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

W. Ameling

Private

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Mar. 15

1864

San Antonio

Capt. Stewart

Rank:

Capt. Alsbury

First time

Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 when but one company had been formed, but the conscription was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

R. H. Fitch

34
Anderson, W. C.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515702	20
2	5776	21
3	5858	22
4	5927	23
5	5988	24
6	7464	25
7	2508	26
8	2406	27
9	521600	28
10	1813	29
11	2003	30
12	2196	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Conscripta. Tex

(Continued)

3

Texas.

C. Anderson

Sgt, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep 1 Oct, 1864

years; height 5 feet 8

blue; hair light

blue; eyes light

blue; teeth

July 2, 1864

Blanco

H. Hamilton

about Present

Apr 1 Sgt Sep 1, 1864

company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d

Infantry.

of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organ-

ized completed until October 20, 1864, when three inde-

pendent were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Rank:

H. A. Rayley

Capt.

(Confederate.)

St.

3

Texas.

H. C. Anderson

1st Sgt (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

and:

July 22, 1862

Blanco Co

H. Hamilton

3 years

Capt. J. P. McHenry

at time

Oct 31, 1862

at or about About

On detached service

detail to Victoria. It

March 22 December 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. C. Andersen

1st Lt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

186

186

or absent Absent

appointed 2d Lt. p

1st Lt. dated Headquarters

of Tex. Cav. 2nd & 3rd

Brown, Texas Apr 28, 1863

at Sick at & died Tex

June 10, 1863

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

H. A. Rowley

Copies.

(Confederate)

A.

3

Texas.

M. C. Anderson

2^d Lt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863

dated:

from

to

at

by

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent *not stated*

marks:

*capitulation show
not present for duty*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

M. A. Royce
Capt.

(Confederate)

A.

3

Texas.

W. C. Anderson

1st Lt., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

186

at time

186

at or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Remark:

W. A. Roney
Capt.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

W. Anderson

2nd Lt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the organization named above.

dated

Velasco

Dec 24, 1863

of commission

Apr. 28, 1863

mark:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec. 1862. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

R. H. Fisher

Captain.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

St. Anderson,

1st Lt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

enter dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment *Apr 28*, 186

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | 3

Texas.

W. Anderson

St., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on a

Roster

3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

Dated

Not dated, 186

Commission or

Apr. 28, 1863.

by whom

Maj. Gen. Magruder

marks:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fink

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

W. C. Anderson

1st Lt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*3*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 31, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. C. Anderson

App'd.

(Commissary.)

3

Texas.

W. C. Anderson

3rd, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1863.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Velasco, Tex

marks:

since last return among the enlisted men:

186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. C. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. C. Anderson

2 Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Camp Slaughter

absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. C. Anderson

1st Lt., Co. C, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Detached officers present and absent:

Absent
Major Humphreys Tex
Det. 30 days leave
Apr 21/65 by company

There was since last return among the enlisted men

....., 186 ..

Remarks: ..

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

W. C. Anderson
Capt.



Comd'g of Bn

Anderson

Gallien

2d Line- Co C

3d Sess Infantry

AMNESTY OATH.

—ooo—

William C Anderson, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

William C Anderson

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 17th day of November 1865.

Jos H Dyer

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost-Marshal, Central District of Texas.

Don't

Andrews

William

2^d Kent Co - C

3^d Jan - Inf

AMNESTY OATH.

—000—

William C Anderson, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States in person and in property; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

William C Anderson

Sworn and subscribed to before me at San Antonio, Texas, this 14 day of November 1863.

Jos N Du Bois

Major 13th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

35
Andrews, R. H.

2nd
Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57515711	20
2	5853	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also R. H. Andrews. Conscript
Tex.

(Confederate)

A.

3

Texas.

R. H. Andrews

Put, 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep. & Oct

, 1862

33 years; height 6 feet 7 1/2 in.

Blue; hair light

Jackson County

Texas

Aug 6, 1862.

Jackson County

J. Webb

or about Present

company subsequently became (M) Company C, 2d
Texas Infantry.
All officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

H. A. Rooby

Col.

(Confederate.)

A.

3

Texas.

R. H. Andrews

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862

and:

Aug 6

1862

Jackson Co

J. Webb

Capt J. P. McNamee

Oct 21

1862

or absent

Died in Hospital

at Austin Texas Dec 2

& Final statement

sent to Maj Genl Dec 20

22

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Genl. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

H. A. Rovey

Capt.

Andruval Benino

Co. *G.*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	5051	7788	20
2		7807	21
3		7848	22
4		8000	23
5		8000	24
6		3137	25
7		8198	26
8		8307	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Remino Anduval

_____, Capt. J. B. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

26 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 17, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

Remarks:

Sept 17, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

Pay:

Pay due from Enlistment

at time _____, 1861

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the enlistment was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. R. Marmion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Benino Anduval

1st Lt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

26 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov+Dec, 1861

into service:

Sept 17, 1861

San Antonio Tex.

1st Lt Marmion

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1861

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. J. Marmion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Benino Anduval

PH- Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*
26 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862.

and into service:

Sept 17, 1861.

San Antonio

Co. Marmion

Pay due from enlistment

last time, 1861.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Benino Anduval

Plt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*
26 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich + Apr 1862.

and into service:

Sept-17 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Marmion

Capt Lynch

Dec 31 1861.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt.

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. Lusk

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A 3 Texas.

Benino Anduval

Art., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Sept 17, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

during the war

Capt Lynch

time Dec 31, 1861.

at or about Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Benino Anduval

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Sept 17, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

sold:

Capt Lynch

what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent

Present-

marks:

Daily duty Off Sol

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2nd Pickett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

book mark:

F0213133

Stunk

Copyright.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Benino Anduval

Pr- , Co. 4 , 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct , 1862.

Sept 17 , 1861.

San Antonio

Coapt Marmion

During the war

Coapt Lynch

time June 20 , 1862.

present or absent Present-

In confinement-

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Thunk

Copies.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Benino Anduval

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

26

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

into service:

Sept 17, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt-Marmion

leaving the war

Capt French

Oct 31, 1862.

Deserted.

Ring & Bk's Tex. Nov 8. 1862.

pay for 1 Knapsack & straps 1 Horse

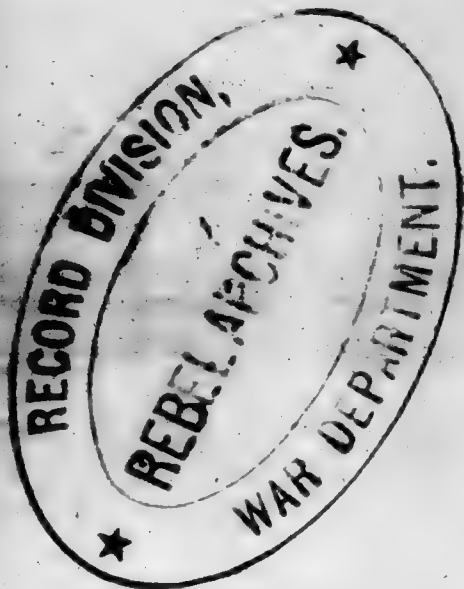
1 canteen

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copyist.



Charge and Specifications
 preferred against Private
 Spencer Audusall Co. 4.
 3 Regt Tex: Inftry: by
 Capt. Sears Corrallo & Co.
 Tex: Inftry U. S. Army

Head Quarters
 Texas October 20th 62

Respectfully forwarded
 J. S. Sichel
 Lieut. Col. 3rd Regt Tex Inftry
 Commanding

and Lieut. J. D. S. M. R. T.
 San Antonio, Oct 28th 1862
 appeared & respectfully
 subscribed

H. P. Lee
 Secy. Gen. P. A.
 appeared & J. H. S. S.
 R. S. S.

Charge & Specifications against Private Domingo
Andrade Compy. 3^d Regt Tex. Inftry U. S. Army

Charge

Theft

Specification

On this that the Private Domingo Andrade Compy 3^d Regt Texas Inftry U. S. Army, did in partnership with two other persons of same Regiment steal from the house of a citizen of the State of Texas, residing in Rio Grande City, several articles of clothing (men's & ladies apparel) and other articles, on or about the 21st day of September 1862, and did keep concealed in his quarters the stolen property, (stolen by him in partnership with other soldiers of his Regt.) until forcibly taken from thence, by the Sheriff of Rio Grande City, State of Texas, assisted by the Officer of the day Captain Pedro Cevallos, 3^d Regt Texas Inftry U. S. Army, on or about the 14th day of October 1862. - At this at Riggins Barrack Texas

Pedro Cevallos

Captain 3^d Regt. Tex.
Inftry Comd'g Co. C.

Witnesses
Mr. J. B. M. Val Real Grande City, Ariz.)
Mr. Guzman Lopez " ")
Mr. John W. H. King " ")
Sal. Tiburcio Gal. Co. F. & Co. Esq.)
Private Jose M. Hernandez ")
Don Antonio Ramon ")

Annis, John

Co. *D*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>585 / 9180</i>	20
2	<i>9216</i>	21
3	<i>9409</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Annis

But { 2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

52 years.

Muster on

Muster Roll

of the detachment named above,

March 31, 1862.

March 12, 1862.

San Antonio

St. E. Toole

into service: *for 12 months*

March 12, 1862.

St. E. Toole

and time _____, 1862.

born: "I certify on honor * * *
each soldier at the time specified on this Roll
muster into the Confederate Service to serve
12 months; that each soldier was discharged
the same this day by order of Col. H. E.
though and remustered immediately in Capt.
Toole's Co. Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. H. E. Mo-
ough's order, to serve for 3 years or the war
this Muster Roll set forth.

E. TOOLE, Lieut. Commanding Detachment."

Transferred March (over)

company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for some time, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

A. T. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Annis

Plt { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

52 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

March 12, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

March 12, 1862

San Antonio

St. E. Benton +

paid:

when

what time, 1862

For 12 months

continued in service (over)

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Benton's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Coytes.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Annis

Capt

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

_____ , 186

whom

entered into service:

_____ , 186

where

whom

paid:

whom

what time _____ , 186

Remarks: *Discharged from
the Confederate Army (over)*

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry, Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

O. F. Taylor

Captain.

98
Anselmo Martin

5th, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Martinez Anselmo

39

Aguirre, Juan

Co. F., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57517407	20
2	520932	21
3	0962	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Juan Aguirre

Port. Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June 1862

at:

April 20 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Cusumaker

Pay due since enlisted

186

at or about

Deserted Fort Brown

May 24 1862

C. C. & G. E. 4.24

for old Screw driver

number 66C

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the command was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

at:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Juan Aguirre

Pat, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

April 26, 1862.

San Antonio, Texas.

Remarks: Enlisted in Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. R. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Juan Acuña

Priv

, Co. F

, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

May 24

, 1862.

Place Fort Brown

Remarks: Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Beach

Capt.

40
Arbuckle, Charles L. Jr.

Co. E., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57516640
2	6693
3	6757
4	6811
5	6879
6	6978
7	7020
8	7059
9	7101
10	7137
11	572394
12	44341513
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Chas L Arbuckle

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Texas

Nov 25, 1861

in date *Nov 25*, 1861

and enrolled:

186

When

and

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mac. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Chas L Arbuckle, Jr

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862.

for duty and entitled:

Jan 25

186

Salado

St Tucker

17 mos

of miles to rendezvous 50 m.

marks:

company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Wm Porter

A. Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Chas L Arbuckle Jr

Pos

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan'y & Feb'y

1862

Enrolled:

Apr 25

1861

Where:

Salado

By whom

Capt Arbuckle

Entered into service:

When

Apr 25

1861

Where

Salado

By whom

W Jas Tucker

Not paid:

By whom

Jay Lindsey Enrollment

At what time

186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. M. Potts

Captain

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

C. L. Arbuckle Jr.

For

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March + April, 1862.

Apr 25

, 186/.

Salada

H. Tucker

1/2 Mo. unless sooner discharged

paid:

from Capt. F. Lynch

what time

Dec 31

, 186/.

present or absent

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Will Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

L. L. Arbuckle Jr
Oct, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

May & June

, 1862.

dated:

Apr 25

, 1861.

Salado

L. Tucker

12 Mo. unless sooner discharged.

paid:

whom Capt Lynch

what time Dec 31

, 1861.

present or absent: present

marks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Wm Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Capt. L. Arbuckle

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug

1862.

Admitted:

Nov 25

1861.

Salade

W. J. Tucker

127M

Capt Lynch

Dec 31

1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

C. P. Tucker extended

due for Co. G E. 2.00 for one

The first call of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Legett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

FOOTNOTES

W. R. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

L. L. Arbuckle

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

Nov 25

Salado

1862

St. J. Tucker

was

Capt. F. J. Lynch

June 30

1862

at or about

present

County and true Ch. for
\$27.72 Co. E & Co. F
\$24

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 23, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. L. Arbuckle

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

for Dec

1862

Apr 25

1861

W. J. Tucker

over

Capt J. H. French

at time

Oct 31

1862

at or about

present

marks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

L. L. Arbuckle

Ort

Co. E

3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

1863

at:

Nov 25

1864

Salado

W J Tucker

was

at:

Capt F. J. Lynch

at time

Feb 28

1863

present or absent

present

On

Co. E for ord. & dis.

SE 21 53

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

W M Ditt

Captain

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

C. L. Arbuckle

Co.

E

3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug

1863.

ended:

on

Nov 25

1861.

at

Salado

where

Lt J. Tucker

W.H.

by

Capt. S. S. Sargent

at time

June 30

1863.

present or absent

present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mac. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

W.H. Pate

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Co. L. Arbuckle

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y

1864.

into service:

Nov 25

1861.

Glade

J. Tucker

was

Capt. F. Siebert

Aug 31

1863.

or absent present

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 23, 1862, when three in-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. W. Potter

Capt.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

A | 3 | Tex

W. L. Arbuckle
Port Co. E. 3 Regt Tex

... on a register of

U. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

W. L. Scholte

Feb 28, 186

... 186

... 186

... 186

... 186

... Apr 28, 1865

... 186

Greenwood

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page No. 214

May Ballade

1943

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas

C. L. Arbuckle

Co. E. 3 Regt Tex Inftry

on a register of

U. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Feb 25, 186

to duty, 186

, 186

discharged from service, 186

discharged, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 138.

G. M. Lowe

Copied.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Arbuckle

Put, Co *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April*, 1865.

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men
186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Went sick at Shreve-
port La. some months

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st, and as Leabers's Regiment
any but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. H. [Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 | Texas

Charles R. Tobuckle⁺

Co 3 Texas Inf

Residence Guadalupe Co Texas

appears on a

Roll

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Aug 17,

1865.

Dated Not dated

Remarks:

+ name in Col. ...
present Charles Tobuckle
Jr

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71207.

of roll

21

(2)

A Farley

Copyright.

Buckle, Chas. L.

3rd Regt. Texas. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6195 page

Waggon Barracks, Texas
1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Abuckley

3 Sep. Inf

RECEIPT NO. 11

11

11

(CONFIDENTIAL)

123

20012

Chas. Charles
3rd Regt Inf

(Confederate.)

1

Final Report

Final Report

Final Report

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

from Hosp'l

from Hosp'l

from Hosp'l

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

(17)

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

1894

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

1894

Charles C. Smith
3rd Ed. Copy

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Aug 28 1865.

Charles S. Sanford, Pres. of E. Company, Jr.
The Capt. U. S. A., residing in
Hudonville, Pa. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. SANEY, U. S. A.

Wm. C. Wells
Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

May 10 1865
Paroled

703
666

3

Texas

Chas L Arbuckle Sr.

} Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
 } 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

names named above.

Chas L Arbuckle Sr.

1865

1865

1865

1865

this:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Reg-
 iment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
 when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
 ization was completed until October 12, 1862, when three inde-
 pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo-
 ver. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
 until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
 Texas Infantry.

mark:

M. W. Lockett

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Chas L Arbuckle Sr

Capt

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Jan 1, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

1862-5

186

Salado

Lt. J. Tucker

12 mos

of miles to rendezvous 50 74

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.

Infantry. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Chas L Arbuckle

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

50 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

, 186

into service:

, 186

are

from

paid:

from

at time, 186

marks: Commanding Company

This company subsequently became Company E, 24 Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry until it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. A. Potter

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

C. L. Arbuckle

, Co. *C*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

186

, 186

present or absent *present*

marks:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment's Infantry.

mark:

W. M. P. O. R.

Captain.

(Continued)

3

Texas.

P. L. Arbuckle

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May + June

, 1862

, 186

, 186

or about

present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lechert's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Chas L. Arbuckle

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

, 186

, 186

present or absent

Dropped Not re-elected to
organization of Company

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. C. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

C. L. Arbuckle

Capt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a

Roster

the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

dated

Not dated, 1861

appointment

1861

Michael A.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
of Infantry but is now finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

Mark:

Robert

(Confederate)

CA

3

Texas.

Chas. L. Arbuckle
Capt., Co. G., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment Nov. 25, 1861.

Remarks: Mustered into service
Nov. 25, 1861 to serve for
twelve months.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec-
tor. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

Rank mark:

R. H. Fish

Urgent.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

L. Arbuckle,

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of April, 1862.

named officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

the above last return among the enlisted men

, 1862.

men:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

C. H. Bassett,

Adj't.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Charles L. Arbuckle,

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of May, 1862

and officers present and absent:

Present,
Fort Brown

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

* All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Rouse

~~Unauthorized~~

3

Texas.

Chas. L. Arbuckle,

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of June, 1862

officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold O.K.

since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

works:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Don. It was known as the 1st and as Lachar's Regiment but was finally designated the 24 Regiment Texas

E. A. Bost.

(Supplemental)

3

Texas.

E. L. Arbuckle

pt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *August*, 1862.

named officers present and absent:

Pingard Pk's
dropped not returned
organization Aug 1862

since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not organized until October 24, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas

E. L. Arbuckle

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 | Tex.

Chas. Arbuckle
Capt. Co G. 3 Tex. Inf

appears on a

Return

the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of Jan., 1862

named Officers present and absent:

Present
Jest Brown
joined command
Jan. 11. 1862.

men casually at Post:

received , 1862

in:

in:

File No. 234.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Tex.

has, Arbyckle
Co. E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

May

, 1862

Officers present about:

Present

men casually at Post:

Received

, 186

File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

Chas. Arbuckle
Co. G. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Jan.

1862.

Officers present and absent:

Present

James R. Brown

usually at Post:

Arrived _____, 186

File No. 227.

B. U. Brown

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

TEXAS.

Charles L. Arbuckle

No. 3. Regt. Inf. Texa

Register

of Commissioned Officers, Pro
Army Confederate States

March

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Low

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 3 1 Tex

Wm S. Arbuckle
Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex

Return

Gold Barracks, Texas,

Aug. 1862

present and absent:

Present
Absent at
of Company

casually at Post:

Received _____, 1862

No:

Sign:

File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 | Tex

Mass. L. Artuckle
H. C. C. 3 Regt. Tex

Return

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

of July 186

status present and absent:

Present

casually at Post:

received _____, 186

File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews
Capped

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 | Tex

Chas. S. Ambuckle
Capt. C. C. Regt. Tex.

Return

Wheeler Barracks, Texas,

at June 1862

persons present and absent:

Present
at June

men casually at Post:

involved, 186

File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

L. Arbuckle

H. Co. E, 3 Tex. Inf

Return

stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

Mar.

1862

persons present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

men casually at Post:

received

1862

File No. 236.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 | Tex.

C. L. Arbuckle
Capt. Co. E. 3 Reg. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Force stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

month of

May

1862

Officers present and absent

Present

men casually at Post:

received

1862

by:

by:

File No. 237.

W. R. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 3 | Tex.

C. L. Arbuckle

Capt. Co. G. 3 Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

of Feb., 186

and present and absent.

Present
Fort Brown

casually at Post:

received , 186

File No. 235.

Carry
Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

G. Arbruckle

Co. G. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Feb.

, 1867.

Persons present and absent:

Present

men casually at Post:

Arrived

, 186

File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

L. Arbuckle

Co. E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Apr.

, 1862

Received of

Present

Received casually at Post:

Received _____, 186

B. V. Brown

Capt.

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. | 3 | Tex.

C. J. Arbuckle
Co. E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

ON A

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of *Mar.*, 1862.

and Officers present and absent:

Present

men casually at Post:

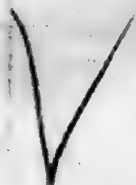
received _____, 1862.

Manuscript File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

N^o 3

Chas L. Arbuckle



J. J. Ind. -
O. C.

April 15

Received Fort Brown Texas April 15th 1862 from Lieut.
John T. Gour, Ordnance Officer U. S. Army, the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores viz:

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| • 1 | Minié Rifle |
| • 1 | Mississippi Rifle |
| • 1 | Imitative Harpers Ferry Rifle |
| • 1 | Cartridge Box |
| • 2 | • 2 |
| • 3 | Screwdrivers |
| • 2 | Mailbags with Plates |

Charles L. Arbuckle
Capt Comdg Comp E
35th Regt I Infantry

(Duplicate)

ria 7

La Arbuckle



o.o.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores, this day turned over by Capt. [illegible] U.S.A. to Lieut. John T. Greer, Ordnance Officer U.S.A.

39	Perc. Muskets
1	do do unserviceable
34	Musket Wipers
1600	Musket Sponges
2	Parthng Boxes

Fort Brown, Texas.
2 February 4th 1862.

(Duplicate)

Charles. I. Arbuckle (C)
Cape Bonds Company (C)
3rd Regiment I. Infantry

Wm. S. Carver

✓

O. O.
June 19

Received at Fort Breun, Texas, this 19th day of June
from Capt. John S. Jones, Ordnance officer, U. S. Army, the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

Mississippi Rifle Ball cartridges.

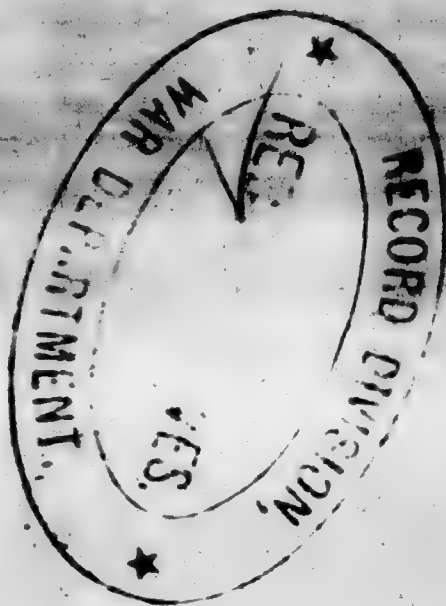
(Duplicate)

Charles L. A. Sibley
Capt. Comd'g Comp. E
3rd Regt. I. Inf.

N^o 5.

Chas L Arbuckle

C. E.



C. E.

May 1900

Received at Fort Brown, Texas, this 7th day of May
1862, from Lieut. John S. Green, Ordnance Officer U. S. Army, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	Mississippi Rifle
1	Cartridge Box
1	Cartridge Box Belt
1000	Miss. Rifle Ball Cartridges
1500	Perc. Caps
1	Screwdriver
1	Wipers

(Duplicate)

Charles L. Shuckles
Capt Comd'g Comp E
3rd Regt I. Infantry

Receipt No. 5. to Quarterly
Return of Clothing, Camp
and Garrison Equipage
during the Quarter ending
the 30th day of September
1862.

Capt. Chas. L. DeBuck
Comd'g. Comp. 6th Regt.
By Supt. B. A. A.

3 Tex

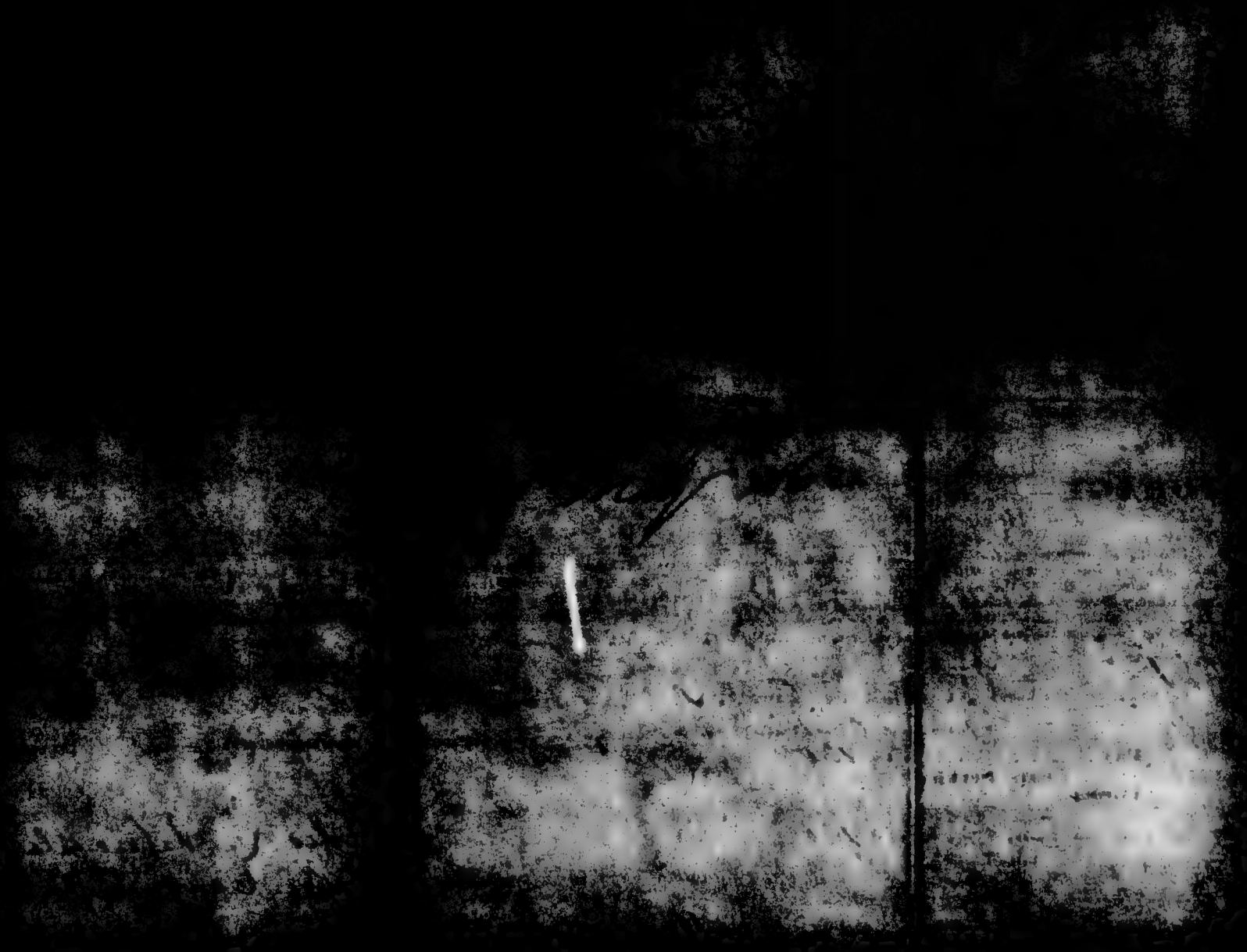
Received at Fort [illegible] April 20th
1862 from Capt [illegible] U.S. Army
on my special appointment April 1862
for either Fifty or Sixty pairs of American Shores
at \$2.00 a pair and other articles. Only
Fifty two pairs of the above for which
Sixty pairs were intended but which
I never received

I certify upon honor that the above
Statement is correct

Charles H. Buckle
Capt. [illegible] Comp. E.
3rd Regt. Infantry C.S.A.

I certify on honor that the above is a
true statement - that I was then duty Sergeant
of Comp. E 3rd Regt. Infantry C.S.A.
at the time the above was received

Leonard [illegible]
1st Lieut. [illegible] Comp. E 3rd Regt
C.S.A.



Page 186

C. de St. Pierre

Cape 9000 ft. high

Adm. 1st July 1854

Adm. 1st

No 187

The Confedante

what I have received from the
Confedante for the sum of \$100
the sum of \$100

I hereby certify that the account is
correct, that I have received about
the sum of \$100 from the Confedante
for the sum of \$100, that I have
received money in the sum of \$100
from the Confedante for the sum of \$100
and that the last payment was
made by J. B. Rynders to the
Confedante of May 1862

I hereby certify that the
sum of \$100 has been received from
the Confedante for the sum of \$100
and that the amount is in full of the account.

John B. Rynders
J. B. Rynders
J. B. Rynders

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 9th day of April 1862

Chas. L. Solucke

Capt. 1st Tex Inf

02

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1950

TO *Charles H. Smith, Esq., New York City*

	Pay per Month	Amount
1864		

I have during my entire life been present without leave during any part of the time I was in the service of the United States; and that I am now entitled to pension on account of my additional five years' service; that I am now a resident of the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

[Signature]

Part Payment

I, Charles J. Lyman
 day of April
 at the time here acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Frank J. Lyman
April 1902, the sum of Five hundred & fifty
 day of April 1902, the amount, in full, of said account.

Please
 Captain

1/3 6/10

Chingold Barracks,
August 31st 1862.

Genl.

For the Quarter ending the 30th day of
September, 1862.

Being relieved from duty I have nothing
else to report.

Very Respectfully
Your most obedt. servt.
Charles L. Arnold
Adj. Genl.

No. 40.

No. 186

from from, clothing
this house will
is now in the middle
O. J. W. W. W.
may be
Q. W.

O. J. W. W. W.
may be

37 July

For 8 Blankets
 " 4 Pants
 " 4 Coats
 " 8 / or Shirts 4 / or Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and the articles specified are absolutely
 requisite for the public service, rendered so by the *then*
required for requisition

Wm. H. ...
...

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at San Antonio Texas
Major J. H. ...
...

In full of the above requisition.

(Small text at bottom center)

Voucher No. 53

Paid the 23 day of April 1862

Chas. B. Buckle

for 200 lbs of Sugar

at 10¢ per lb 20.00

Pay to the order of

Twenty

and no/100 20.00

3 24

Vol. No. 1

Abstract of Articles

in the 3^d 2^d 1862.

Page 24

1862

The Quarter ending the 31st of March 1862

Classes.		From whom received	Amount
Rate			
the			
July 31 st		Here before received and dropped from the list first Qtr 1862, but now accounted for...	50
Total			50

I Certify that the above statement is correct.

Charles L. Buckley
 Captain Company 15th 3rd Regt
 Mass. 3rd Regt. 1862

324

Voucher No 29

Clothing & baggage

4th Apr 1861

Capt R. L. Archuleta

3rd Infy

Received San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 21, 1861
 of Major J. G. Minter, of the 3rd Texas Infantry, the following Articles
 of Clothing & Equipage.

No or Quantity	Articles	Condition
5	Coats	Good
22	Trousers	"
50	Shirts	"
10	Drawers	"
15	Pairs of Boots	"
8	" Stockings	"
50	Gaiters	"
35	Handkerchiefs	"
3	Confederate tents	"
3	Sets of Tent poles	"

(Duplicates)

Charles L. Atkinson
 Capt 1st Texas Company
 3rd Regiment Texas Infantry

Marched No 23

Marched to Englewood

No 24

Capt C. S. Oakes

3rd Infy

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT K. Qr. 185 .

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

*Mr Jones will receive
as far as the articles
are in store
At Mount
May. Co.
Avery*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

7 ⁵/₈ Confederate Gents (complete)
 4 ⁸/₈ Axes & handled
 4 ⁸/₈ Hatchets & do
 4 ⁸/₈ Spades ... morning report Book
 12 ⁸/₈ Camp Kettles 1. Order do
 1 ⁸/₈ Mess 1. Clothing do
 1 ⁸/₈ Inf. Drum & Case
 1 ⁸/₈ " " Stick
 1 ⁸/₈ Pair " " Stick
 1 ⁸/₈ Tarp - 70 Inf. forage Caps - 2 per stockings
 15 ⁸/₈ Blankets - 2 Coats - 6 Shirts - 5 per Boots
 2 ⁸/₈ Shirts

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *There being none on hand for the use of any Company*

Approved
G. B. Smith
Col 5th Regt. U. S. A.

Charles L. Smith
Capt 60th Congy 3rd Regt
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the _____ of _____ 185 ,

of _____

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Charles L. Smith
Capt 60th Congy 3rd Regt

1.58

00

New Ocean Channel
 H. M. M. & Co. 1844
 Office

Fort Office Summ	15	00
Gandy Sabu Bell	1	35
do do do		60
	16	95

which I have paid to the
 the only price, Sixty
 {

Charles M. Buckle Esq
 Capt of the
 3rd Regt of the 1st Infy

No 18.

Receipt for Stores issued
d. to the Army

4th Quarter 1861

£

O. O.

"brig"

40 98 ✓ Crust Belt.

4. Don't come off sword

40 ~~90~~ N. ant. 1 Del. Plutus

24 Minicians sword

56) How low off sword. Dets

✓✓ An. d. v. Lo. a. " Plate

40 ~~98~~ Bay & Sealands & bays

540 Hall's Ket. & Screw Drivers

404 do - Wipers,

✓ 6. Munk & Ball Screw

2170 / Musket B & B Cartridges

4' ~~6~~ Box Packing

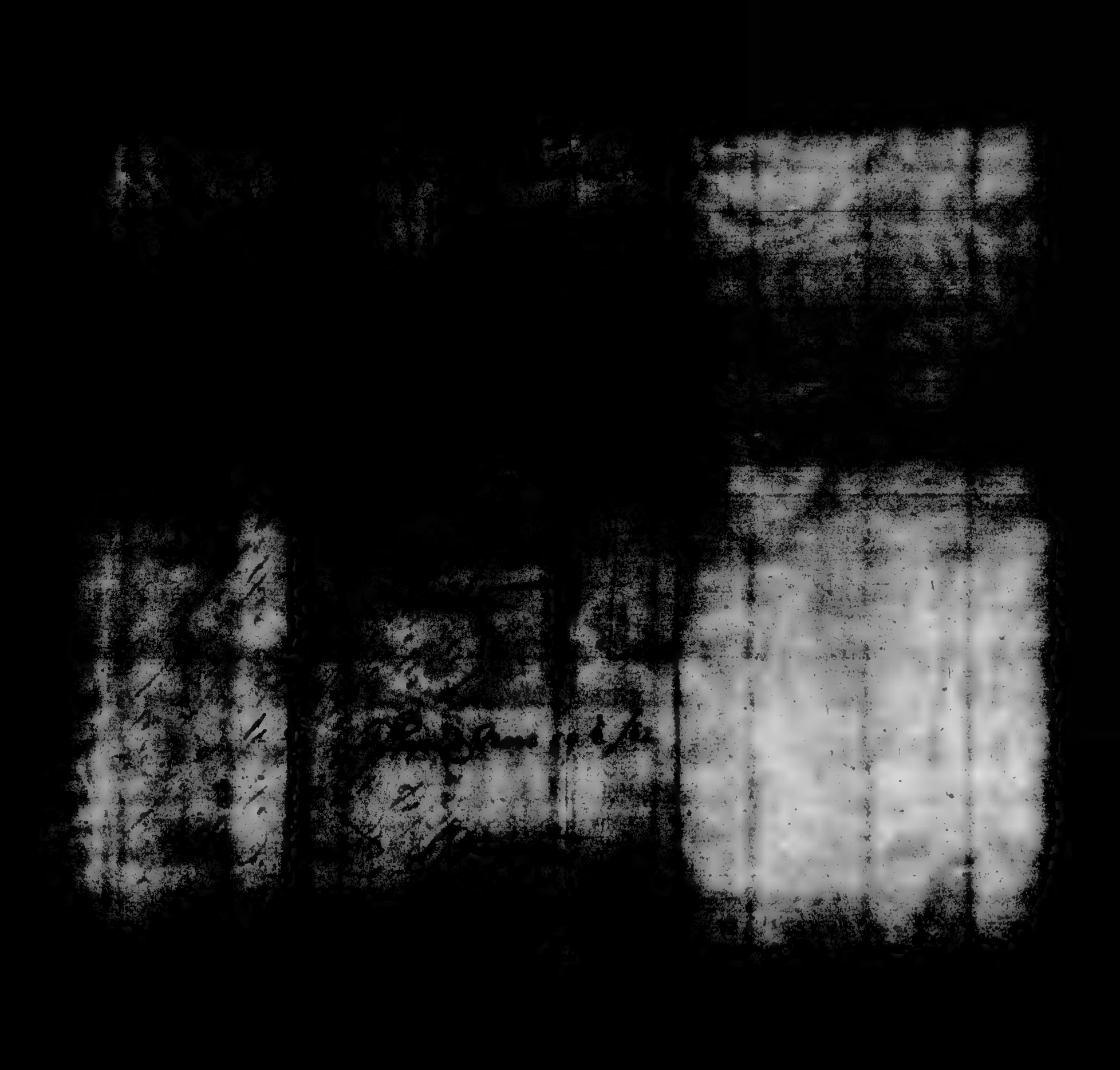
Arm Chert

Duplicate

Charles C. Smith & Co.

Cape Pond Long

3rd Regiment Texas Infantry



Sir :

Enclosed you will find the
Quarterly Return of the
British Consular Force
for the 31st 1871.
Receipt thereon.

I have the Honour to be,

Yours faithfully,

Capt. Comd.



And		Expenses		From To	
Feb 22	Apr 22	2	11	12	

I hereby certify that the above is correct and just, they are without leave, during the absence of, That I am not in any way connected with any person.

I have received of
 Francis Lynch A.D. 1862
 day of January 1862 to
 at the same time acknowledge to
 17 day of May 1862 the sum of \$100
 hundred & sixty dollars being
 in full of the above account \$ 30

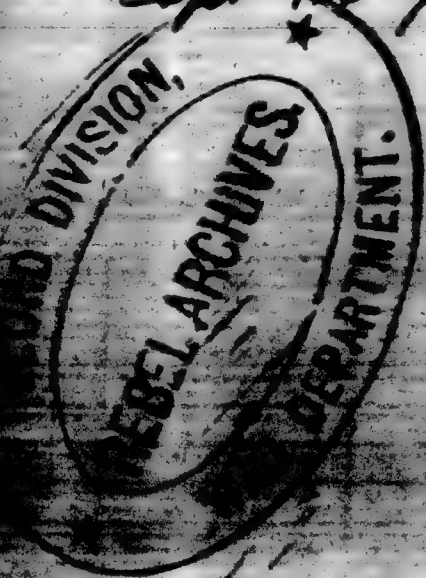
RECORD

18

Charles C. Truitt
Capt. U. S. A.

Chas L Arbuckle

Capt. T. H. L.



Major S. B. Davis,
Adj. Genl. General,
Cahoon,

I have the honor to
enclose herewith the Muster Roll of Captain
Char. L. Arbuckle's Company of Texas
Infantry Volunteers.

Sir

I remain with the highest
regard your most obedt. servt.

James Tucker
and Lieut. S. L. Arledge
Mustering Officer.

Oct 10

Wm. B. Atackle

1879



3, Prof.

O.O.

Received from
 from Lieut. John S. Brooks, U.S. Army
 the following Ordnance and Ammunition Stores.

1000	Ship. Rifle bore Cartridges
40	Min Rifles
7	Minie do
47	Wipers
8	Cartridge Boxes
8	do do Belt
8	Waist Belts
8	do do Plates

Wm. H. A. Abuckale (Sgt)
 Co. 1st Regt Conn (L)
 3rd Inf.

(Duplicate)

35 Blankets
 for 5 Coats
 22 pants
 10 shirts
 10 for drawers
 " for 10 for shoes
 " for socks 8 per
 " for 3 Tents & poles
 10 Canteens

(2008
 2009/2010

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and the articles specified are absolutely
 requisite for the public service, rendered so by the fact that they are being
 required to complete the equipment
 of my Company

Charles R. ... Cap. 3rd Reg. 3

issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at

106

in full of the above requisition.

(NAME OF OFFICER)

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Enrique Arrellano

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Master-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio, Tex.

Dec 13, 1862

Dec 7, 1862

Company subsequently became Company F, 24 Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and the one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

J. Stearns

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Isabel Arrellano

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

Dec. 31, 186*1*.

and enrolled:

13

186

Antonio

Capt. P. Cevallos

during the war

mark: _____

which company subsequently became Company F, 2d Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark: _____

J. Nelson

Copyist.

3

Texas.

S. Arrellano

Sergt Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

Dec 13, 1861

San Antonio

Lt. James Tucker

Dec 13, 1861

San Antonio

Lt. James Tucker

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1861

:

roll

company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

was completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-

companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee-

which was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.

every one it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

:

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. S.rellano

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

Company named above,

Apr 4, 1862

Dec 13, 1861

Antonia
Castillo
the war

Capt Lynch
Feb 28, 1862

present

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Ark:

J. S.rellano
Captain

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Christoval Arellano

#Sergeant F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

May + June

1862

Dec 13

1861

San Antonio

Capt. Comble

war

Capt. Lynch

Feb 78

1862

present

appears in column

present as Christ

Arellano

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The one company had been formed, but the regiment was organized until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and in Leabett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Wm. A. Srellano

Co. F, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

Regiment named above,

July + Aug, 1862

Dec 13, 1861

Ant.

Capt. Gwallen
was

Capt. Lynch

time Feb 28, 1862

present

To pay for camp
\$ 12.75

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 8th Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Cristoval Arrellano

at Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Sept + Oct

the 13

Oct

Capt Lynch

Wm

Capt Lynch

Aug 31, 1862

present

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bell. It was known as the 1st and as Lynch's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. Stearns

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Christobal Arellano

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Oct + Dec, 1862

Dec 13, 1862

Optimus
Capt. Arellano
war

Capt French

Oct 31, 1862

field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until very late but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Cristobal Arellano

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May + June, 1863

Dec 13, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Cuellar

was

Rank:

Major Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

Present

To receive

aid up to 9 months

3

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 26, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

J. Wilson

Capt.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Bristolal Arllano

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

Dec 13 1861

Jan Ant.

Capt. Cevallos
war

Capt. Sebrant

June 30, 1863

or absent not stated

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. Sherson

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Cristobal Mellans

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan't Feb, 1864

Dec 13, 1864

San Antonio

Capt. Cevallos

war

Capt. Lebert

June 30, 1863.

or about

Private Mellans

Cristobal from

sent sick to discharge

Surgeon certificate

disability (double hernia)

order of Maj (over)

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 22, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment January.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

JAN. 31.

50517691

1912.

ent Magruder on
29 Jan 1864

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

C. Aullcano

Rec'd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a consolidated

List

members of the organization named above
in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist
Dec. 31, 1863.

Holmes Texas

Jan 7, 1864

authority

, 186

A. Dickin Hrs pl. a
Houston since Oct. 23. 63

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
not completed until October 23, 1863 when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
and was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

mark:

Robert

Copy

Confederate.

3

Texas.

Amans

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Person named above,

Amans

186

Persons present and absent:

Where last return among the enlisted men:

186

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

at Houston
Oct. 24. 1863

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when the company had been formed and the company was completed until October 24, 1863, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

J. J. [Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Aranno

Det, Co *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *Dec*, 186

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

186

men:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Det in H. of Pl. at Houston
Oct 23/63

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
not completed until October 23, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. Johnson

Capt.

(Considerate.)

3

Texas.

Christopher Means

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *July*, 1864

Officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

Feb 29, 1864

Houston
Discharged
disability

on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. But one company had been formed and the regiment was not organized until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

T. J. [Signature]
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

74.

Austobal Arlleane
Priv Co. F, Luckets Regt
appears on 3 74. Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

July & Aug
Not dated, 1863

Dec 13, 1863

San Antonio
Capt Cavalier
Mar

to Hospital:

employed, 1863

at: Capt Seibert

last time June 30, 1863.

at or absent Present

marks Patient in Hospital

mark:

JN William

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. / Successor / Tex

Cristoval Brellano

Post Capt. Beavall Co. 7. Successor Capt

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Hernia Double

Aug 25

to duty Sept. 18

from service

, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186
, 186

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page 122

H. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. | *Sanchez* | Tex.

Johnston | *Drillans*.

Johnston | *Drillans* | *Regt.*

on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

the head of "List of Patients in General
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 8, 1864."

Admission Oct 27 1864

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 202

H. A. Johnson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Cryptotal Arilliana

Co. F. Lucketts Regt.

on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

Quarter ending *Mich. 31*, 186

on Surgeon's Certificate and

Double Hernia

Discharge } *Jan. 29*, 186

Service, }
death , 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 65

W. A. Brinkman

Copied.

43

Armstrong, D.

2nd Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	2629	
7	2538	
8	52 1721	
9	1908	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also *Constitution* *Law*

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Armstrong

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.

Company Master Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep 2 Oct 1862

6 in
Black
Company
1st

Aug 23 1862

Roll Company

S H Summers

or about Present

Apr Spt Sep 1, 1862

company subsequently became (32) Company C, 24
Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

Rank: _____

H. A. Roney

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

W. Armstrong

2d, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Aug 22, 1862

W. H. C.

W. H. C.

3 years

W. H. C.

Oct 31, 1862

at or about *About*

On detached service

Apr. Ord 139 Camp

Bridge Texas Nov 24

description roll furnished

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

W. A. R.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Armstrong

(2d) Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 1 June 1, 1863.

Aug 23, 1863

Bill Co.

H. Summers

3 years

pay all from
enlistment

at time 1863

at or about About

On D. S. & S. O. 139

at Ch. Lockridge Tex

at 31.62 Texas in

on D.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Kirby

Capt.

(Confederate)

A | 3 | Texas.

L. Armstrong

Priv., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863

dated:

Aug 22, 1863

Bell Co.

S. H. Lusk

Testimony

at time

, 186

at or about about

on A. S. S. C. 139

and at Lockridge, Tex

at 31.62 Teamster's Roll

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lusk's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

H. R. Raby

(Confederate)

A.

3

Texas.

D. Armstrong

1st, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

Aug 27, 1864

Full County

of D. Sumner

3 years

Descriptive list
furnished

time, 1864

or about

departed Jan 31st
on D.B. which
behaved Smith to
Miss.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 28, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
1864.

at:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

R. Armstrong
Sgt., Co C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on a consolidated

List

members from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

Sabine City

Oct. 20, 1862

Det. from
dated Camp
bridge Texas Nov. 13
transferred in 2d Reg't
Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the company
was not completed until October 10, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
and was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

R. H. Fish

Capt.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

R. Armstrong

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

beneficiaries of the organization named above,
made in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
No. 1, Dec. 31, 1863.

Thomas Jones

Jan. 7, 1864

No 139. Report

Bridge Nov. 13, 1863

On Oct. 1st. Priv. in 2nd Reg't

as a volunteer.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 28, 1863 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

R. H. Fick

Copy.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Armstrong

Put, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

presented officers present and absent:

has since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Det. at Camp Lock
idge in 2d 2nd Sept. 1863

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Eric. Geo. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

V. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Armstrong

Det, Co *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

of the following officers present and absent:

Present:

of the following officers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

of the following men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the following enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in Dr. Mrs. E. P. Camp Lockington

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the regiment not completed until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

V. J. H. H.

Quartermaster

Armstrong, David
Private
Col. Smith's Command
Texas

Detail of

See Vouchers of
Banks & Co.

James Abraham

Co. E, 37th Reg't N.C. S.I.

...ual paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

3rd Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



44

Arnold W. B.

H, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Arnold Philipp

48
Arnold, Philip

Co. K., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	5752	1617	2	
2			3	
3			4	
4			5	
5			6	
6			7	
7			8	
8	4434	1617	9	
9			10	
10			11	
11			12	
12			13	
13			14	
14			15	
15			16	
16			17	
17			18	
18			19	
19			20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Do not mark:

See also

Arnold - P.

(3 Feb)

Capt. J. Bone's Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 8112 page

Court Martial

Dated - Aug. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.



CONFIDENTIAL

Arnold, W.P.

Co. K, 3rd Inf. Div.

(Confidential.)

Other papers relating to--

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Report	Med. Examination
Record	Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing	Personal Reports
or Effects	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

(Confederate.)

A | 3 | Texas.

Phillipp Arnold

at { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

18 years.

was on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

Brannanfeld, Comdr

Julius Bose

into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

paid:

whom

what time, 186

marks: \$500. Bounty

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

lock mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Philipp Arnold

Pos

{ Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862.

Ad:

Apr 1, 1862

New Braunfels

Jul. Bose

into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terrey

whom

R. L. P. Allen

paid:

whom

Capt Gerry

what time

June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 2, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 26, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Philipp Arnold

Priv

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

Apr 1

1862

N. Braumfels

Int. Rose

order:

Apr 5

1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

Capt Garvey

Aug 31, 1862

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lookout's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

L. N. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Philipp Arnold

Priv

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where N. Braumfels

When Capt J. Bose

Enrolled into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

When Col. R. T. P. Allen

Enrolled:

When Capt Garrey

What time Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861; when but our company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Philipp Arnold

Pos, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

at:

Apr 5

1862

Camp Terry

Col. Allen

During the war

May Russell

Feb 21

1863

or about

Absent

On furlough from Jan. 30, 1863. Comal Co.

These officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Smith. It was known as the 1st, and as Echeverre's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Philipp Arnold

Col

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

Apr 5

, 1862.

Camp Terry

Col Allen

During the war

time

, 186

present or absent

Deserted at Galveston
by 3^d, 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment in the field but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the history.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

N

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Ph. Arnold
Pot

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of the issue:

Jan 1, 1863.
Mch 31, 1863.

Signature Philip Arnold

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A 1 3 1 Texas

N B Arnold^x

Pat Co K 3 Texas Infy

Residence San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Augt 30,

1865.*

dated Not dated

marks:

+ name in list of names
present N P Arnold x

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712227.

A Fairley
Copied.

Grand Old Party.

San Antonio, Tex. 1865.

P. Arnold, Jr. Co. Company. U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, having been, with the approval of

the authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL M. M. CANNON, U. S. A.

Guadalupe

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Maj. J. H. Carr
Panthers

3-95

769

46

Arnold. W. P.

K, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Arnold. Philipp

Arreans. Cristobal

4, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Arrellano. Cristobal

48

Arrellano, Christora

3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Arrellano, Cristobal

49

Armaga, Juan

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Continued)

Handwritten signature: [Illegible]

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 06

Number of personal papers herein _____

100-100000

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

James Armaga

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

Indication named above,

July & Aug. 1862

March 26, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. G. W. B. ...

Pay due since

enlistment, 1862

present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. ... was known as the 1st, and as Jackson's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment's Infantry.

Rank and pay:

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

A

8

Texas.

Juan Ornela
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct 1862

March 26, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Cevallos

Wm.

Capt Lynch

Aug 31, 1862

Presented

Sept 6

To pay for C & E

to. To pay order

1862

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

It was known as the 1st, and as Lockhart's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

1862

at:

J. V. Vassar

Capt.

(Continued)

8

Texas.

Juan Arsuaga,

1st, Co F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of May, 1862.

Reported officers present and absent:

Officers since last return among the enlisted men:

March 26, 1862.

San Antonio, Texas.

Remarks: Enlisted in Regiment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lambart's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

EN Roseth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Man Arsuaga,

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Sept, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept. 6, 1862.

Reingard Barre, Texas
Deserted

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was completed until October 12, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

F. H. Russell

58
Teago. Florencio

3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Luskett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Artiaga Florencio

51
Artiaga, Florencio

1st Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	5251001	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____



(Confederate.)

3

TEXAS.

Flourish

{ Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Master-in Roll

Registration aimed above.

Not dated, 186

Not dated, 186

years; height 5 ft 3 in

Black; hair *Black*

Country, Mexico

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

During the war

A company was also known as (the) Company G. of Reg-
iment Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and
reassigned to Company F. same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and the company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Beauregard.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Company was it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. Morris

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Florescio Artiga

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age; height *5* feet *5* in.

Color; hair *Black*

Company and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Col Ford

The war

Discharged since Muster

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Florencio Artiga

Priv } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Sept 22, 1861

Brownsville

when *Capt F. J. Parker*

was sent into service:

Oct 8, 1861

Brownsville

whom *Col J. D. Ford*

was paid:

whom

at what time

, 186

Discharged from Ford Brown
May 20, 1862

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec. 1861. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark;

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

52

Arzuaga, Juan

7, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate. —

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Arzuaga, Juan

53

Gerardo. Gerardo

6, 3 Texas Infantry,

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Gerardo. Gerardo

54

Gerardo. Geraris

C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Gerardo. Gerardo

55

Gerardo. Ferrardo

6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Gerardo. Gerardo

1980

3	Texas
---	-------

Gerardo Acosta

✓ { Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
 Lusk's Regiment Infantry.

Company Master-in Roll

_____ named above.

Not dated. 19

Valentin

John J. O'Connell

[Signature]

Beverly Hills

Captain F. J. Parker
During this war

[illegible]

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Gerardo Arbedo

Pvt, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Musters on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Moct 4 Apr, 1862.

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Capt F. J. Parker

The war

Capt F. J. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

at or about

Deported from Fort Brown

April 29. 1862

Company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the

Company F, same regiment.

all soldiers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the company

was completed until October 24, 1861, when three in-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

1862.

at:

Phillottis

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Gerardo Asabed

Part, } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 20, 1862

at:

Sept 20, 1861

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

joined into service:

Oct 8, 1862.

Brownsville

whom Col John S. Ford

paid:

whom

at that time

, 1862.

marks:

on roll

The company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and was assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Gerardo Arribas

Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Description:

20 years; height *5* feet *5* in.

Blk; hair *Blk*

for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

whom *Col. Ford*

period *The war*

Remarks:

*This company was disbanded December 8, 1861, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Maris Asbedo

Co C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *April*, 186*2*.

Officers present and absent:

Since last return among the enlisted men:

Apr 29, 186*2*.
Fort Brown, Texas.
Remarks: *Deserted.*

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lambeth's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Smith



57
Gerardo, Gerardo

C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Gerardo, Gerardo

Private Private

57512187	
57512188	
57512189	
57512190	
57512191	
57512192	
57512193	
57512194	
57512195	
57512196	
57512197	
57512198	
57512199	
57512200	
57512201	
57512202	
57512203	
57512204	
57512205	
57512206	
57512207	
57512208	
57512209	
57512210	
57512211	
57512212	
57512213	
57512214	
57512215	
57512216	
57512217	
57512218	
57512219	
57512220	
57512221	
57512222	
57512223	
57512224	
57512225	
57512226	
57512227	
57512228	
57512229	
57512230	
57512231	
57512232	
57512233	
57512234	
57512235	
57512236	
57512237	
57512238	
57512239	
57512240	
57512241	
57512242	
57512243	
57512244	
57512245	
57512246	
57512247	
57512248	
57512249	
57512250	
57512251	
57512252	
57512253	
57512254	
57512255	
57512256	
57512257	
57512258	
57512259	
57512260	
57512261	
57512262	
57512263	
57512264	
57512265	
57512266	
57512267	
57512268	
57512269	
57512270	
57512271	
57512272	
57512273	
57512274	
57512275	
57512276	
57512277	
57512278	
57512279	
57512280	
57512281	
57512282	
57512283	
57512284	
57512285	
57512286	
57512287	
57512288	
57512289	
57512290	
57512291	
57512292	
57512293	
57512294	
57512295	
57512296	
57512297	
57512298	
57512299	
57512300	
57512301	
57512302	
57512303	
57512304	
57512305	
57512306	
57512307	
57512308	
57512309	
57512310	
57512311	
57512312	
57512313	
57512314	
57512315	
57512316	
57512317	
57512318	
57512319	
57512320	
57512321	
57512322	
57512323	
57512324	
57512325	
57512326	
57512327	
57512328	
57512329	
57512330	
57512331	
57512332	
57512333	
57512334	
57512335	
57512336	
57512337	
57512338	
57512339	
57512340	
57512341	
57512342	
57512343	
57512344	
57512345	
57512346	
57512347	
57512348	
57512349	
57512350	
57512351	
57512352	
57512353	
57512354	
57512355	
57512356	
57512357	
57512358	
57512359	
57512360	
57512361	
57512362	
57512363	
57512364	
57512365	
57512366	
57512367	
57512368	
57512369	
57512370	
57512371	
57512372	

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 1

THE

1990

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Adolfo Aubrey

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

1 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

May 26, 1862

May 26, 1862

San Antonio

P. L. Buquor

12th

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Buckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Adolfo Auber

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated June 30, 1861.

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio's

Capt P L Buquor

1 year

Rank:

Age:

What time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Post mark:

Auber

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Adolf Amber

Capt. E. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861

May 25 1861

San Antonio,
Capt E L Buquor

1 year

Age:

Rank:

at time

, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
and then assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Dolph Auber

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Location named above,

Sept - & Oct., 1861.

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt. Buquor

Service:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt. Buquor

Rank:

Maj. S. Machin

Time:

Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Rolph Amber

1st, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1864

May 25

June 25

July 25

Aug 25

Sept 25

Oct 25

Nov 25

Present

... consequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
... It was disbanded December 2, 1864,
... to other companies of same Regiment.
... of this regiment were assigned September
... Company had been formed, but the com-
... until October 21, 1864, when three com-
... was assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
... as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment.
... it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Whitaker

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Adolphus Abner

1st, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

not dated, 1861.

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

Maj. Maclin

Aug 31, 1861.

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Revised: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Adolphe Aubert

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Must on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Bugner

1 year

Capt. Lynch

time Dec 31, 1861.

at or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the
men were sent to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Alberty

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Adolphe Aubert

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862

June 11, 1862

Fort Brown

Capt A. M. Ruiz

the war

Rank:

Term:

Last time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

June 11, 62 enlistment

Under for the war

Amount due \$50.00

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Albrosby

Captain

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Adolpho Amber

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

At:

May 20, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Bouquon

12 Mo

Capt. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

Time

or absent

Deserted on the 21
June 1862 To be charged
with one screw driver &
for Gross Belt & Belt
Termp on abs. one bar
strap & Handcuff Total 150

The company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Alberosky

Copied.

(Compulsory.)

3

Texas.

Adolphe Aubert,

Co. a, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of June, 1862.

Personal affairs present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

June 21, 1862.

Fort Brown, Tex.

Deceased,

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith, who known as the 1st and as Leakey's Regiment. The company last mentioned designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Smith,

Capt.

59
Aurich, O.

2nd Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	5051363	2	
2	3715	3	
3		4	
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Reorganized

3

Texas.

O. Kewick

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Master Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Tex. by Captain S. Alexander.

Camp Lockridge near

Tex Aug 31, 1862

born

born

Austin County

birth *Germany*

d: *20 June*, 186

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

marks:

mark:

G. B. Kewick

3

Texas.

Aurich

Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

issued above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

186

Capt. Alexander
During the War

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the enroll-
ment was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

A (Confederate) *3* *Texas.*

O. Aurich
Pvt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

20 June, 186

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

His service:

20 June, 186

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

paid:

Capt. J. P. McKinney

at time

31 Oct, 1862

Thurs without leave
since Dec 28, 1862

The company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry.
Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 2d, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. B. Purich

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Aurich

Pvt

, (2d). Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Admitted:

When 20 June

where La Granga, 1862

when Capt Alexander

3 years or during the war

Capt McKeen

Oct 31

to whom

Discharged since June 29

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

J. P. Finch

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

O. Aurich

, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1862

30 June, 1862

George

Capt Alexander

present or during the war

Capt McKinney

Oct 31, 1862.

last time

present or absent

Detached since June 29

1862

While officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

M. Finch

1000

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Armando Avalos

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

Indication named above,

to June 30, 1862

May 14

San Antonio Tex.

Capt. S. G. Newton

Age:

May 14

San Antonio Tex.

Capt. S. G. Newton

time, 186

Stoppage \$50.

subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.

officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was completed until October 22, 1862, when three battalions were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

S. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Marino Avalos

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & August

March 1st

San Antonio

Capt. S. G. Carey

May 1st

San Antonio

Capt. Schurton

Capt. J. E. Carey

June 30

1862

Company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.

of the 1st Division of this regiment were appointed September

1862, but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,

who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.

Company was finally designated the 24 Regiment

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Gavino Avalos

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
22 years.

REPORT ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 4 Oct, 1862

May 14, 1862

San Antonio Tex.
Capt S Newton

May 14, 1862

San Antonio Tex.
Capt S Newton

Capt J E Carey
Aug 31, 1862.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. Helkison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Arvalos

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

named above,

Nov 1 Dec, 1862

May 14, 1862

San Antonio
Capt Chilton

also served:
May 14, 1862

San Antonio
Capt Chilton

Capt J. C. Garay
Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

J. H. Williamson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Gavino Avalos

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

May & June

May 14

Chapman
U.S. Austin
3 yrs or war

May C. Russell

Feb 28

1863

or absent

Deserted from Fort
Texas May 1863

Members of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed, but the company
was completed until October 25, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of the War Dept.
The 1st was assigned to the 1st and 2nd regiments
and the 2nd was finally designated the 3rd Regiment

W. H. Harrison

Avila, Juan

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50517900	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Arila

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Jan & Feb

Jan 21

P. Cevallos

P. Cevallos

into service:

, 186

at time

, 186

Deserted Jan 26

Charge, desertion

and

and

company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt

Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the company

was completed until October 25, 1861, when three battalions

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Thompson

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Infantry.

at:

J. Stearns

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

P. Bachelor

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge
Commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept 1st, 1862

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches

Dark

Blue

Georgia

July 23 186

Bregal Co.

R. S. Barnes

or about *Present*

company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 2d
Infantry.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

M. St. Rocky

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. Bachelor

2., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Commission named above,

Nov & Dec., 1862

July 23 1862

R. B. Barnes

3 years

Cap. J. P. McKinney

Oct 31, 1862

at or about Present

names appear in column
names present as
P. Bachelor

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

M. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. Bachelor

, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

July 23 1862

Reg't Co

R. S. Barnes

3 years.

Maj Ch. Russell

time Feb 28, 1863

present or absent Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Raby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. P. Bachelor

Ent, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years or

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 1 Aug, 1863

July 23 1863

Requests

R. P. Bachelor

2 years

Capt. F. Siebert

time June 30, 1863

or absent Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

H. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

X
R. Batchelor

Port, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

July 2, 1862

R. B. Barnes

3 years.

Chap. F. Siebert

time Aug 31, 1863.

or absent Absent

To pay for ordinance

At sick at

Columbia Tex since

May 24/64

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

N. A. Rosby

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Bachelor

Co C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

of person named above,

of *Feb* 1864.

where present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 1864.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Columbia

Jan 24/64

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment, Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

L. A. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Bachelors

Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of April, 1865.

Officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Present Sick at Paid
Spring Tex (over)

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ized until October 22, 1864, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

[Signature]
Official

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

172

R. J. Bachelor.

Pl. Co. C Luckett's Regt.

was on a Register of

Hospital,

13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Rubeola.

Jan. 24, 1864

admitted to duty....., 186

discharged....., 186

re-admitted....., 186

discharged....., 186

from: Feb. 5 to Gen. H

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 217

M. H. Lullings





63
Bailey & H.

Co. ~~F. & S.~~ 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	605-12203	2	
2	2027	3	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

G. H. Bailey

G. H. Bailey, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Present, Feb., 1864.

Commission, or } Feb. 23, 1864.
Appointment,

Abine Pass.

Present or absent: Absent
Nominated for
at the Battle of Red Bank
at Abine Pass
Feb. 23, 1864.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

Rev. Frank

Capt.

CONFIDENTIAL

3

Техна.

G. Bailey

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Feb. 1864

Where present and absent:

[Signature]

of all night

Terminated for work
\$10.00 Regd

Feb 23/64 11/25
2. 100 lbs at Saline Branch

since last return among the enlisted men:

188

10

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

not enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1898, when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1898, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Major General Wood. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

[Handwritten signature]

64
Baldeschwiler Andrew

Co. 20, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

58506062

6144

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

6222

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Andrew Baldschwiler

1st Lt., { Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

years on

Company Master-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

1st State, 186

years; height

; hair

born

Oct 25, 186

Corpus Christi

Capt. Morgan

During the War

name:

company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.

infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

infantry.

rank:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate)

3

Texas.

Ed Baldarchiler

Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

Company Muster Roll

Registration named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1862

Oct 21, 1861.

Dispers Chianti

Capt Morgan

The War

Field:

From

what time

, 186

ment or absent X

*Absent with leave
February 22 1862
Member of Comdg officer*

*Same officer in Col of 2nd
Regiment*

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
dependent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Edward Belderschwider
Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1862

24 Oct, 1861

Capt. Christ

Capt. Morgan

During the war

time, 186

or about:

Recruited from

Arkansas April

1862

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 20, 1861, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

by:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Paldez

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *April*, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Men:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since
April 1st 1862

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Beach

Adjutant

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Andrew Baldeschwiler,

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

of the officers present and absent:

of the officers since last return among the enlisted men:

April 1, 1862.

Camp Aransas,

Remarks: Deceased,

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 26, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. Rasmussen,

Capt.

65
Valdez Jose. Maria

F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Valdez Jose. Maria

64

Valentine, J. B.

G, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Ballentine, J. B.

67
Ballego Trinidad

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luskett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

1		2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6	3447	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

Confederate

3

Texas.

Idad Ballego

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

dated June 30, 1861

MC 13

San Antonio

Capt P. L. Buquor

year

time, 1861

or absent Present

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1861, and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January 1, 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. W. Hall

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Trinidad Ballgo

Pl- { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

was on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Dated Aug 1861

June 13, 1861
Capt P L Buquor
1 year

at:

at

at time

, 186

or absent

Present

at:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862,
and assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Albion

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Trinidad Ballega

{ Capt. P. L. Buquons Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept- & Oct- 1861

June 13, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquons

into service:

June 13, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquons

Roll:

Maj. S. Maclean

Aug 31, 1861.

Roll:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862,
and assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but the company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 23, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mac,
and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Alberty

Covered

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Trinidad Balliga

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Section named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861

June 13, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

1 year

Maj. Machin

Aug 31, 1861.

Present

Discharged since

Certificate given

This company subsequently became (Det) Company A, 24th Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed from the ranks but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 24, 1861, when the 24th Texas Infantry was assigned to it by order of the Adjutant General. It was known as the 1st, and at last (the 24th Texas Infantry) but it was finally designated the 24th Regiment.

Albrock

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Trinidad Ballig.

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

Not dated, 1861.

June 13, 1861

Saul Antonio

Capt. Buquor

June 13, 1861

Saul Antonio

Capt. Buquor

Maj. Maclean

Aug 31, 1861.

on daily duty

attendant in Hospital

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1861, and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three additional companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Source: "Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Alberty

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Trinidad Belligo

Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

Presented:

June 13, 1861

San Antonio

Capt-Bugner

1861

May Machin

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Discharged Mar 18, 62

Surgeon Certificate

Disability

This company was disbanded December 5, 1861, and the
men were transferred to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inter-
mediate companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Chas. W. Belligo

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

Trinidad Ballou
Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Post Office, Texas

Mar

1862

usually at Post:

red

1862

Discharged S.O. 247
Post. Tol. Hd. Co.
4, 1862

File No. 229.

A. V. Brown

Quarterly Order of the
Newton House & the

1877
 The South Sea
 1877

... on account of
... ability

By order of
J. B. K. K. K. K. K.
J. B. K. K. K. K. K.
J. B. K. K. K. K. K.

Protest Crown Office
1788. 24/10

1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 25



22. 6. 6.

Don't

Testimony

André Ballego, a private of the 1st Cavalry, was
assigned to the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry by Captain Ballego, on the
1st of June 1861, to serve on the frontier in the Republic of
Mexico. He is five feet seven and a half inches tall,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a soldier. During the last two months he has
been unfit for duty thirty four days, and his
disease was contracted while he was enlisted in
the Army.

I, the undersigned, being a commissioned officer in the
Army, do hereby certify that I have examined the
André Ballego of the 1st Cavalry, and find him
incapable of further service on account of having
been afflicted with the disease of the lungs.

Brown Texas
February 13th 1862

Wm. R. B.

in B...

5

Handwritten signature or name, possibly "H. H. H."

Handwritten word, possibly "John"

Handwritten word, possibly "James"

Handwritten word, possibly "George"

Handwritten word, possibly "Richard"

Handwritten word, possibly "of the city"

Handwritten word, possibly "George"

Handwritten word, possibly "James"

Handwritten word, possibly "John"

Handwritten word, possibly "James"

Handwritten word, possibly "George"

Handwritten word, possibly "Richard"

Handwritten word, possibly "of the city"

Handwritten word, possibly "George"

Handwritten word, possibly "James"

68
Ballentine J. B.

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50617712	25
2	7799	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. B. Valentine

Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Location named above.

San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861

Sept 10, 1861

Enlisted and enrolled:

Sept 10

, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

During the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the com-
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
was known as the 1st, and as Leake's Engineers.
company was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

It

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

J. B. Ballentine

Enl., Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

32 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

when J. R. Marmion

and into service:

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

when J. R. Marmion

paid:

when Pay due from Enlistment

what time, 1861

marks: Deserted San Antonio

Oct 7, 1861

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copyist.

Ballejo Trinidad

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Ballejo. Trinidad

7c

Baltrun. Jose

C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Baltran. Jose

71
Banda Cinacleta

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Anacleba Banda

Plt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.
24 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mich & Apr

186

to service:

July 7

186

Plt Brown Tex.

Capt Marmion

and:

Pay due from enlistment

at time

186

Enlisted in the company

created Plt Brown Tex. Apr

1862 1 musket complete.

As belt 1 screw driver & wiper

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the company
was completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

72
Barera Juan G

Co. 4, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

6-27667

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Continued)

3

Texas.

Man G. Parera

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Master-in Roll

San Antonio, Texas.

San Antonio, Texas

Dec 13, 1891

Dec 13, 1891

and enrolled:

, 1891

The company subsequently became Company F, 2d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1891, but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 21, 1891, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don
Juan. It was known as the 1st and as Lebeck's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. Stinson

Capt.

73
Bargas Jose Maria

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

F. (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards have 0
Number of personal papers have 0

BOOK MARK: _____

200 2100 _____

(Confederate.)

3

TEXAS.

Alberca Bargas

{ Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Luskett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Master-in-Bell

was named above.

Not dated, 186

Not dated, 186

years; height 5 feet 6

Black; hair *Black*

Matamoros, Mexico

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Capt. F. J. Parker

during the war

marks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 9, 1862, and was attached to Company B, same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, and its one company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 25, 1861, when the 2d Regt. Texas Infantry was organized and by order of the Adjutant-General was known as the 2d and 3d Companies of the 2d Regt. Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

Alberca

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Jose Maria Vargas

Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

26 years; height 5 feet 6 in.

BLK; hair BLK

Enlisted and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861;

Brownsville, Texas

Col Ford

The war

Deserted since Muster

This company was disbanded December 2, 1862, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861 when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
The unit was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rank:

J. H. Harris
Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Free Burgess
Par, } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *36* years.

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Sept 20, 1861

Brownville
from *Capt F. J. Parker*

joined into service:

Oct 8, 1861

Brownville

from *Col J. C. Ford*

paid:

from

what time *1861*

Deserted from Fort Brown
May 10, 1862

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and was assigned to Company F, same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockess's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

M. Pargas

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Oct 8, 1863.

Fort Brown

Sol Ford

war

Major Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

or absent.

Deserted May 15

3 Fort Brown

pay for and 3⁰⁰

E. 3⁰²

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Hqs. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 3rd and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

J. C. Talamo

Capt.

S. A. F. E. T. Y.

Bargas. J. M.

6, 3 Texas Infantry.

7 (1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Bargas. Jose. Maria

75
Barkley J. C.

2^d Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Consolidated.)

Private Private

50	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Consolidated Index

(Moderate.)

3

Texas.

C. Barkley

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept 10th, 1862

Age; height 5 feet 7 in

hair Auburn

County

Alabama

July 1st, 1862

signed

O. C. Searay

or about 1 recruit

as:

appears in column

present as

Barkley

This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 2d

regiment of Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Crosby

Captain.

(Confederate)

B.

3

Texas.

J. C. Barkley

Priv

, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862

and:

July 12, 1862

Caldwell Co

C. O. Kearney

3 years

John P. Kimsey

Dec 31

, 1862

or about Present

Extra duty as

subaltern. Arkansas for

at in Ar. & D.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
January.

Mark:

M. A. Rosby

Priv

3

Texas.

Barkley

(22) Co. C, 3 Reg^t Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

May 1 June, 1863

July 12 1863

Roll

W. A. Rorby

John

J. P. McHenry

Dec 31, 1862

or about

Absent

Absent since Jan

1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. A. Rorby

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

C. Barkley

(2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Registration named above,

July 1 Aug., 1863

July 1 1863

C. O. Barkley

3 years

Rep J. P. McKimsey

Dec 31, 1862

or absent Absent

Absent sick at

in Tex since

May 7, 1863

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. A. Ray

(Confederate)

3

3

Texas.

C. Barkley

1st, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1862

July 12, 1862

Edwell Co

O. C. Searey

3 years

Cap J. P. Mc Kinney

Dec 31, 1862

or absent

Present

is:

none appears in muster

names present as

C. Barkley

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 3d and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Royce

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Stephen Barnes

_____, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.

26 years.

_____ on

Company Muster Roll

_____, organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Sept 17, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

_____:

Sept 17, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

Pay due from exhibit,

_____, 1861

_____:

_____, company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

_____, officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

_____:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Stephen Barnes

1st Lt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.

26 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organisation named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861.

Service:

17, 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

1st Lt Marmion

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1861.

Deserted.

at Fort Brown Tex.

Nov 20. 1861

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Stunk

Copyin.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Carlos Barrera

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

Dec 15, 1862

Ringgold Bks.

Capt. Benches

war

Pay due since

time enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Commodore.)

3

Texas.

C. ^X ~~Barrera~~

Put, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1862.

named officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 18, 1862.

King's Co.

marks: Enlisted in the
Regiment,

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Booth.

Copied.

18
Barrera Jesus

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 20
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jesus Barrera

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

2 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

named above.

San Antonio

May 26, 1861

May 26, 1861

San Antonio

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

P. L. Buquor

12403

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and its members assigned to other companies of same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. McClellan. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Albrosky

copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Jesús Barrera

Art. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

at:

May 25

1861

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

mean

at:

at

at time

1861

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Jesus Barrera

M. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Aug 3, 1861.

Mar 25 1861

San Antonio
Capt P L Buquor
1 year

old:

whom

at time

, 186

ent or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Allen

Copy

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Jesus Barrera

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

also serves:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1861

Discharged at Camp

San Antonio Sept 7, 1861

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d
Regiment Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1861,
and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Althorpe

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Josue Barrera

+, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1861

May 25

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

appear

Pay due from enlistment

time

, 1861

or about

Discharged by

regimental certificate of

discharge Sept 7, 1861

for pay \$15.55

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment, Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1861,
and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lech's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rank:

W. H. Mulhall

Capt.

3

Texas.

William Barrett

(1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Mustered on above,

July & Aug., 1862

May 25, 1862

Capt. Barrett

Capt. Barrett

The 1st Co.

Capt. Lynch

June 3, 1862

Present

Appointed 1 Corp June

1862 Bounty due \$50.

This company was disbanded December 2, 1861, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lambeth's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

Mark:

Allgroby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Barrett

(1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 1 June, 1862

May 25, 1861

John A. Combs

Capt. Bugner
12 Mo

What time: Capt. Lynch
Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlistment expired.
was June 11. 62 Bounty
\$ 50.

*This company was detached December 5, 1861, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Barrett

Corp, (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862

June 11, 1862

Fort Brown

Capt A. M. King

The War

time

1862

or absent

Present

June 11. 62 enlistment
ended for the war
amount due \$50.00

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
sold to other companies of same regiment.
All officers of the regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment's
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment's
company.

mark:

Altkroby

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Barrett

Plt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt-Bugner

1 year

Capt Lynch

Dec 9, 1861

time

or about

Present

in:

This company was detached December 1, 1861, and the
men sent to other companies of same regiment.
The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the recruit-
ment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three indi-
vidual companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Leche's Regiment's
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

W. Almon

Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Barrett

1st, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

not dated, 1861.

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

Maj. Maclin

Aug 31, 1861

on extra duty

White Wash

Left sick.

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and its members assigned to other companies of same regiment.

Several officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Henshaw. It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Approved: "Exec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Barrett

Co. 1, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

where on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

May 2, 5

1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

1 year

at

from

Maj Maclin

what time

Aug 31

1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Barrett

Plt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861

at:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

in service:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

at:

May 25, 1861

at:

Aug 31, 1861

at time

at:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and then assigned to other companies of same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

at:

Authentic

Copy.

B (Confederate.) 3 Texas.

William Barrett
Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

Noted:

May 29, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

1 year

at

at

what time

, 186

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Aubrey

Copy.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

William Barrett

Private, { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

1 year

at:

at:

what time

, 1861.

present or absent Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (ist) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was then assigned to other companies of same regiment. The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Ullrich

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Barrett

Prof. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

32 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

May 26, 1861

May 26, 1861

and enrolled:

May 25

San Antonio

P L Buquor

121401

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1861,
and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The first officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Allenby

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Barrett

Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

the

1862

1862

the

the

war

Capt J. H. French

Oct 31

1862

present

Transf'd from Co. A. to Co. E.

5 1862 Due Cdt for Ord. 50

The names of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lambert's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. U. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Barrett

Corp, (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt. Bugner
War

Capt. Lynch

at time June 30, 1862

present or absent

marks: Present
Bounty paid

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

copy.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Wm Barrett

Capt., Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

May & June

1863

May 25

1861

Am Antonio

Capt. Barquist

Wm

Capt. F. J. Lynch

at time

Feb 28

1863

at or about

present

Due U.S. for Clothing \$71.06

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith and was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

by:

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Parrett

Capt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

is on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Nov., 1863

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On d. A. at Sabine Pass.
Attached to Co. F. Cavalry,

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. G. Parrett

Capt.

K A D O K

(Complimentary.)

D

3

Texas.

W. Barrett,

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

from

works:

since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 5

1862.

Ringgold P.M.

from: James Thompson
Co. A,

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H. Lusk. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

EA Barrett

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Mr Barrett

Pr

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 2 Feb 1

, 1864.

and into service:

May 15

, 1864

John Antonio

Capt Buzgus

was

and:

Capt F. S. S. S.

last time

Aug 31

, 1863.

last or about

present

marks:

One C. S. for C. S. E. S. S.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Wm Barrett

Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

John Aug

Cap. Ingram

was

Cap. F Siebert

June 30

1863

present

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the company was organized until October 25, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Geo. Magruder. It was known at the 1st and as Leach's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. W. Potter

Barnett, Wm

E. 3^d Texas Inf.

See personal papers of

Edward Byron

Co. G, 3 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



(CONFIDENTIAL)

Barrett
Fred Inf.



Confederate States

By William

commutation value of the
of furlough, and
dated
Richmond Va Jan 1
know Texas to San Antonio,
for miles at 10[¢] for mile

certify that the above account is
and no furlough and that the
enlistment

A. J.
Capt

King gold Bar
Capt. Jas. B. French, Major
of sixty dollars, in full of

1st Corp

80
Barriente Gabino

C, 3 Texas Infantry.

7 (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Barriente Gabino

87

64

(Confidential)

Private	Private
---------	---------

521574

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

SECRET

See also

(Confederate.)

3

TEXAS.

Garino Barriento

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Luskett's Regiment Infantry.

Company Master-in Roll

Section named above.

Not dated

Not dated

Oct 8, 1861

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

During the war

Company was also known as Co. C, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was organized December 4, 1860, and assigned to Company F, same regiment. Some of this regiment were transferred to Company G, and some to Company H, but the company was not assigned to it by order of the War Department until October 15, 1861, when these companies were assigned to it by order of the War Department. It was known as the 1st and 2d Regt. Texas Infantry, and it was finally assigned to the 1st Regt. Texas Infantry.

John A. Harris

(Considerate.)

3

Texas.

X
Mabius Barriente

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Registration named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

years; height 5 feet 4 in.

BLK; hair BLK

First duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

when Col Ford

led The War

marks:

*This company was disbanded December 5, 1861, and the regiment assigned to Company F. same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Gabino Barriento

1st } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

18 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Sept 20, 1861

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

and take service:

Oct 8, 1862

Brownsville

whom *Col John S. Flora*

paid:

whom

at time

186

marks:

Men Roll

The company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and was then assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Abino Barriento

1st, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

March 9 Apr, 1862

Oct 8, 1862

San Antonio, Tex.

W. J. Parker

The war

Capt F. J. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

J. Morris

Capt.

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the men assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Gabino Barriento

1st, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Inf.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1864.

Oct 8, 1864.

Fort Brown, Texas

Capt F. J. Parker

The war

Capt F. J. Reynolds 2nd

last time *Dec 31*, 1864.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 3, 1864, and the

assigned to Company F, same regiment.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

1864, but one company had been formed, but the company

was completed until October 23, 1864, when three

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

It was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment.

Company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Remarks:

J. Barriento

Captain

(Continued) **Texas**

3

B

Admiral Bennett

Port, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company record above,

of the organization named above,

for

July 1904
Oct 1, 1904

Collected:

When

North American

Where

Capt. McKim

By whom

Admiral

Period

Oct 1, 1904

Last paid:

Capt. McKim

By whom

To what time

Admiral

Present or absent

Remarks:

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Abnias Barriento

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Station named above,

July & Aug, 1861

Oct 8, 1861

Fort Sumter

Fort Mifflin

The war

Capt Cayman A. 2nd

time *Dec 31, 1861.*

or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the recruit-
ing was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee,
the regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. Barriento

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Gabino Barrienta

Priv, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Oct 8

Fort Barron, Tex.

Capt Parker

He was

Capt D. J. Lynch A. G. M.

at time *Aug 31*, 1862

at or about *Present*

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
designated to Company F, same regiment.
with others of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. B.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
company.

Remarks:

J. W. Harris

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Gabins Barriento

Port, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

here on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Oct 8, 1861,

Fort Brown

Ed Ford

war

Capt French

time Oct 31, 1862

Transferred from

C to Co. F as per

Order No. 13

Ed Pangold

Dec 14

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 18, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment January.

Mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Marino Barriento⁺

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May + June, 1863

Oct 8, 1863

Fort Brown

Col. Ford

War

Major Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent present

Remarks:

Some appears in column
names present as Gabriel
Barriento

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the company
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard.
It was known as the 1st, and as Leche's Regiment
temporarily but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Check:

J. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Gabino Garriento

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

Oct 8, 1861.

Fort Brown

Col Ford

was

Capt Lebeart

time June 30, 1863

or about present

name: _____

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 24 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Sam. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lathrop's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

rank: _____

J. J. T. T. T.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Abino Barriento

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan + Feb _____, 1864

Oct 8 _____, 1861.

Fort Brown

Col Ford

war

Capt Seibert

What time *Aug 31* _____, 1863.

at or about *present*

marks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Seibert

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

G. Parriento,
Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted officers present and absent:

Enlisted men since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 5, 1862.

Ringgold Pks,

Remarks: *Wain; Transferred*
from B. C.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Roach,

Copyright

2000

8

Texas.

Gold Barth

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

Must Roll

San Antonio

Oct 1, 1861

13

San Antonio

Capt. S. G. Newton

12 Mis

This company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regt.
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
The members of this regiment were appointed September
1861. The company had been formed, but the com-
mander of the regiment was not appointed until October 21, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Don
Carson. It was known as the 34th and as Captain's Company
but it was finally designated the 34th Regiment.

J. H. Walker

(Moderate)

8

Texas.

Thold Barth

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

as named above.

to June 30, 186

Capt. S. G. Newton

into service:

March 13, 186

San Antonio Tex
St. B. E. Canton

what time, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lusk's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
of Infantry.

and Mary:

J. H. Williamson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Barthold Barth

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

43 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

July & Aug, 1862

Mich 13

San Antonio

Capt Newton

into service:

Mich 13, 1862

San Antonio

St B Benton

Capt J. E. Carey

June 30, 1862

Discharged at
San Antonio July 6, 1862

This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt
Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed; but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was later designated the 24 Regiment

Mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies.

San Antonio, Texas
May 7th 1862

Certificate of disability
discharge in the
army of B. Barth
(+ 3 2nd Reg)



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge!

B. Barth of Captain J. E. Morton's Company Texas
Volunteer Infantry, of the Confederate States, was enlisted
by Captain J. E. Morton at San Antonio, Texas, 15th day
of March 1862, to serve 12 Months, He was born in
Germany, is 43 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Com-
plexion & hair grey, Eyes grey, Hair dark, and by occa-
sional when enlisted, a clerk, and has been on
detached service in the Ordnance Department since
his enlistment. -

San Antonio Texas Capt Comd'g Co
May 7th 1862. C & Vol Inftry

I hereby certify that Mr. B. Barth has been laboring
under a disease, unknown to me, which disables him
from performing the duties of a Soldier.

[Signature]
Capt Reth
Ordnance Officer

I certify that I have carefully examined the said B. Barth
of Captain J. E. Morton's Company, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier; because of the Sequelae
of a fever which he had while in the U. S. Army in
Mexico. He has now a Dropsy of the Spleen and a
Splenitis, which together with the Symptoms of trouble
in the brain (- These Symptoms being dizziness &c. -) en-
tirely unfit him for the duties of a Soldier. -
I Duplicate }

Wm. Casseday
A. A. Surgeon C. S. A
In charge of Hospital

San Antonio, Texas

May 7th 1862.

Certificate of disability
for discharge in the
Case of B. Barth.



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

B. Barth of Captain G. B. Newton's Company Texas
Volunteer Infantry, of the Confederate States was enlisted
by Captain G. B. Newton at San Antonio Texas, 13th day
of March 1862, to serve 12 Months. He was born in
Germany is 43 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Com-
plexion Yellow, Hair grey, Hair dark, and by occa-
sion when in the field, a Clerk, and has been on
detached Service in the Ordnance Department since
his Enlistment.
San Antonio Texas
May 1st 1862.

By permission
Capt. G. B. Newton
Co. B 1st Vol. Infy

I further certify that, Mr. B. Barth has been laboring
under a disease, unknown to me, which disables him
from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. P. Samuel
Capt. 1st Regt
Ordnance Dept.

I certify that I have carefully examined the same B. Barth
of Captain G. B. Newton's Company and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier; because of the
of a Fever. He has while in the U. S. Army in
Mexico. He has now a Dropsy of the Abdomen and a
Splenitis which together with the Symptoms of trouble
in the brain (the symptoms being dizziness &c.) en-
tirely unfit him for the duties of a Soldier.
Duplicate }

W. P. Samuel
A. A. Surgeon C. S. A.
in charge of Hospital

San Antonio, Texas
May 9th 1862.

Major E. F. Gray
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army
San Antonio
Texas

Major

I have the honor to enclose
to Enclose Duplicate Certificate of Disability
for Discharge, and respectfully ask for
further action thereon, of the Adj. Gen. commanding

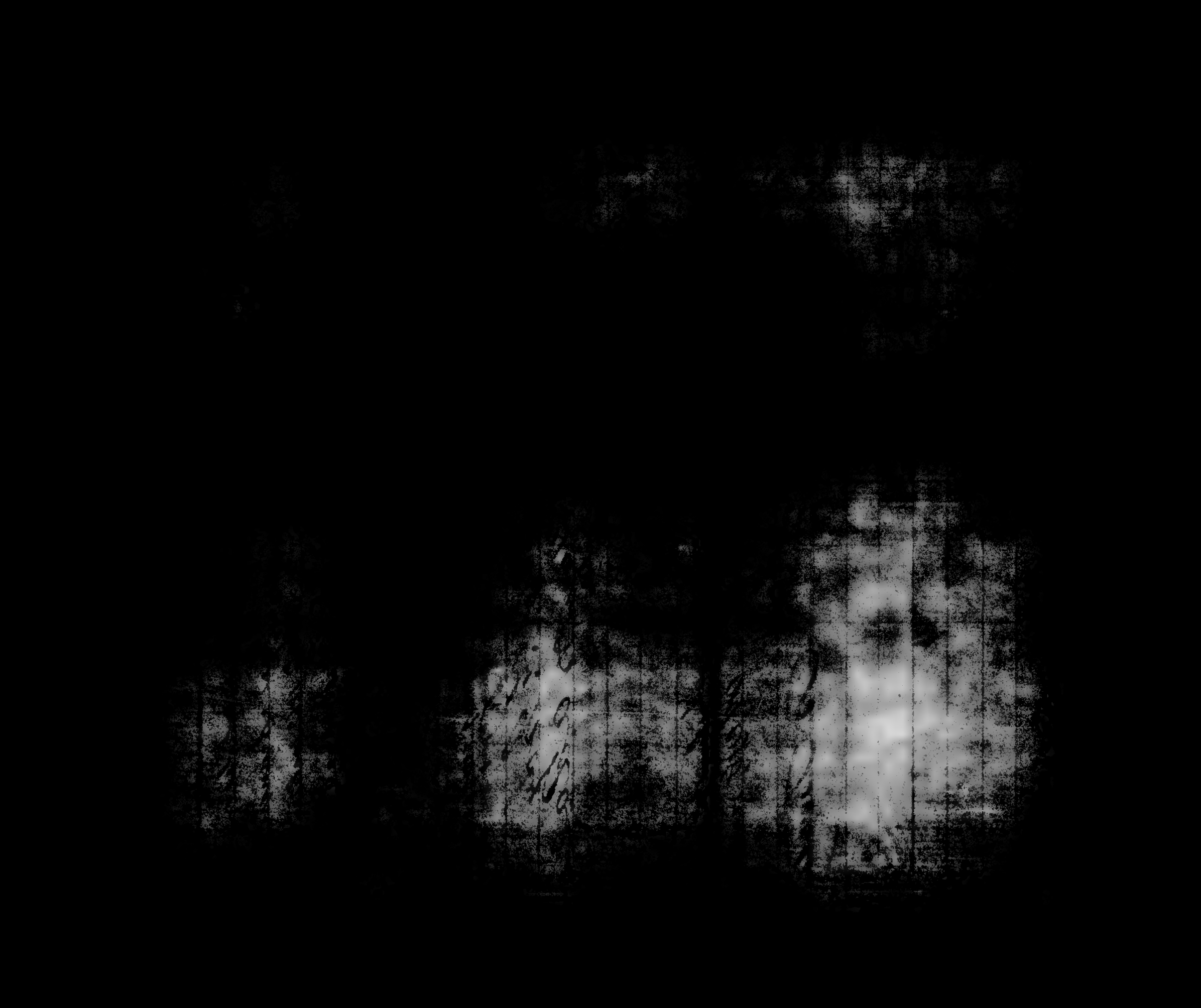
I am Sir
with great respect

Your obt. Servant

B. Booth

Capt. J. G. Newton's Co.

Texas Vol. Infy



Onion

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Pasquiez

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Luskett's Regiment Infantry.

Company Master-in-Bell

4th Station, 186

1st Station, 186

Black, 1st Black

San Antonio, Mexican

Oct 5, 186

Brownsville

Captain F. J. Parker

During the war

Company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt.
Infantry. It was organized December 5, 1861, and
transferred to Company F, 2d Regt. Infantry.
Members of this company were assigned to various
posts and companies and later (1862) the 2d Regt.
was transferred to Company G, 1st Regt. Infantry.
The company continued to be in service of the
Confederate Army as the 1st and 2d Regts.
It was finally designated, the 1st

Oct 5, 186

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Basques

, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861

Age: height: 5' 10" 5'

Weight: 160 lbs

Height: 5' 10" 5'

Weight: 160 lbs

Color: Fair

The war

Seventeen years musters

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Basques

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

28 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Sept 20, 1861

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

Service:

Oct 8, 1861

Brownsville

Col J. B. Ford

time, 1861

Quartermaster J. B. Ford
4. 1862

Company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt
Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and
reassigned to Company F, same regiment.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

J. L. Harris

84
Basques. Juan

F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shed with

Basquez. Juan.

85
Basques. Tomas

D., 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Basquez. Tomas

Basques. Zacaria

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Basques. Zacharias

87

Rasquez, Juan

Co, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rasquez, Juan.

Basquez, Pamilo

F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Basquez, Pamilo

89

Basquez Policarpio

F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filled with

Basquez Policarpio

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Thomas Basques

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

186

Christi

Capt. Morgan

During the war

Company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt.
of this regiment were organized September
this company had been formed, but the company
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment.

Signature: J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thomas Barquing
Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above.

Jan & Feb, 1862

Oct 23, 1861
Abanti
the water

at time, 186

or about *Present*

This company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt.
Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
when one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 25, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Barquez
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

June 1, 1862

1000
The War

186

Discharged from
1862

Members of this regiment were appointed September
the company had been formed, but the company
remained until October 21, 1861, when three reg-
iments were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

A. B. Nyce

Confederate

3

Texas.

Proques

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *April*, 1862.

Men present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Account without leave since
April 1st 1862

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith, known as the 1st and as Lambert's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Chas. Proques

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Tomas Pasquez,

Pvt, Co *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

of the officers present and absent:

of the same but return among the enlisted men:

April 1, 1862.

Camp Aransas,
Deserted.

of men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard who known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The 1st Reg't Tex was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. A. Smith

App'd.

91
Batchelor. J. R.

No. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Batchelor. R. P.

92
Bater. Gabino

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bater. Gabino

93
Batja. J.

A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

ed with

Batja. J. B

250

Confederate.

3

Texas.

J. Batin

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers. }

Company Master Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County
Tex. by Captain S. Alexander.

Frank Lockridge

Aug 31 1867

Aug 31 1867

Aug 31 1867

Fayette County

Bohemia

19 June 1867

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

Shenck on leave

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
umont was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. B. Lusk

Capt.

Confederate)

3

Texas.

13 Batja

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

Section named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

and enrolled:

June, 186

Grange

Capt. Alexander

During the war

Deserted the 6th Aug

1862.

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

G B Punch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Batja

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

29 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

For & all, 1862

June, 1862

George
Capt Alexander

Service:

June, 1862

George
Capt Alexander

at:

on

time, 1862

Heavily since 6 August
Camp Lockridge

company subsequently became (M) Company A, 3d
Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment;
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

G. H. French

Copies.

Free 200

Confederate

8

Texas.

Bauer Kumpfer

Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

Men raised in Fayette County
by Captain S. Alexander.

Lockridge

Aug 31, 1862

5

Germany

June

1862

Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

(Moderated)

8

Texas.

Benjamin

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

4 years.

Company Muster Roll

as named above,

Oct

1867

war

first with leave for
since the 23rd

subsequently became (B) Company A, 3d

of this regiment were appointed September
company had been formed, but the organization
until October 23, 1862, when three individuals
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bell.
known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Finch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

G. Bauerhumpfer

Priv. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862

18 June

, 1862

Company

Capt. Alexander

and into service

18 June

, 1862

La Grange

when Capt. Alexander

died:

when Capt. J. P. McKinney

what time

31 Oct

, 1862

marks: Hunt with Co. since
Dec 70, 1862.

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

G. B. Church

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

G. Bancroft

Pr, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

18 June, 1862

George

Wm. Alexander

Wm. L. Lockett

Wm. L. Lockett

Feb 28, 1862.

or about *Present*

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 18, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

G. Church

Quartermaster

(Confederate)

13

3

Texas.

G. B. Bauerhumpfer

1st, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

June

June

June

June

Sept

June 20, 1863.

or about *Present*

is:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Searles. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

is:

G. B. French

(Confederate)

B

8

Texas.

F. Bauerhempfer

1st, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jerry S. S. 1864

June 1864

1864

Sept. 1863

31 Aug 1863

Present

Rank:

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec. 1862 was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

⁴⁶
Baughn John A.

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Capt. Baughn.)

Private

1	51111	2
2	4444444	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name: _____

Page No. _____

B

3

TEXAS.

John A. Baughn

1st, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

May 1861

Pay due from enlistment

186

or about Present

Bounty paid \$5.00

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. of Art'y. The soldiers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 25, 1861, when these men were assigned to it by order of the War Department. They were known as the 1st and 2d Companies of the 2d Regt. of Art'y. but it was finally designated the 2d Regt. of Art'y.

Thank

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John A. Baughn

, Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Location named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

May 2, 1862.

San Antonio

Lieut Shardine

During the war

Leapt Lynch

June 30, 1862.

Present-

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment 1st Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment 1st Infantry.

Mark: 60-10-10-2

Blank

Copy.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

John A. Baughn

Port, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

May 2

, 1862.

San Antonio

about Bandiera

During the war

Capt Lynch

June 30

, 1862.

or about: Present

Notes:

old officers of this regiment were appointed September
but the company had been formed, but the current
was completed until October 21, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
was known as the 1st and as Lynch's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Thurs

Copy

(Confederate)

B

8

Texas.

John A. Baughn

Plt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Nov + Dec

1862

Texas

Dec 1862

the year

Capt French

Oct 31

1862

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

John A. Baughn

H-, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June

1862

transferred into service

May 2

from Antonio

about September

during the war

Major Russell

Feb. 28

1863.

or about Present-

to:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three infor-
mation were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. H. B.
and was known as the 1st and as Lachar's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
1863.

to:

Stunt

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

John A. Baughn

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 1863

May 2

1862

San Antonio

Shut Shardin

the war

Robert R. M.

June 30

1863

or absent: Present

marks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the current was completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 21st Regiment.

mark:

Frank

Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John A. Baughn

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Registration named above,

Jan & Feb

1864

May 2

1864

During the War

Capt Seibert-

time Aug 31

1863

or about Present

20 May 2 Haversacks

25 Sick

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but the company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John D. Bingham
Capt. Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of April, 1865.

Officers present and absent:

When last return among the enlisted men

Apr. 29, 1865.

Hamstead St.

Garrison (de-)
lined under Genl. (Staple)

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 28, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2nd Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

John D. Bingham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas

John W Baughman
Rank Co 3rd Tex Drifts
Place San Marcos Texas

Roll

and men of the Confederate States Army,
of war, paroled Aug 10th

Not dated,

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 11255.

R. M. Lowe

Copyright

John John
Ly. 2/2/24

to Hosp'l	Residence or L. of B.
	Place of Birth
	Place of Residence
	Pay or Clothing
Reports	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

Camp 1st Camp

L. 2

San Antonio Tex May 24 1965.

John Bayard Jr. & Co. Company 32

John Bayard Jr. & Co. Company 32

John Bayard Jr. & Co. Company 32

John Bayard Jr. & Co. Company 32

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL B. H. GUNDT, U.S.A.

John A. Mellis

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 Bureau
Parole office in

809 5-28
553

8

Texas.

F. Bauhof

Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

Company S. Alexander

1863

Light
Bastrop
Bohemia

16 June, 186
La Grange
Cpt. S. Alexander

Company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and the company had been formed and the com-
missioned until October 21, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Geo. H. R.
The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment.
The 2d was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

S. Bauhof

(Consolidated)

3

Texas.

F. Bankof

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

as named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

186

S. Alexander
during the war

Company subsequently became (B) Company A, 2d

Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Signature: _____

G. B. Litch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

G. Bauhof

10 years. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

on

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862

16 June

1862

Lt Granger

Capt S. Alexander

on

16 June

1862

Lt Granger

Capt Alexander

Capt. J. P. McKinney

31 Oct

1862.

company subsequently became (M) Company A, 3d
Texas Infantry.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
ary but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

back:

G. French

Copyist.

(Continued)

3

Texas.

F. Banker

(2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

May & June, 1862

June, 1862

George

Capt Alexander

3 years or during

Capt Lynch

Feb 28, 1863

or about *Present*

Mark:

G. F. Church

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

F. Banhof

Plt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

16 June, 1863.

Lieut. Granger

Capt. Weyander

Present or during the

Capt. Siebert

June 30, 1863.

or about Present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

A. B. Funch

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

G. Bankof

Pr, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

and:

16 June, 1862.

Co. B

Capt. Alexander

Capt. Clark

21 Aug

, 1860.

Present

to:

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the current was completed until October 22, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment for a time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

G. B. French

Copy.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Panhol

, Co. A, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *April*, 186

and officers present and absent:

and officers present and absent:

, 186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

2d. Mr. Deft. Marshall
and 40 to 26 He 201/100

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
has completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
was assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Echott's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

W. J. ...

Bauhof. 7.

A. Luckett's Tex. Regt -

See personal papers of

Joseph Glenn.

Co. K. 20. Regt. Tex. Inf.

CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

41
Bassman, Lemuel

L, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

With

Bassman, Lemuel.

94.
Baumbach G

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Service Reference Slip.

Reinbach

3. Tax Prof

Wash. Dis.
K. S. Addl

Cash Div.
 nothing add for
 LTA

00-17.

Nothing additional found,
Hasky
210

4/10

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. Baumbach

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Camp Leckridge near
Fayette, Tex. Aug 31, 1862.

years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 in.

hair light

eyes light

complexion fair

birthplace

date of birth

place of birth

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

company

regiment

division

army

service

status

remarks

signature

date

place

state

country

rank

3

Texas.

G Baumbach

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

as shown above,

Oct

1862

S. Alexander
during the war

Company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Cavalry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rank:

G B Funch

Captain.

13 (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

G. Baumbach

Pvt. } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

19 June, 186

George
Capt. S. Alexander

June, 186

George
Capt. Alexander

Capt. J. P. McKinney

what time 31 Dec, 1862.

marks:

The company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

G. Baumbach

Copyist.

B

(Confidential)

3

Texas.

G. Baumbach

1st, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863

June

June

June

Capt. Lynch

Feb 11, 1863.

or about Present

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

G. B. French

8

Texas.

G. I. Baumbach

(2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Ball

Station named above,

July 1st

1863

June 1st

1863

for the

here during the war

Capt. Liebert

June 30

1863

or about Present

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Liebert's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

G. I. Baumbach

(Commodore.)

13

8

Texas.

G. Baumbach

1st Lt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above.

Jerry & Co.

, 1864

18 June

, 1864

18 June

18 June

Capt. Siebert

time

31 Aug

, 1863.

at or about

Prussia

Appointed 2nd Lt since

Sept 1863

Small

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 3rd Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

A. French

(CONFEDERATE).

George Lambark,
Corpl. Co. A. 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

Columbus, Texas.

July 22, 1864.

George Lambark, Tex.

Page 1

CRESS

Convict.



Confession

100

3

Texas.

J. Baumbach

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers."

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County
by Captain S. Alexander.

Lockridge near
Tex. Aug 31

Age 5 ft 8 in
Height

Fayette County
Germany

19 June, 186

La Grange
Capt. S. Alexander

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2nd) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the com-
pany not completed until October 21, 1862, when three vol-
unteers were assigned to it by order of Gen. Sam. H. G.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockridge's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

J. Baumbach

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

L. B. Burch

Capt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

33 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

and Command:

June

1862

Charge

Capt. Alexander

During the War

Company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d

Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment.

Company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Rank:

G. B. Burch

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

J. Baumbach

Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

3 years.

Company Muster Roll

named above,

Wm. V. Lee, 1862

James, 1862

Wm. Alexander

James, 1862

Wm. Granger

Capt. Alexander

Capt. P. McKinney

31 Oct, 1862.

subsequently became (3d) Company A, 2d

Infantry.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organization
completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
known as the 1st, and as Lee's 2d Regiment.
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Wm. Granger

Copyist.

(Confederate)

13 | 3 | Texas.

J. Baumbach

2^d Sgt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

19 June

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

1 year

Capt. Lynch

Feb 78

1863

or about Present

Appointed 2^d Sergt. Senior

May 1863.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lambett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate)

13 | 3 | Texas.

J. Baumbach

2^d Sgt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Mark:

18 June

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

years & during the war

Capt. Sisk

June 30

1863

or about Present

Mark:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lambett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

G. B. French

Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

8

Texas.

J. Baumbach

2^d Sgt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jung & Co

1864

19 June

1864

La Grange

before the surrender

McLachlin

31 Aug

1865

Present

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Brown. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

G. French

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Burnbach

Capt. Col., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *April* 186*4*

and others present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

that enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Fayette
Tex since June 29/64.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 20, 1863, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

30255361

(CONFEDERATE).

John D. Smith

Regt. Co. A. 3rd Inf.

appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

Columbus, Texas.

July 11, 1865.

End: 3

CRESS
Copyist.

Baumister H. E.

Co. *B*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	57425	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	52179	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

E Baumeister

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

3 years.

Company Master-in-Bell

named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19

Sept 19

and enrolled:

Sept 19, 186

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company

of the 1st Regiment of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed and the company
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher and was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Mark:

9677

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

H Baumeister

K, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

2 years.

1861

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

19 to Oct 31, 1861

Sept 19, 1861

San Antonio

St Baldez

Service:

Sept 19, 1861

San Antonio

St Baldez

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1861

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's Co. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's Co. 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

L G New

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

H Baumeister

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

Section named above,

for Dec, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Ballzell

Service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Ballzell

Pay done from enlistment

time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher. It was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

H C. H. H.

Captain.

Confederate.

8

3

Texas.

H. Baumister

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

2 years.

Company Muster Roll

Location named above,

7 Feb

1862

Sept 19

San Antonio

Gr Balzelle

Sept 19

1861

San Antonio

Gr Balzelle

Pay due since

time enlistment, 186

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
Kampman, Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed and the regiment
was completed until October 23, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

H. L. Hester

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

H Baumister

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of organization named above,

Dec 7 & Apr

186

Apr 19

San Antonio

at the

during the war

Capt Lynch

at time

186

and or absent Present

Remarks:

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Knapp's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Knapp's
2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Knapp's
3rd Regiment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and one company had been formed and the company
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen.
and known as the 1st and 2nd and 3rd
but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

W. L. West

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

H Baumeister

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

regulation named above,

May June

1861

Sept 19

1861

San Antonio
during the war

capt J Lynch @ m

time Dec 31

1861

or absent Present

mark:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kempman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kempman's
Co. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kempman's
Co. 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Smith.
It was known as the 1st and as Lieutenant's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

H B Baumeister

(Confederate)

B

8

Texas.

H. Baumister

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 Aug

1862

Sept 19

1862

San Antonio

in the

during the war

Capt H. Lynch

at time June 30

1862.

present or absent Present

on extra duty in

and Sept

This company was known at various times as Captain
Baumister's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Baumister's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Baumister's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
Baumister's Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three other
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. H. H.
Hood was known as the 1st and as Lynch's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

46 Mar

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H Baumeister

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct, 1862

Sept 19, 1862

Antonio

Balzell

French

Aug 31, 1862

Present

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

H. Baumister

Oct. 19, } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

24 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

for 9 Dec, 1862

Sept 19, 1861

San Antonio

St Balzelle

Sept 19, 1861

San Antonio

St Balzelle

Capt French

Oct 31, 1862

during the war

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Lieutenant Mc-enbach's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G. G. H. W.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Baumister

Pat, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 1862

of the officers present and absent:

of the officers since last return among the enlisted men

, 1862

is:

on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty in the Ordnance

of the enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the company was completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard as the 1st and 2d Louisiana Regiments but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Roach

Capt.

100
Baumgarten, C.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Barbara

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

13

3

Texas.

S. Baumgarten

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

years on

Company Muster Roll

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Camp Lockridge near

Tex. Aug 31, 1862

Age, height 5 ft 6

Complexion: Fair

Place of birth: Fayette County

Occupation: Farmer

14 June

186

La Grange

Cpt S. Alexander

Company subsequently became (M) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard who knew as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. B. Finch

Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. Baumgarten

Pvt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

26 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1867

and entitled:

June, 1867

June

September

the war

company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 2d

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1867 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1867, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Rank:

G. Branch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

C. Baumgarten

16

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Kor & Dew

, 1862.

14 June

, 186

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

into service:

14 June

, 186

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

at:

Capt. J. McKinney

31 Oct

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. B. Finch

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

C. Baumgarten

2nd Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June

1863

14 June

1863

La Grange

John Alexander

3 years

Capt. Lynch

at time

Feb 28

1863

at or about

March

March without leave

June 22, 1863

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January 1863 but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

G. B. Finch

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. Baumgartner

Capt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Muster Roll

for the month named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

June, 1863.

Company

Capt Alexander

years or during the

Capt Lynch

time Feb 78, 1863.

or absent Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. H. Hinch

Baumgard, Christian
Co. A. 3, Tex. Inf

See personal papers of

S. Fulton

Co. C, 20 Regt Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

103
Baumgarten, F

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name:

See also

13

3

Texas.

G. Baumgartner

1st, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Ball

regiment named above,

May 10 June

Squads and

Capt Lynch

186

at camp. At first

surrounded for today

bel. 1st Co. since

May 10, 1863.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st. The one company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Major Gen. Smith. The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

G. F. Smith

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Baumgartner

, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

as shown above,

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Oct, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

Sept 1st Aug, 1863

*Gold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January 1st, 1863, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

G. A. Church

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

F. Baumgarten

_____, (2d) Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

_____, named above.

Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Dec, 1863.

Antonio

La Grange

Sept Sieber

31 Aug, 1863.

or about *Present*

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

_____,

G. B. French

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Baumgarten
3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *Dec.*, 1863.

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty as Tailor

enlisted men accounted for:

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the company
completed until October 22, 1863, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

Captain

(Classification)

3

3

Texas.

Baumgarten

Det, Co. *A*, 3 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

Principal officers present and absent:

186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and duty as tailors

and enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when one company had been formed and the regiment not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by General Hays. Gen. Hays was known to the 1st and as Lieutenant's Regiment but was finally designated the 21st Regiment Texas

W. J. Hays

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas

Fred Baumgarten
Port Co A. 3rd Tex Inf
Residence Fayette Co Texas

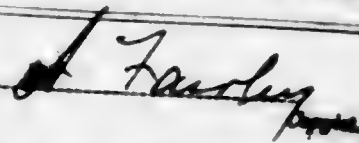
Roll

Names and men of the Confederate States Army,
members of war, paroled Sept 4

Dated Not dated

Remarks:

After an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of them were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. 71888.

 J. F. Fawcett

Wangsten J.
C. 3rd Regt

	Pay to L. of A.
	Med. Examination
	Miss. Information
	Pay or Clothing
	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
in Service	Transportation

San Jose, Calif.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. 1865.

J. Bauman, formerly of the Company of

the 1st Regt. U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, Tex., having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Genl.
MAJOR GENERAL E. H. CORNEY, U. S. A.

W. A. Miller

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Wm. C. McCaro
Paroling Officer

95-8-

104
Gumgarten, Fred

a, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

ivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Gumgarten, F.

100

3

Texas

Joseph Bayonham

{ Capt. J. E. Marrison's Company
Artillery Corps. "

June

Company Muster in Roll

and must show

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

Antagonist

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
1st Artillery.
The colors of this regiment were captured September
1862 when one company had been killed, but the colors
were not captured until October 21, 1862, when they were
captured by the 1st Artillery. The colors were
then taken to the fort and on January 1, 1863,
the company was redesignated the 2d Regiment.

Rank: _____

Frank

(Confederate.)
B | 3 | Texas.

Joseph Baynham
Sergeant, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlistment:
Sept 10, 1861
San Antonio
J. R. Marmion

Service:
Sept 10, 1861
San Antonio
J. R. Marmion

Pay due from Enlistment
to what time, 1861.

Remarks: Appointed Corp Sept 10 confirmed
Oct 11. 1861

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
of the 1st Division.
The full complement of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of the 1st Division.

mark:

J. Bunk

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.

21 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1861

Service:

10

1861

Antonio Tex.

Capt Marmion

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1861

Appointed Capt Sept 10. 1861

Oct. 11. 1861.

Company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.

Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee, and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Right, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.
51 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862

Service:

Sept 10

, 1861

at Antonio

Capt Marmion

Pay due from Enlistment

at time

, 1861

App'd Corp'l Sept 10. 1861

Prom'd Sarg't Oct 11. 1861

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861 but one company had been formed, but the organ-

ization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three in-

fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

at the time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army.

Rank:

J. Hunt

Copyist

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Engrt, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*
21 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March & April, 1862

into service:

Sept 10

, 1861

San Antonio Tex.

from Capt Marmion

paid:

when Capt Lynch

what time Dec 31

, 1861

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Heint

Copied.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Serjt, Capt. James B. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

1862

at:

Sept 10

1862

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

during the war

at:

Capt Lynch

at time Dec 31

1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copied

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Asst. Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug

1862.

Sept 10

1862

San Antonio

Asst. Marmion

During the war

paid:

Asst. Lynch

what time

June 30

1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment in the early part of the war but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Hunt

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Regt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Sept 10

, 1862

Antonia

Capt. Warrison

during the war

full:

when Capt. Lynch

what time June 30

, 1862,

present or absent. Present

Remarks: Reduced to rank from

Capt. Sept 17/62 Regt order No. 6.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. H. Hink

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Pvt

Age 21
Appears on

, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

and into service:

Sept 10

, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Mason

during the war

and:

Capt. French

at time

Oct 31

, 1862.

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 28 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 8th Regiment.

mark:

J. R. K.

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

mustered into service

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

Russell

Feb 18, 1863.

Present-

Sick

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

Sept 10, 1863

San Antonio

at the

of the

Capt. Frederick R. 2nd

June 30, 1863

Present-

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Hunk

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Joseph Baynham

Co. G, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan + Feb

1864

Sept 10

1864

San Antonio

Capt. M. M. M.

During the war

Capt. Seibert

at time Aug 31

1863

or about. Present

To pay 1 Haversack

1863

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Work:

Frank

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Baynham

, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Rank of *Private*, 186*3*.

Where absent present and absent:

Where last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*3*.

Where on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to Cash
Company Co. H. Simons

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
ized completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Baynham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Baynham

1st, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

186*3*

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

D. A. at San Louis

Dec 24/63

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the regiment not completed until October 22, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Hqs. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

P

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Paynham

Put, Co. *G*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *April*

186*4*

officers present and absent:

men since last return among the enlisted men

, 186*4*

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick at Fort
and Tex. since April 24th

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was organized until October 24, 1864, when three battalions
were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Beauregard.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Paynham

Official

Baynham, Joseph

G. 3. Dep. Inf.

See personal papers of

Edward Byron.

Co. G, 3 Reg't Dep. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

1870

James Mander

Payham, Joseph
Co. G 2nd Regt
(Confederate.)

From Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
From Hosp'l	Med. Examination
From Hosp'l	Miss. Information
From Hosp'l	Pay or Clothing
From Hosp'l	Personal Reports
From Hosp'l	Rank
From Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
From Service	Transportation

1860
Beall Robert A.

Co *D*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	94419222	2	
2	9403	3	
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	

Number of medical cards herein *3*
Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Robert A. Beall

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years.

Company Master Roll

Company named above,

June 30, 1862

Jan 8, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

Jan 8, 1862

San Antonio

Lt. E. Benton +

last time 1862

For 12 months

retained in service (over)

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Benton's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Benton's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment, Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

O. T. Taylor

50519222

1912.

Company was re-
tired. March 31, 1862
years or the war
mastered April 6,
for 3 years or war
with sick leave
25th day June to 5 day
1862. Stop \$50 or
unity.

(Confederate.)

B

Texas.

Robert A. Beall

1st

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

186

into service:

186

whom

paid:

whom

that time

186

Discharged from
Confederate Army (over)

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Barrington, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

old officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

JAN. 31.

50519403

1912.

having furnished a
stitute on the 6th day
August 1862 by Genl
See Special Order
07.

6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

led with

San Francisco

12
Becerra Francisco

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBER

1	510711	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	510711	
7	510711	
8	2386	
9	2383	
10	520803	
11	0902	
12	1038	
13	1167	
14	1264	
15	1394	
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

3

Texas

Francisco Beerra

Adj. { Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Not dated

Not stated

from

marks:

This company was also known as (1st) Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 6, 1862, and was assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. R. B. Lockett. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Francisco Becerra

Lieut Co C, 3rd Regt Tex Vol

Inf.

ers on a

REPORT

length of the Troops of the
1. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
led by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee
Nov., 186

of appointment Sept. 20., 186

ks:

41

15

Shepherd

Convict

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Francisco Becerra

Private, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Actual (Dec 31, 1861)

Age:

years; height *5* feet *8* in.

Blk; hair *Blk*

Place and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861

Brownsville, Texas

Col John S. Ford

The War

Remarks:

*This company was detached December 8, 1862, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Francisco Beerra

Sgt. } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Sept 20, 1861

Brownsville

Co. F. J. Parker

service:

Oct 8, 1862

Brownsville

Col. John S. Ford

paid:

when

that time, 1862

reason: *Sick*

on roll

The company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and reorganized as Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Hec. Lusk. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Francisco Becerra

Enlist, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March 1 Apr, 1862

what time

Feb 28, 1862

present or absent

Present

This company was disbanded December 2, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
not completed until October 24, 1862, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.
company being was finally designated the 2d Regiment
1862.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Francisco Becerra

Sergeant, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1862

Oct 8, 1862

Fort Brown, Tex.

The above

Capt. J. Lynch, &c.

at time *Feb 28, 1862*

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the

assigned to Company F, same regiment.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Francisco Becerra

Sergeant, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Oct 8, 1862

Fort Brown

The war

Capt Lynch A. J. M.

Time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Francisco Becerra

Capt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct

1862

1862

The Union

time

June 31, 1862

or absent

Not stated

Notes:

This company was detached December 1, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but the company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
umont was known as the 1st and as Lookout's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Remarks:

J. W. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate)

B | 3

Texas.

Francisco Becerra

St., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on a

Roster

2d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

dated

Nov. dated, 186

appointment Sept. 20, 186

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

Rio Arriba

Copyright.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Francisco Becerra

2nd Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a

Roster

The 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

was dated

not dated.

Sept 21, 1861

Said officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher was known as the 1st and as Lockner's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

mark:

R. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Francis Beccerra

2nd Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Fort Brown,

has been among the

1862

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and enlisted men accounted for:

and all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard who was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment. The 1st was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

EA Booth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

3

Texas.

Francisco Beccorru

2^d Lt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862

Detached officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Number of men last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

Detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Chas. Smith

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Francisco Pecerra

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold Bn,

absent:

the last return among the enlisted

, 1862

men:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the company was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three infantry companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard was known as the 1st and as Lincoln's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. Smith

Captain

(Confederate)

B

Texas.

X.
Francisco Pocarra,

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862

of the officers present and absent:

Present
Ringgold, Bks.

of the officers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Remarks:

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

that officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment (though not) was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. R. Smith,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Francisco Picerra,
Capt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862

of the following officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold, Chas. F.

of the following enlisted men present among the enlisted

, 1862

of the following:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the following enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until they were finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

Chas. F. Ringgold

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Francisco Picerra

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Oct, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Present

Pingree Bks

Officers last return among the officers

, 1862

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Leakey's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

EN Basch

Capt.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

P | 3 | Tex

Francisco Secura
Co. C. 3 Inf.

Return

stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

May

On

casualty at Post:

received 186

File No. 237.

oakyn

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Francisco Pecora

3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Brown, Texas

Nov.

186

man casually at Post:

received _____, 186

File No. 2257

B. V. Brown

Copies

227

(MODERATE.)

3

Tex.

Francisco Pecena
Co. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Brown, Texas,

Dec.

, 1861

and about:

Present

usually at Post:

Received

, 186

File No. 226.

B. H. Brown

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

Francisco Peccerra
Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex Inf.

Return

Brown, Texas,

Jan.

186

usually at Post:

received _____, 186

File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

see Becerra

Becerra

Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Feb.

1862

men casually at Post:

received , 186

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

File No. 228.

B. H. Brown

Capt.

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex.

Thran. Co. Pecena

Co. B. 9 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

Mar.

1862

Since March 10/62

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Tex.

Francisco Becona
Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Apr. 186

men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

Enclosure File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Francisco Beccerra
Co. C. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Robert

Brown, Tenn,

May

1862

usually at Post:

, 186

File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *3* | *Tex.*

Francisco Pecora
2 Lieut. 3 Tex. Inf.

RETURN

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

month of *Nov.*, 186*1*

and during present and absent:

Present

was casually at Post:

absolved _____, 186*1*

has:

has:

File No. 232.

W. R. Rye

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *3* | *Tex.*

Francisco Pecora

Adj. Co. C. 3 Tex. Inf.

ON 2

Return

Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

Dec., 186

of the present and

Francisco

Francisco

men casually at Post:

received, 186

File No. 233.

Francisco

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex.

Francisco Recena
2 Lieut. Co. C. 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

at

the month of

Jan.

detached Officers present and absent

Fort Brown

lost men casually at Post:

received

186

marks:

marks:

Managers File No. 234.

Ad. Rye

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

Francisco Secura

Int. Co. C. 3 Tex. Id.

Return

returned on the Lower Rio Grande

Int.

Fort Brown

ick.

men casually at Post:

ived 186

File No. 235.

oak Ridge

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

2

Texas.

Francisco Becerra

2d Lt. Co. C. 2d Regt. Inf. Texas

REPORT ON A

Register

Training Report of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Appointed Oct. 8, 1862

Discharged } _____

Rank: _____, 1862

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

J. Clay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

Francisco Beccerra
Adjutant C. C. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Aug 186

and about:

Present

men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

by:

by:

File No. 314.

A. H. Andrews

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex

Francisco Becerra
Lieut B Co. 3 Regt. Tex

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Sept. 1864

Present

lost men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

marks:

marks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. D. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

Francisco Becerra
Lieut. C. C. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Oct. 1862

please present and about:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 1862

marks: _____

marks: _____

Enclosed File No. 316.

A. D. Andrews

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 3 | Tex

Francisco Becerra
Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf

Return

Gold Barracks, Texas,

July 1864

Amount and about:

Amount

Received casually at Post:

Received _____, 1864

By _____

File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

Francisco Beccera
Lieut C. C. 3 Regt Tex
by

Return

Kingold Barracks, Texas,

June 1862

Beccera
joined 1st June
1862.

and men casually at Post:

Received _____, 1862

by:

File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

Francisco ^{see record} Pescera
3 Regt. Inf.

Return

Post Brown, Texas,

Oct.

, 1861

Return present and absent:

Present

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

File No. 224.

B. V. Brown

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Tex.

Francisco Texera
Co. C. 3 Tex. Inf.

Return

stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

Mar. 1864

present and absent:

Fort Brown
D. S. to Diego
public buildings
Brown since March 19

men casually at Post:

received 186

.....

.....

File No. 236.

Oahye

Voucher No 71

Paid 28 April 1862

Francisco Beccera

2 Lt 3 Reg. 7. Inf. 5 A

From 20 Sept. 1861

To 28 July 1862

Pay \$ 429 ³³

amt \$ 429 ³³

3 sub.

The Confederate States of America
To 2 Lieut Francisco Bevera

<i>In What Account</i>	<i>Commencement and Expiration</i>		<i>Term of Service</i>		<i>Pay per month</i>		<i>Amount</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Month</i>	<i>Days</i>	<i>Dolls</i>	<i>Cents</i>	<i>Dolls</i>	<i>Cents</i>	
<i>Pay</i>	<i>1861</i>	<i>1862</i>							
<i>for myself</i>	<i>Sept 20</i>	<i>July 28</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>429</i>	<i>33</i>	
<i>for years service</i>									
<i>Forage for horses</i>									
							<i>429</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in time of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18-

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Francis D Lynch Quartermaster of U S Army this the 28th day of April 1862 the sum of Four hundred and twenty nine Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 1129³³
forage

Amount \$429³³

Francis Bevera 2nd Lieut

2 Lt 3 Reg Infantry
U S Army

(signed duplicates)



I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
kind letter of the 15th inst.
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

Wm. A. Smith
Secretary
City of Portsmouth
N. H.

1861

Jan	1	10
Feb	1	10
Mar	1	10
Apr	1	10
May	1	10
Jun	1	10
Jul	1	10
Aug	1	10
Sep	1	10
Oct	1	10
Nov	1	10
Dec	1	10

1862

Jan	1	10
Feb	1	10
Mar	1	10
Apr	1	10
May	1	10
Jun	1	10
Jul	1	10
Aug	1	10
Sep	1	10
Oct	1	10
Nov	1	10
Dec	1	10

Jan	1	10
Feb	1	10
Mar	1	10
Apr	1	10
May	1	10
Jun	1	10
Jul	1	10
Aug	1	10
Sep	1	10
Oct	1	10
Nov	1	10
Dec	1	10

Jan	1	10
Feb	1	10
Mar	1	10
Apr	1	10
May	1	10
Jun	1	10
Jul	1	10
Aug	1	10
Sep	1	10
Oct	1	10
Nov	1	10
Dec	1	10

Jan	1	10
Feb	1	10
Mar	1	10
Apr	1	10
May	1	10
Jun	1	10
Jul	1	10
Aug	1	10
Sep	1	10
Oct	1	10
Nov	1	10
Dec	1	10

1. *Adiantum*
 2. *Polypodium*
 3. *Asplenium*
 4. *Phlegmaria*
 5. *Phlegmaria*
 6. *Phlegmaria*
 7. *Phlegmaria*
 8. *Phlegmaria*
 9. *Phlegmaria*
 10. *Phlegmaria*
 11. *Phlegmaria*
 12. *Phlegmaria*
 13. *Phlegmaria*
 14. *Phlegmaria*
 15. *Phlegmaria*
 16. *Phlegmaria*
 17. *Phlegmaria*
 18. *Phlegmaria*
 19. *Phlegmaria*
 20. *Phlegmaria*
 21. *Phlegmaria*
 22. *Phlegmaria*
 23. *Phlegmaria*
 24. *Phlegmaria*
 25. *Phlegmaria*
 26. *Phlegmaria*
 27. *Phlegmaria*
 28. *Phlegmaria*
 29. *Phlegmaria*
 30. *Phlegmaria*
 31. *Phlegmaria*
 32. *Phlegmaria*
 33. *Phlegmaria*
 34. *Phlegmaria*
 35. *Phlegmaria*
 36. *Phlegmaria*
 37. *Phlegmaria*
 38. *Phlegmaria*
 39. *Phlegmaria*
 40. *Phlegmaria*
 41. *Phlegmaria*
 42. *Phlegmaria*
 43. *Phlegmaria*
 44. *Phlegmaria*
 45. *Phlegmaria*
 46. *Phlegmaria*
 47. *Phlegmaria*
 48. *Phlegmaria*
 49. *Phlegmaria*
 50. *Phlegmaria*
 51. *Phlegmaria*
 52. *Phlegmaria*
 53. *Phlegmaria*
 54. *Phlegmaria*
 55. *Phlegmaria*
 56. *Phlegmaria*
 57. *Phlegmaria*
 58. *Phlegmaria*
 59. *Phlegmaria*
 60. *Phlegmaria*
 61. *Phlegmaria*
 62. *Phlegmaria*
 63. *Phlegmaria*
 64. *Phlegmaria*
 65. *Phlegmaria*
 66. *Phlegmaria*
 67. *Phlegmaria*
 68. *Phlegmaria*
 69. *Phlegmaria*
 70. *Phlegmaria*
 71. *Phlegmaria*
 72. *Phlegmaria*
 73. *Phlegmaria*
 74. *Phlegmaria*
 75. *Phlegmaria*
 76. *Phlegmaria*
 77. *Phlegmaria*
 78. *Phlegmaria*
 79. *Phlegmaria*
 80. *Phlegmaria*
 81. *Phlegmaria*
 82. *Phlegmaria*
 83. *Phlegmaria*
 84. *Phlegmaria*
 85. *Phlegmaria*
 86. *Phlegmaria*
 87. *Phlegmaria*
 88. *Phlegmaria*
 89. *Phlegmaria*
 90. *Phlegmaria*
 91. *Phlegmaria*
 92. *Phlegmaria*
 93. *Phlegmaria*
 94. *Phlegmaria*
 95. *Phlegmaria*
 96. *Phlegmaria*
 97. *Phlegmaria*
 98. *Phlegmaria*
 99. *Phlegmaria*
 100. *Phlegmaria*

The Confederate States

that consequence of the
 present expiration of the
 term of the

Pay
 July 1st 1864

I hereby certify that the foregoing
 is not a receipt for the
 of the Confederate States
 last payment I received
 of the Army Ringgold

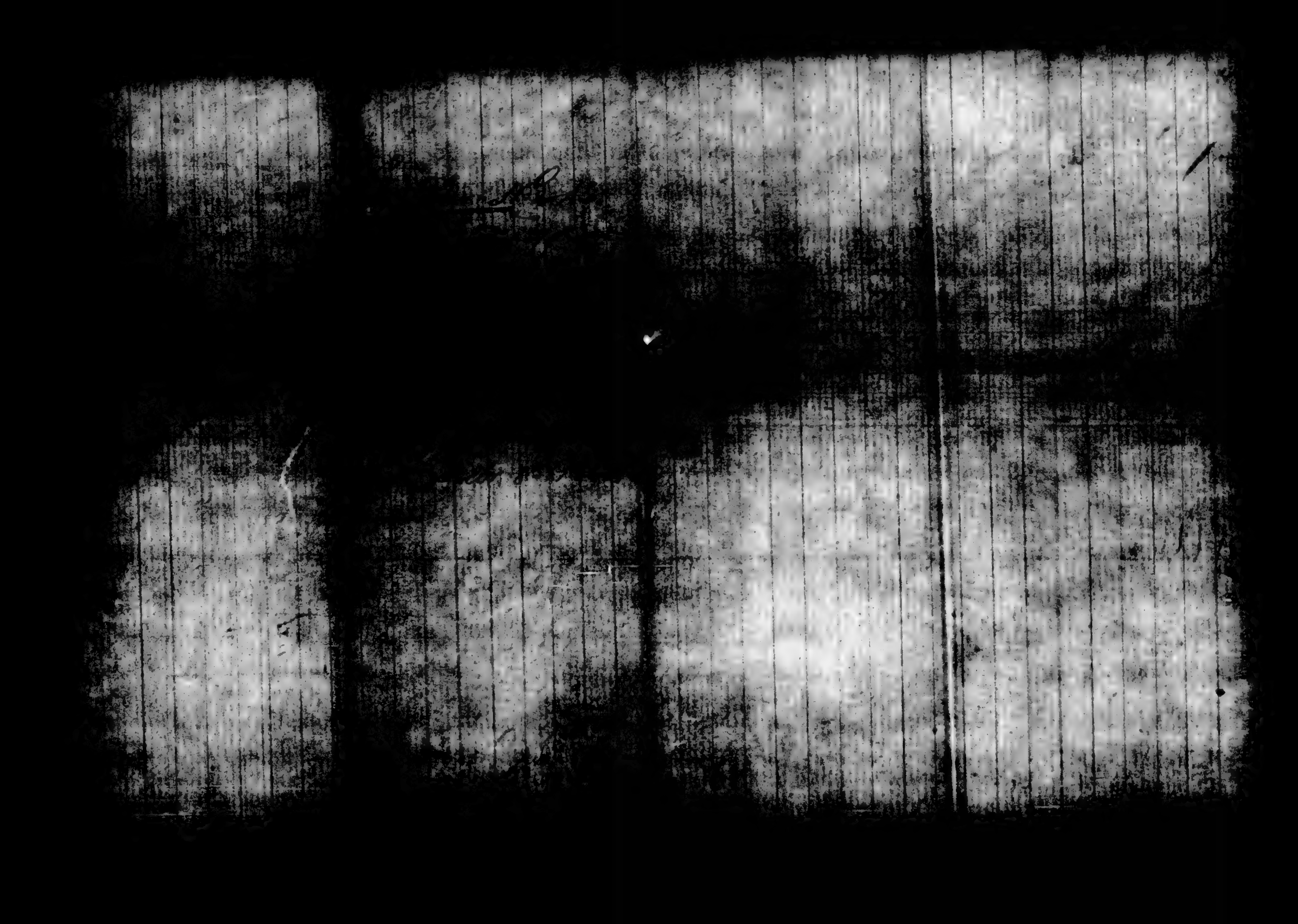
at the same time as the
 of the French A. A. A. M. 1864
 one hundred and ten
 of said account
 \$320.
 \$320 (Signed)

Beaver No

and just, that I
 of the time when
 of any part of the
 of the amount
 of the thirty

received of the
 of the amount

Co. Beaver
 Capt. Henry C. J.
 Capt. J. S. J.



Confederate States of America					
Commenced		In of			
Expirations		at			
at	Term	To	the	Month	Year
for	1862	1862	1	5	10
by	1862	1862	1	5	10

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same has been filed in my office and that I have not been advised by any part of the time charged for, that I have not received any money in lieu of any part of the time charged, that I am not a member of the State on any account and that the money received was from Capt. [Name] on the 1st day of [Month] 1862.

at the same time acknowledged the receipt of the sum of ninety-two dollars from the [Name] full of said account.

Pay \$92.00

The State of Texas (Signed Duplicate)

Personally appeared [Name] of the County of [Name] State of Texas, who being duly sworn says the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same has been filed in my office and that I have not been advised by any part of the time charged for, that I have not received any money in lieu of any part of the time charged, that I am not a member of the State on any account and that the money received was from Capt. [Name] on the 1st day of [Month] 1862.

Done to this 8th day of [Month] 1862.

Deposited
in the
Library of Congress

The Confederate States of America
 Dec 24 - 1864

De la Ligne

2

	Common account	Particulars	Debit	Credit	Balance
	and explanation	Charges			
	From	To.	Amount	Doll	Cents
By					
Paid	Jan 1st	to Jan 2nd	4	80	—

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have been absent from service leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received Pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged, and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last Payment I received was paid by the U. S. Genl. Acct. to Mr. C. S. Perry East Boston, Mass. and on the 25th day of February 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. T. Lynde on the 3rd Day of September 1862 the sum of \$100.00 and having full and being the amount due from your account.

Pay \$320.00
 Am. \$320.00 (Signed)

Vol. 321 E. (Singer)

9. *Thymus*
Thymus B. 314
Thymus

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, within a rectangular border.

The Confederate States of America

Commencement		Term of Service		Occupation		Charged		Paid		Balance	
At	Ort	From	To	Months	Days						
For myself		1863 Jan 31	1865 July 25	1	"						0 0

I hereby certify that this is a true and correct
 copy of the original as shown to me by the
 person who presented it for recording. I have not been
 paid for my services in this connection.
 I am very respectfully,
 Yours truly,
 J. W. Lynch, C. E.

Cambridge

Voucher No 27.

Paid 1st Feb'y 1863

Glom. A/c 5/1862

To January 31st 1863

Pay \$144.00

George A. Thomas

3 Jan 63

The Confederate States of America To Francis Beaman

What Account	Commencement		Term of Service		Pay Per Month \$80.00		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
for myself	Dec 5 th 1861	Jan 1 st 1862	1	25	80	00	114	00	
							114	00	

I have been employed as a Private in the Confederate States Army from the 5th day of December 1861 to the 1st day of January 1862. I received from Capt. James H. French A. A. & O. of the Confederate States Army and to the 1st day of December 1862

At the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. Francis V. Lynch A. A. & O. Master of the Confederate States Army this first day of January 1862 the sum of one hundred and forty four dollars the amount in full of said account

Francis Beaman and Recd
3rd Regt 1st Div 1st Army

Pay to 114.00

Am't \$ 114.00

(Signed Receipts)



1997

449-799-2000

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Dear Mother
 I have just
 received your
 letter of the 10th
 and am glad to
 hear from you.
 I am well and
 hope this finds
 you the same.
 I have not much
 news to write at
 present.
 Love to all
 Yours truly
 John

1. *Adrian*
 2. *Adrian*
 3. *Adrian*
 4. *Adrian*
 5. *Adrian*
 6. *Adrian*
 7. *Adrian*
 8. *Adrian*
 9. *Adrian*
 10. *Adrian*
 11. *Adrian*
 12. *Adrian*
 13. *Adrian*
 14. *Adrian*
 15. *Adrian*
 16. *Adrian*
 17. *Adrian*
 18. *Adrian*
 19. *Adrian*
 20. *Adrian*
 21. *Adrian*
 22. *Adrian*
 23. *Adrian*
 24. *Adrian*
 25. *Adrian*
 26. *Adrian*
 27. *Adrian*
 28. *Adrian*
 29. *Adrian*
 30. *Adrian*
 31. *Adrian*
 32. *Adrian*
 33. *Adrian*
 34. *Adrian*
 35. *Adrian*
 36. *Adrian*
 37. *Adrian*
 38. *Adrian*
 39. *Adrian*
 40. *Adrian*
 41. *Adrian*
 42. *Adrian*
 43. *Adrian*
 44. *Adrian*
 45. *Adrian*
 46. *Adrian*
 47. *Adrian*
 48. *Adrian*
 49. *Adrian*
 50. *Adrian*
 51. *Adrian*
 52. *Adrian*
 53. *Adrian*
 54. *Adrian*
 55. *Adrian*
 56. *Adrian*
 57. *Adrian*
 58. *Adrian*
 59. *Adrian*
 60. *Adrian*
 61. *Adrian*
 62. *Adrian*
 63. *Adrian*
 64. *Adrian*
 65. *Adrian*
 66. *Adrian*
 67. *Adrian*
 68. *Adrian*
 69. *Adrian*
 70. *Adrian*
 71. *Adrian*
 72. *Adrian*
 73. *Adrian*
 74. *Adrian*
 75. *Adrian*
 76. *Adrian*
 77. *Adrian*
 78. *Adrian*
 79. *Adrian*
 80. *Adrian*
 81. *Adrian*
 82. *Adrian*
 83. *Adrian*
 84. *Adrian*
 85. *Adrian*
 86. *Adrian*
 87. *Adrian*
 88. *Adrian*
 89. *Adrian*
 90. *Adrian*
 91. *Adrian*
 92. *Adrian*
 93. *Adrian*
 94. *Adrian*
 95. *Adrian*
 96. *Adrian*
 97. *Adrian*
 98. *Adrian*
 99. *Adrian*
 100. *Adrian*

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Chas Buchstadt

Co. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

30 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Aug 1, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

into service:

Aug 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

paid:

from Pay due since

what time enlistment, 186

during the 1862

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Mendenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three reg-
iments of companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

18

1

Y. C. New

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

Ch Beckstedt

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

30 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 1, 1862

Aug 1, 1862

San Antonio

Capt H. Kampman

into service:

Aug 1, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampman

Roll:

Capt Lynch

Feb 28, 1863.

Roll:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Biesenbach's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Biesenbach's Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment.
It was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Roll:

G. B. New

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

B. Beckstaedt I

Pl

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

30

years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Aug + Aug, 1862.

Aug 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

services:

Aug 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Roll:

Capt & Lieut. R. O. M.

time June 30, 1863.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Kampmann's Company, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. O. Ross

Captain.

(Confederate)

B | 3 | Texas.

Becksteadt I

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

26 years.

Company Muster Roll

Commission named above,

Jan 1 Feb , 1864.

Aug 1 , 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Humphreys

Service:

Aug 1 , 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Humphreys

Capt. Alsbury

Aug 31 , 1863.

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Humphreys' Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Humphreys' Company,
3d Regiment, Texas Infantry; Captain Humphreys' Company,
2d Lieutenant Humphreys' Company, and Company
Humphreys, Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies
were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

H. B. T. W.

Capt.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

8

SECRET

116
Eckstadt Eh

B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506-14987
3-163
3-163
3-163

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

see also

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Th Beckstadt

P.O. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

25 years.

Company Muster Roll

Commission named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Oct 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

into service:

Oct 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

and:

Pay due since

last time enlistment, 1862.

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Lieutenant Mac-enbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

Adjutants of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

G. G. Warr

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

7h Beckstadt #

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

year.

Company Muster Roll

indication named above,

May & June, 1862

Oct 1, 1862

San Antonio

Cyph. Kampman

and into service:

Oct 1, 1862

San Antonio

whom Capt. Kampman

paid: Capt. Lynch

whom Feb 25, 1863.

what time

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of the Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Check mark:

G B West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

The Beckstaedt

Det, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Oct 1

, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

his service:

Oct 1

, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

and:

Capt & Lieut R. C. M.

from June 30, 1863.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Campmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Blomberg's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G B West

Original.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Page

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten text]

[Handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text on lined paper]

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Th Becksteadt II

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

26 years.

Company Muster Roll

Registration named above,

7 Feb, 1864.

Oct 1, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Humphreys

Service:

Oct 1, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Humphreys

Capt. Albright

Aug 31, 1863

or about Present

Remarks:

The company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

G. B. Hunt

Bechstadt. C

B, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Bechstadt, Charles

Beck J.

2 Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50516714	20
2	5789	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Conscripta, Tex.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

J. Beck

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep. 1 Oct. 1862

3 years; height 5 feet 10 in

Blue; hair Black

Victoria Co

birth Germany

July 10, 1862

Victoria

J. Sturme

present or absent Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (8d) Company C, 2d
Texas Infantry
Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ized not completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

H. A. Roubly

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

G. Beck

Private, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

and:

July 10, 1862

Victoria

J. Sterne

3 years

and:

Capt. J. P. Kinney

at time Oct 31, 1862.

ent or absent

Present

marks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Rosby

(CONFIDENTIAL)

1120
Beckstaedt, Th

B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Beckstaedt, Th

113

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confidential.)

12-11-68

Pinnacle

CASE NUMBERS

11-2-5-645

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

WINE:

See also

Confederate.

B

3

Text

A. Bedville

Priv Co A 3 Regt Tex

born on a

List

Surgeons, Asst Surgeons, Attendants, and sick
Confederate Prisoners of war captured at the
Siege of Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863;
on board the U. S. Steamer H. Chouteau
en route for Mobile, Ala., via New Orleans, La.
dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg. Grant's Army, —.

of roll:

about 3400 men

Copies.

114
Bela Locardio

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Geobardo Bela

Not, Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 186

to date *Not stated*, 186

height *5 ft 8 in*

hair *Black*

matamoros *Mexico*

DOB: *Oct 24*, 186

Copies Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

marks:

The company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regi-
ment Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Clerk.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Be
Leocardis Bela

Oct, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

Oct 24, 1861
Corpus Christi
Capt. Morgan
The 1st

at:

at time _____, 186

ent or absent *Present*

marks:

company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.
Infantry.
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Cardio Bela

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Commission named above,

May & June, 1862

24 OCT, 1861

James Christie

Capt Morgan

During the War

time, 186

or absent

Discharged from

service as March

1862

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Locadio Bela

Put *Co. A*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organisation named above,

the month of *April*, 1862.

present officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

Mar. 16, 1862.

Camp Aransas, Texas.

Remarks: *Deserted. Should have kept his no.*

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Bassett

Capt.

115
Belasques. Antonio

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Belasquez. Antonio

116

Lasques. Jose

6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filled with

Lasques. Jose. Maria

117

Lasquez Jose Maria

6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Lasquez Jose Maria

118

Belden. Walter

A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Belden Walter

119
Beldon, Walter

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Capt. Beldon.)

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

320832

1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Walter Beldon

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Designation named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861

July 1, 1861

Company

1 year

time _____, 1861

or about

Present

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861,
and assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Altkorby

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Walter Beldon

Det. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 1 & Oct. 1, 1861.

July 1, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

into service:

July 1, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

old:

from

Maj. S. Maclean

last time

Aug. 31, 1861.

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Alberty

3 Texas.

3

Texas.

Capt. P. L. Bequer's Co. Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

Nov 4 0 00, 1861

8

1 Year

Mai Machin

Aug 31, 1861.

Present

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Army Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1918,
assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed separately
because company had been formed, but the company
discontinued until October 22, 1918, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,
then known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Walter Belden

1st Lt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

not dated, 1861.

July 1, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

service:

July 1, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

and;

from Maj Maclin

last time Aug 31, 1861.

on daily duty
summer, sick.

the company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Referred: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Mark:

W. B. U. Hall

Copy.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Walter Belden

(1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Registration named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

July 1, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Belden

1st Co.

Maj Maclin

Aug 31, 1861

and or absent

Deserted Apr 6, 62

engaged with Murket &

Engineer Screw driver

Wife

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the members assigned to other companies of same regiment. The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Ambrosy

Captain

Unrated

3

Texas.

Wm. Belden,
Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Person named above,

died of April, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

Apl 4, 1862.
Foot Brown, Texas
Remarks: Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. B. Smith, Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Walter Belden,

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of April, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

Apr 4, 1862.

Fort Brown Texas,

Deserted,

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. Belden,

Capt.

120
Bell James

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

SERIAL NUMBERS	
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

3

Texas.

Bill

B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Master Roll

Apr

24

during the war

time, 186

or about

joined
in Harte at Ft.
Texas, Apr 18 1862

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Knapton's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Knapton's
Company, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and one company had been formed and the company
was organized until October 24, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Smith.
It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. M. H.

3

Texas.

James Bell

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Regiment named above,

April

1862

present and absent:

State last return among the enlisted men:

Apr 18

1862

Fort Brown

died - Congestion

ills

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men of this regiment were appointed September 1861. Before company had been formed and the company was completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. B. B. B.

Copy

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

James Bull
Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on a quarterly

Return

of the soldiers of the organization named
above,

for the quarter ending *June 30*, 186

June 18
Wm. B. Brown
Adj. Gen.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

Rev. Fick

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex

James Bell

Co. B. 3 Tex. Vol.

ON A

Register

keeping a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Aug 25

, 1862

John Brown

Apr 18, 1862

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 69

L. E. Felt

100

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Tax

James Bell

Co. B. 1 Reg Tex Vol

Register

3 Dec

record of the Property of

Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 115

L. E. Tyle

Copy

1864
Belligo. Trinidad

a, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Belligo. Trinidad

✓ Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

75227

100

100

327116

3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8

17	18
19	20
21	22

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

~~See also~~

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Jose Beltran

Pvt

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization given above.

dated

March 1862

Black ; also Black

Isle de Comac, Mexico

Oct 8, 1862

Brownsville

Captain F. J. Parker
During the war

Notes:

Company was also known as First Company C. M. Regt.
Infantry. It was organized September 4, 1861, and
assigned to Company F. of the 1st Regt. of Texas
Infantry. The officers of this regiment were assigned
to the 1st company and were assigned to it by order of
the Adjutant General. It was known as the 1st Regt. of Texas
Infantry but it was finally assigned to the 1st Regt. of Texas
Infantry.

John

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Joe Beltran

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1867

years; height *5* feet *7*

Blk; hair *Blk*

Sept 20, 1867

Brownsville, Texas

Col Ford

The war

This company was detached December 8, 1862, and the
designated to Company F, same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st, and as Captain's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose Beltran

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

19 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Sept 20, 1861

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

into service:

Oct 8, 1862

Brownsville

Col John S. Ford

paid:

whom

at time, 186

marks:

on roll

This company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and was assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Jose Beltrun *

1st Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Inf.*

where on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Meck & Apr, 1862.

Oct 8, 1861

Brownsville, Tex

Capt E. J. Parker

The war

Capt F. J. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

at time

at or about

Present

where:

all appearances: column of names
as Jose Beltrun

Company was disbanded December 5, 1861, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was completed until October 25, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

where:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose Beltran

Priv., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mayo June, 1861

Oct 8, 1861

Fort Brown, Texas

Capt F. J. Parker
The war

Capt F. J. Lynck 2nd

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the men assigned to Company F, same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three other companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockert's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose Beltrán

, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Oct 8, 1862

Fort Conner

Capt Parker

The war

at:

Capt Kynck 12 M

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

at or about

Present

marks:

This company was detached December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

John Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jose Baltrum

Private, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Oct 8, 1862.

Fort Belvoir, Tex

Capt Parker

The war

Capt F. J. Rynckel & Detm.

at time

Aug 31, 1862.

ent or absent

Deserted from Ringgold
March 18/62

company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
country.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Copy.

(Condensate.)

3

Texas.

Josi Beltran
Put, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept 18

, 1862.

Ringgold Barracks Tex
Presented

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
infantry had been fully designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. B. Smith
Capt.

723
Bivaridas. Pedro

7, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Bivaridas. Pedro

124
Bermudes Pedro

Co. F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

50517174
521539

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Benavides

Art. } Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

_____ years.

_____ years on

Company Master-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio, Tex

Dec 13, 1861

in date *Dec 13, 1861*

and enrolled:

, 186 .

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Regt Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bell. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Benavida

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

32 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

and enrolled:

13

186

San Antonio
Capt. P. Cevallos
during the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Reg-

iment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Panavida

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862

Dec 13, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Cevallos

into service:

Dec 13, 1861

San Antonio

Lt James Tucker

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1861

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24 Regt Texas Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment of Texas Infantry.

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Pedro Penavides⁺
Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
Mch + Apr 1862

Dec 13, 1861
San Antonio
Capt Cuvallos
the war

by: Capt Lynch
when Feb/28, 1862

present or absent present

marks:
same appears in column of
names present as Pedro
Penavides

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:
J. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Mr Penavides⁺

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Master Roll

regimentation named above,

May & June, 1862

Dec. 13, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. C. Waller

war

Capt. Lynch

time, Feb 28, 1862

present

is:

he appears in column of names

as Pedro Penavides

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

is:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Pedro Benavides

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

July + Aug, 1862

Dec 13

1861

San Antonio

Capt. Cevallos

war

Capt. Lynch

that time

Feb 28

1862

present or absent

present

To pay for order
5 cents

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Pedro Benavidez

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept & Oct 1862

Dec 13 1861

San Ant.

Capt Cavell
war

Capt Lynche

Aug 31, 1862

present

present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

E. Tesson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pedro Benavides

*Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

Dec 13, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Benavides

war

Capt. French

Oct 30, 1862

Deserted Dec 3

at Roma

pay for C 9 & \$2⁶³

40¹/_c

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Genavide,

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of Dec, 1862.

most officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 3, 1862.

Ringgold Bn.

Deserted

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. R. S. Co.

Captain

Bernardiz. Pedro

7, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

ed with

Bernardides. Pedro

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Louis Berger

{ Capt. P. L. Baquer's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Dated Aug 3/1862

July 6, 1862

July 6, 1862

July 6, 1862

July 6, 1862

time

, 186

or absent

Present

The company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862,
and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Alberty

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Louis Berger

Plt. { Capt. P. L. Bufner's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1861

July 6, 1861

Camp Verde

Capt. Bufner

service:

July 6, 1861

Camp Verde

Capt. Bufner

Maj. S. Machin

Aug 31, 1861

The company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1861,
and assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Callenby

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

John's Berger

Co. 1, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec

July 6
Camp. Bonds
Capt. Buquor
A. E. C.

Maj Maclin

Aug 31, 1861.

Present

Remarks:

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lee's 2d Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W. M. Mulholland

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Berger

1st, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

not dated, 1861.

July 6, 1861

Camp Verde

Capt. Buquor

service:

July 6, 1861

Camp Verde

Capt. Buquor

paid:

May. Maclin

what time Aug 31, 1861.

marks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1861, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Received: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

mark:

W. Wulhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Berger

(1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

July 6, 1862

Camp Verde

Capt Berger

1 year

Capt Lynch

time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the
men sent to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Louis Berger *

Pvt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862.

June 11, 1862

Fort Brown

Capt. A M Ruiz

J M R

at time

, 1862

at or about

Present

Main exemption

Service from over

at expiration of 3 months

may be cancelled by him

The company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the

officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

Aubrey

Capt.

March 1st
April 1st
May 1st

June 1st
July 1st
Aug 1st

Sept 1st
Oct 1st
Nov 1st

Dec 1st
Jan 1st
Feb 1st

March 1st
April 1st
May 1st

June 1st
July 1st
Aug 1st

Sept 1st
Oct 1st
Nov 1st

Dec 1st
Jan 1st
Feb 1st

... of Captain ...
... Regiment of ...
... State of ...
... high, ... complexion, ...
... was ...
... on the ...
... years and ...
...
... from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ...
... the place of ...
... of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in ...

There is due him ...
He is indebted to the Confederate States ...
on account of ...
Given in duplicate at ...

[Signature]

For pay from 1st of January 1862, to ...
June 1862, being 5 months and ...
at Eleven Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from ...
Camp Verde Lf, being 30 ...
ten cents per mile,

61 60

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ...
Balance ...

...
...
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) ...

Witness: A. Moyer 1st Lt Regt ...

Berger V

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Sergeant

Class Number

1	4641	2
2	4754	3
3	4840	4
4	4929	5
5	5126	6
6	5153	7
7	5233	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

3

Texas.

Berger

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

years.

Company Master-in-Bell

Location named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19

Sept 19

and enrolled:

Sept 19

186

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

...

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Steinbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann Texas Infantry.

These field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

H. B. West

(Confederate)

B | 3 | Texas.

Mr Berge

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

22 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861

San Antonio

St. Baldez

into company:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St. Baldez

at:

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1861.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Henssler's Company, and Company
Kampmann's, Texas Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G. B. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

W. Berger

St. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

22 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

St. V. & Co.

1861

Sept 19

1861

San Antonio

St. Balzell

Sept 19

1861

San Antonio

St. Balzell

Pay due from musters

time

1861

on detached service

since Dec 28 1861

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
Kampmann's, Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G. C. West

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

W. Berger

Private

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 1862

, 1862.

Sept 19

, 1861

San Antonio

G. Balzell

Sept 19

, 1861

San Antonio

G. Balzell

Pay due since

time enlistment

, 1861

on det. service as board

Ringold Barracks

Company B was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the com-
pany was continued until October 21, 1861, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

mark:

G. Balzell

Captain

moderate.

3

Texas.

K Berger

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Section named above,

Apr 4 Apr, 1862

San Antonio
St Balzell
during the war

Capt Lynch

time, 186

or about Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kamman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kamman's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kamman's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. San-
born. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

L G West

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

W Berger

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

1862

Sept 19

Antonio

La Balise

during the war

Capt & Lynch a

time Dec 31

1861

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kemp's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kemp's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kemp's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hancock's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H.
Hatch. It was known as the 1st and as Luskott's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Remarks:

A. G. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

N Berger

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 9 Aug, 1862.

Sept 19, 1862

San Antonio

Butzell

during the war

Sept 23 Lynch

June 30, 1862

or about Present

Mark:

This company was known at various times as Captain

Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's

8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's

2d Lieutenant Hecobach's Company, and Company

8th Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed and the organ-

not completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment

but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry.

Mark:

G G West

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Berger

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Indication named above,

9 Oct

, 1862

July 19

, 1862

San Antonio

at Baljeu

the war

Capt French

Aug 31

, 1862.

what time

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company of 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. B. Wick

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

W Berger

Pl. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

23 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Sept 14, 1861

San Antonio

Lt Balzell

Sept 14, 1861

San Antonio

Lt Balzell

Capt French

Oct 31, 1862

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Blasenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's, Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of His. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

marks:

G C West

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas

W Berger

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

2 years.

Company Muster Roll

Location named above,

May June

1863

Sept 19

1863

San Antonio

Dr Balzer

Service:

Sept 19

1863

San Antonio

Dr Balzer

Capt Lynch

Feb 28

1863

Deserted at San

Antonio June 24 1863.

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the regiment
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard
and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Work:

G. C. Gray

Commodore.

B

3

Texas.

W Berger

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

3 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Sept 4 Aug 1863

Sept 19 1863

San Antonio
Lt Balzell

Sept 19 1863

San Antonio
Lt Balzell

Capt Lynch
Feb 28 1863

forward from direction
18 1863

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Blackhawk's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed and the organi-
completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

G. B. T. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

W Berger

5 Sgt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

24 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

San Antonio

1864

Sept 19

1861

San Antonio

St Ballzel

and his service:

Sept 19

1861.

San Antonio

St Ballzel

and:

St Ballzel

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Promoted Sgt from Corp

50. Has 6 times Jan 20/64.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Lieutenant Bierentach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

St Ballzel

Company

DATE

1990



(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Bergfeld

CN. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

21 years.

Company Master-in Roll.

Organization named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19, 1861

Sept 19, 1861

Sept 19, 1861

Sept 19, 1861

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Blumenthal's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 25, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

46 Wm

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

L Bergfeld

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

L Balje

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

L Balje

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1861.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's Co. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's Co. 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

L B Balje

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

G. Bergfeld

P.R. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

age 29 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1861.

Sept 19

1861.

San Antonio

St Balzell

Sept 19

1861.

San Antonio

St Balzell

Pay due from enlistment

at time

1861.

on detached service

Dec. 28 1861.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
1st Lieutenant Kampmann's Company, and Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

mark:

G. G. Hart

Copies.

8

3

Texas.

4 *Bengfield*
Co. B 1 B

PA, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
21 years.

Age 21 years.

Appendix C

Company Master Roll

Company Master
of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb

, 1882

Sept 19

186

San Antonio
St. Balzar

19

• 186/

San Antonio
St. Balzelle

2

Wilson

Pay due Since
enlistment. 18

186

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Caguen's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Tunes Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Tunes Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, Tunes Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1892, when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 31, 1892, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Wood. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leckert's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Tunes Infantry.

Mark:

Mark:

46 Nov

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Is *Benzfield*

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

March 7 April, 1862

April 19, 1862

San Antonio

at Balgule

during the war

capt Lynch

time, 186

or absent *Present*

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

;

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Is *Bergfeld*
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May of June, 186

Sept 19

San Antonio

St. Albans

during the war

Capt J. Lynch Co

at time *Dec 31*, 186

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kemp's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Hensbach's Company, and Company
Kemp's Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the company
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

H. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

L. Bergfeld

Cot., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

July 9 Aug

, 1862

Sept 19

, 1862

San Antonio

to Dallas

during the war

Capt F. J. Lynch

time June 30

, 1862.

or absent

Present

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Blumstein's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

L. B. Hill

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A

Bergfeld

PR

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct

, 1862

Sept 19

, 1862

San Antonio

St. Bergfeld

The 11th

Capt French

Aug 31

, 1862

or about

Transferred to the
Band since Sept
1862

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, Missouri's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
the one company had been formed and the company
was completed until October 21, 1861, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Smith.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockyer's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

George Bergfield

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

4 Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. 5 Oct

, 1862.

Sept. 19

, 1862

San Antonio

San Antonio

Not

Capt. F. Lynch

time

June 30

, 1862

not or absent

Present

Transferred: Sept. 1, 1862

Co. B to Regt Band

R. a. order, 24/4, date

Regt. 3. Regt. Texas Inf. Co. 3d

for ordnance 65

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. A. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

George Burgfield *

_____, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years on

7 Band

Field and Staff, Muster Roll

organization named above,

_____, 1863.

Sept 19 _____, 1863

war

Capt J. H. French

_____ Oct. 31, 1862

_____ or absent Present

marks:

_____ appears in Col
_____ as George
Burgfield. *

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

Rec. Feb

Comdr.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

George ^x Berghfield

Sar, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

9 Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May or June, 1863.

and:

Sept. 19, 1863

San Antonio

St. Paul

during the war

Capt. Lynch

time

Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough since May 3, 1863. to San Antonio.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. A. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

George Bergfield

His

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

of Band

Field and Staff, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1 Aug

, 1863

Sept 19

, 1863

Hans Antunes

St. Bozyl

1863

, 1863

or absent

Absent

Paymaster's Office

Antunes

that officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until July 1863 but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

George Bengfield

Priv

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

T Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

George H. B.

, 1864

Sept. 19

, 1864

San Antonio

H. B. B.

Capt. D. B.

Feb. 28

, 1863

or about Present

Sick

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Reo Fick

Captain

(Com. Ex. 1000-1000)

3

Texas.

Bergfeld,

Pat, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of August, 1862.

named officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men.

1862.

Remarks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily Duty as Musician
Bands.

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Chas. B. Smith

Capt.

(Continued on next page.)

B

3

Texas.

L. Bergfield,

*Privt., Co. (Bn), 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Number of officers present and absent:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept. 1

1862.

Private Ringgold Bn, Tex.

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Co. B.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Smith,
Capt.

(Comprehensive)

B

3

Texas.

L. Bergfield,

But

, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Reinforced Bns.

Transferred to

1st Band,

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 10, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. Baskin,

Capt.

(Confederate)

2

3

Texas.

Birgfield

Post, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov., 1863.

named officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863.

is:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

at San Antonio
May 12 1863

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

W. J. Johnson

Agent

(Confederate)

13 | 8 | Texas.

Bergfield
Part, Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of July, 1864.

detached officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

at Brig. Hospital since
12/15/64.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. H. Lockett
Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Bergfield

Union, Co., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

month of April 1865

and officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Present sick at Chap.
Will Tex. 12/12/62

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
was completed on October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were taken by order of Mr. Gen. Beauregard
and were designated as the 24th Regiment
but it was finally designated the 24th Regiment
only.

Signature

(Confederate.)

B

3

Tex.

George Bergfeld

Musie, 3 Regt Tex Infantry

Residence: Madaloupe County

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

and men of the Confederate States Army,
captured by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

dated Not dated

Not stated

Remarks:

his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865. Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 42, Headquarters
Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the G. S. Army. - R. & P. 708910.

of all:

J. M. Brown

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 3 1 Tex

Bergfeldt

band 3 Regt Tex Inf

List

General Hospital,
San Antonio, Texas.

Nov 15, 1863

Sick Hospital

Sick Service

Nov 7

mark:

G. Nelson

129
Burgfeldt. George

B. , 3 Texas Infantry

1st (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Burgfeldt. George

D O K

130

Bergfield George

B., 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Bergfield George

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Leandro Bernal

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

appears on

Company Master-in Roll

the organisation named above.

dated San Antonio, Tex

Dec 13, 186

to date Dec 13, 186

and cancelled:

186

This company subsequently became Company F, 24 Reg-
Texas Infantry.
and full officers of this regiment were appointed September
there but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment.
Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Guillermo P. Gernal

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

9 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

and enrolled:

13

1861

San Antonio

Capt. P. Cevallos

during the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Reg-

iment Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Leandro Pernal

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

, 1867

and:

Dec 13

, 1867

San Antonio

Capt. Cevallos

has service:

Dec 13

, 1867

San Antonio

whom Lt. James Tucker

paid:

whom Pay due from enlistment

what time

, 1867

marks:

The company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Guandres Pernal

Co. I, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

ROLL

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mar + Apr 1862

Dec 13

1862

San Antonio

Capt. [unclear]

the [unclear]

Capt. Lynch

time Feb 28, 1862

or absent present

marks:

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lambett's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment's Infantry.

mark:

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Landrie Bernal

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

May + June, 1862

Dec 13, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Bernalles

war

Capt Lynch

Feb 28, 1862

present

Each officer of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Manuel Pernal

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Enlist Aug 1862

Dec 13 1861

Ant'

Capt Cavalry
war

Capt Lynch

July 28 1862

present

To pay for camp

E. 50 cents ordn

1.5

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Andros Bernal

Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

Company named above,

Sept + Oct

1862

Dec 13

1862

Antonio

St. Louis

was

Capt Lynch

Aug 31, 1862

present

2:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. The first company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 22, 1862, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lockett. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

A. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Alexandro Bernal

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862

Dec 13, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Curran

was

Capt French

Oct 31, 1862

note:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Leandro Pernal

Capt., Co. F., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

Dec 13, 1861

San Ant.

Capt. Russell
war

Major Russell

time Feb 28, 1863

or absent present

note: To receive Capt
up to 9 March
1863

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Pearson

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Leandro Pernal
Serg't, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July + Aug., 1863.

Dec. 13, 1861.

San Ant. *
Capt Cevallos

Capt Librant
June 30, 1863.

present

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The name was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. E. Wilson
Capt.

(Confederate)
B | 3 | Texas.

Leandro Pernal
Adj't, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Jan + Feb, 1864

dated:
Dec. 13, 1861
San Antonio
Capt. Cavallo

Capt. Lusk
Aug 31, 1863

or about present
Promoted from
rank to orderly
to take effect
1 Nov 1863

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard on October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment's company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment's company.

J. Nelson
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Bernal,

Capt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service since

Sept. 13, 1862 to San Antonio Tex by det. duty

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Smith.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas

Leandro Bernal
Sergeant Co. F. 3rd Texas Infantry,
San Antonio Texas

on a

Roll

and men of the Confederate States Army,

of war, paroled Aug 12,

dated Not dated

Notes:

On examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

and wife

G. M. Lowe

Copied.

Amal Leandro

Co. F 3rd Regt Inf.

(Confederate.)

1
Indication

Final Statement

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Sheet

Card

or Effects

tion

Charge from Hosp'l

Charge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Francis B. Russell,
3rd Lt. U.S. Army.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. April 12 1865.

Send me Bazaar of '65 & Co. Company. 3rd
Texas. 1st
San Antonio Tex.

By order of

Brig Genl J. C. Hunt

Geo A. Mills

Adj. Genl. U. S. Army

May & Dr March 1865

1st class

Annals. Eulogio

Co, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Annals. Eulogio

(Manufactured by)

3

TEXAS.

Eulogio Berrales

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

being issued here.

Medalation

Medalation

Black ; White Black

Bakhtenaphepina

Oct 8, 1864

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

During the War.

Notes:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 6, 1864, and transferred to Company F, same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed by the War Department but the company had been formed by the 1st Texas Infantry and continued until October 21, 1864, when the company was ordered to be re-organized. It was known as the 1st Co. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry but it was finally disbanded the 21st of October.

Chalarrin

(Moderate.)

3

Texas.

Eulogio Bernales

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

height *5* feet *2*

; hair *Blk*

and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Col Ford

The war

This company was detached December 1, 1861, and the
attached to Company F, same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was detached on October 24, 1861, when three in-
dependent were detached at the order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was attached to Col. Mendenhall's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment

Signature:

J. M. Morris

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Eulogio Bernales

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

15 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Sept 20, 1861

Brownsville

Capt. F. J. Parker

Entered into service:

Oct 8, 1861

Brownsville

Cal John S. Ford

Age:

Rank:

What time

186

Remarks:

on roll

This company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was redesignated as Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Eulogio Benales

Part, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Wich & Apr, 1862

Oct 8, 1862

Wich & Apr

Wich & Apr

Wich & Apr

Capt F. J. Haynes

Dec 31, 1861.

or absent

Present

name:

company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
company.

name:

J. H. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Eulogio Bernalles

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1862

Oct 8, 1861

Fort Brown, Texas

Capt E. J. Parker

the war

Capt E. J. Lynck, A. D. 99

at time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent.

Deserted Fort Brown

May 16, 1862

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the men assigned to Company F, same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the enrollment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark;

J. H. B. 1110

(Consolidate.)

B

3

Texas.

Eulizio Bonnulla,
Put, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Disclosed officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Officers since last return among the enlisted men:

May 16, 186*2*.

First Brown Texas

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Sec. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Roark
Capt.

Bernales. Eulogis

No. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Bernales. Eulogis

195

Berrera. C

H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Berrera. Carlo

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Gasper Berry

Plt. } Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

25 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio

May 26, 1862

May 26, 1862

May 25, 1862

San Antonio

P L Buquor

12 Mo

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. The 2d Infantry was finally designated the 2d Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Albany

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Gasper Berry

P-1, { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861

May 25

1861

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

My car

at time

1861

at or absent

Present

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1862,
and then assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inter-
mediate companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. Mulhally

Captain

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Jasper Berry

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 3/1861

at:

May 25 1861
San Antonio
Capt. P. L. Buquor
1 year

at that time

, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Mark:

Albushy

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Asper Berry

{ Capt. P. L. Buquoy's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept- & Oct-, 1861

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt- Buquoy

service:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquoy

Maj S Mackin

Aug 31, 1861

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were attached to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Smith. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Amberly

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Jasper Perry

P.L.

, Capt. P. L. Baquor's Co. Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1861

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Left Baquor

Wg. Machin

Aug 31, 1861.

or about

Present

company subsequently became (2nd) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it together of Regt. 2d Tex. Inf. was known as the 1st and 2d Infantry Regt. 2d Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Callenroby

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Asper Berry

Sgt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

not dated, 186

May 25, 186

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

May 25, 186

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

May 25, 186

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

May 25, 186

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

May 25, 186

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

May 25, 186

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1863."

W. W. Uehle

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Jasper Berry

Pvt

(1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar 2 Apr, 1862

at:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buzon

1 year

paid:

when

Capt. Lynch

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the soldiers assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Atterbury

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Jasper Berry

Pl- (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862

June 11, 1862

Fort Brown

Capt A. H. H. H.

3 Mon

last time

, 1862

present or absent

Present

Claims exemption

from service from over 90

days expiration of 3 months

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
sold to other companies of same regiment.
All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Attest

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Jasper Berry

(1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

May 28, 1861.

Samuel Austin

Capt. Baughman

Capt. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

Enlisted for 3 Months
man ever age Discharged
before payment

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment
the field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Gasper Berry

Oct- (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 2 Aug 7, 186 2.

May 25, 186 1.

San Antonio:

Capt Buzgum
3/11/61

Capt Lynch

Dec 31, 186 1.

last time

present or absent

Discharged in accordance with S O No 316 dated Aug 23, 1862 but your discharge final statement given

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the soldiers were assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Althorshy

Captain

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. B. Berch

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

ers on

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

*Camp Lockridge near
Linn, Tex Aug 31, 1862*

years; height *5* feet *6* in

; hair *dark*

Fayette County

birth *Germany*

10 May, 186

La Grange

Cpt. S. Alexander

as:

company subsequently became (Bd) Company A, 2d

Texas Infantry

all officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed and the organi-

zation completed until October 25, 1862, when three in-

fantries were assigned to it by order of Briz. Gen. Bea-

regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

C. Bertch

Plt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

20 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present and enrolled:

May, 1862

George

During the War

company subsequently became (B) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

G. B. Punch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

C. Bertsch

Pl

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862.

Admitted:

10 May

186

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

Admitted into service:

10 May

186

La Grange

whom Capt. Alexander

Not paid:

whom Capt. P. McKinney

at what time

31 Dec

1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

198
Bresny

T

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

ORANGE NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

F. B. Cunningham

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County
by Captain S. Alexander.

Frank Lockridge

John H. Hays

John H. Hays

John H. Hays

Fayette Co.

Bohemia

14 June, 186

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

Hearts without leave

June 12, 1862

Company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d

regiment of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed and the company

completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-

panies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee

and was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment

but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

13

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Berney

Pvt.

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

22 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

of organization named above,

Sept & Oct

186

and killed:

*James
George
Alexander
During the war*

is:

company subsequently became (M) Company A, 24
Texas Infantry.
officers of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organi-
completed until October 24, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment

G. B. Church

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 3 Texas.

G. Berzany
M. } Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

Age 22 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

14 June, 1862

La Grange
Capt. S. Alexander

entered into service

14 June, 1862

La Grange
Capt. Alexander

paid: whom Capt. J. P. McKinney

what time 31 Oct, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (M) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark: G. B. Finch

194
Best James

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

817711	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
8020	7
8139	8
8200	9
8260	10
8364	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

8 Tex Field Battery
5 Tex Field Battery

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

James Best

H- } Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

28 years.

Company Master-in-Bell

Company named above.

San Antonio

Sept. 10, 1862

enlisted:

Sept. 10

, 1862

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

During the war

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862. The company had been formed, but the current was completed until October 21, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. H. H. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lachar's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Best

_____, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

____ years.

____ on

Company Muster Roll

____ organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

____ into service:

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

____ paid:

Pay due from enlistment

____ time, 1861

____ marks:

____ company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

____ field officers of this regiment were appointed September ____ when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

____ mark:

Frank

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

James Best

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

8 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov + Dec

, 1861.

Service:

10

, 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Marmion

Pay due from enlistment

at time

, 1861.

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

JBunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Best

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organisation named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

service:

10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

Pay due from enlistment

time, 186.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

James Best

PH

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Age 28

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mich + Apr

, 1862

the service:

Sept 10

, 1862

at Antonio, Tex.

Capt Marmion

at:

Capt Lynch

at time Dec 31

, 1862

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate)
B | 3 | Texas.

James Best

Pvt., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May-June, 1862.

Sept 10, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

Capt Lynch

last time Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent. Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

James Best

Priv., Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

Sept 10 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Harmon

During the War

paid: Capt. Lynch

what time June 30 1862.

present or absent Present-

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark: 101112

Frank

Captain

B (Confederate) 3 Texas.

James Best
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept + Oct

Enlisted: Sept 10, 1862

When Sept 10, 1861

Where San Antonio
at Capt Marmion
during the time

by Capt Lynch
on June 30, 1862

at or about Present

Remarks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21st when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Blank

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

James Best

Prt

Sept 28

Appears on

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Admitted into service:

Sept 10

, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

Capt French

at time Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

at mark:

Frank

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

James Best

PH

, Co. G,

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May June

, 1863

transferred into service

Sept 10

, 1861

from Captain's

Joseph Marmion

during the war

and:

Major Russell

at time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

at or about

marks:

Transferred,

transf. to Capt. Fox's Light-

Infantry May 8, 1863 order No.

Att 2 H Brown Tex.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copied

19-2
Henschel

3, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

ate Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Henschel

012551-100

()

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas

F. G. Biering
Post lev B 3 7th Infy

Residence San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

members of war, paroled Aug 30

Not dated

Remarks:

Upon an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - H. & P. 7122.

A. Fawcett

Waring J. H.

Co. B 3rd Inf.

(Confederate.)

Rank

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Fortough or L. of A.
	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

3rd Feb 1894

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Apr 31 1865.

J. M. Quinn Pvt of B Company 72

Regiment 24th Inf San Antonio Tex U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Starnes
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

W. H. Starnes
~~MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 Clear
Paroling Office

5-63

818

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas

P.

Biesenbach

Lt.

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company
(Infantry Corps).*

35

years.

Company Master-in Roll

Commission named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19

Sept 19

City and mailed:

Sept 19

186

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Biesenbach, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed and the regiment
was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three additional
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G. L. West

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

Bierenbach

St. Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Master Roll

Commission named above,

fr 19 to Oct 31, 186

, 186

into service:

, 186

paid:

Pay due from enlistment

what time

, 186

marks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Stensbach's Company, and Company 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until the Infantry was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark:

G. G. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P

Biesenbach

at 2 1/2 } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

for 9 Dec

1861

186

186

186

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Biesenbach, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

46 Wm

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P Biesenbach

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb

, 1862.

, 186

, 186

, 186

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
the Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G L Warr

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P Biesenbach

2^d Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

March 4 April, 1862

, 1862

during the war

time, 1862

or absent absent

absent on recruiting
service since March 19
in order dated Hdqrs
Brown March 18 1862

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampanner's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampanner's
Co. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampanner's
Co. 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P Bierenbach

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

where on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June

1862

186

during the war

186

what time

present or absent

Present

remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Bierenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. C. M. K.

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P Bisenbach

Lt Jr, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

marks:

, 186

during the war

at time, 186

at or absent Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Bisenbach's Company, and Company
B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G L Warr

Captain

(Confederate.)

B.

3

Texas.

P Biesenbach

2 Lt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept, Oct

, 1862.

and:

, 186

where

when

at:

from

at time

, 186

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Mark:

H C West

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas

P Biesenbach

2 Lt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

age years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for & Dec, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

during the war

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed and the organi-
completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G B West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P Biesenbach

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May June, 1864

186

service:

186

186

Resignation dated June 1864

Resignation dated June 1864

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3 Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3 Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
not completed until October 18, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

A. B. W.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

P Bierenbach

1st Lt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

and:

, 1863

in service:

, 1863

whom

paid:

whom

what time

, 1863

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt from 2nd July 28 1863

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Co. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Co. 2d Lieutenant Bierenbach's Company, and Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

S. C. Watt

Captain

JAN. 31.

50515142

1912.

Engl order no 13 dated
Houston July 28 1913

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P Bisenbach

Capt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb _____, 1864

and:

, 186

, 186

, 186

present or absent * *not stated*

Remarks: *Present Capt from
St. by G.O. no 2 Since*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Lieutenant Bisenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Mark:

46 West

Copies.

JAN. 31.

50515225

1912.

Jan. 12 1864

Well. Comedy Co
participation allows present
study.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

J. Bevenbach

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

served on a

Roster

3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for one year and during the war

dated

Not dated, 1861

appointment

Sept. 19, 1861

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three infantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. Luskett

Capt.

(Confederate)

B.

3

Texas.

P Biesenbach

2d Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for the war.

enter dated

Not dated, 1861

of appointment Sept. 19, 1861

marks:

COPIED
The field company of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry was appointed September 4, 1861, when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment's company but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment's company.

mark:

Reo Rich

Unprint.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

P. Bussanbach

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on a

Roster

3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. H.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

Not dated, 1862

June 23, 1862

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but the company had been formed, but the com-
pany was completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

R. W. Fisk

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

P. Burenback

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a

Roster

organization named above.

dated

Vilasco

Dec. 24, 1862

commission

June 23

1862

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. H. Fitch

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

P. Bussanbach

Leitch, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol
Infantry and date of their appointment.

dated

Not dated, 186

June 23, 186

J. A. Agne

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. W. Fitch

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

P. Biesenbach

Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of April, 1862

of the officers present and absent:

Absent

Fort Brown

On Recruiting Service

Mar. 19, 1862 at Brown

Texas.

of the men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Remarks:

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

Staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

J. Bisenbach,

1st Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

of the officers present and absent:

Present
Fort Brown

of the men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

of the:

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the expansion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Donelson. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate)

D

3

Texas.

P. Pisenbach,

2^d Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862

of the following officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold B. H.

of the following enlisted men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

of the following men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the following enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Wm. B. Barksdale. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. B. Smith

Copyist

(Continued)

B

3

Texas.

J. Bisenbach,

2nd Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of organization named above,

month of *August*, 186*2*

named officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold Bks.

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

orks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Baskin

Capt.

(Commodore)

B

3

Texas.

P. Pisenbach,

2^d Lt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold Bn. 1st

absent:

of the above last return among the enlisted

, 1862

absent:

of the above last return among the enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the above last return among the enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Magruder who was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment at the time but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

C. A. Roach,

Capt.

(Moderate.)

Q

3

Texas.

J. Piesenbach,
2^d Lt., Co. Q, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 186

named officers present and absent:

Present.
Ringger M. H.

since last return among the enlisted men
186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Gold officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Roster
Capt.

(When Applicable)

P

3

Texas.

J. Diesendach,

*1st Lt., Co. P, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Return on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Officers present and absent:

absent

Ringgold B Co

absent with leave for

days at San Antonio

Dec 15, 1862

Officers since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known to the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

EN Rader

Capt.

(Confederate)

3 Texas.

P. Presentach

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

listed officers present and absent:

Present

Camp Lubbock

on duty and

at the M. S. S.

Nov 1864

not return among the enlisted

, 186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
not completed until October 20, 1864, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

App't

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P. Breenbach

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present: Absent
Velasco, Tex.
On D. C. to Hancock
Dec 24/63 and
Regt. Co. M.

None shown last return among the enlisted men

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

V. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. J. Biesenbach

Capt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 186*4*

detained officers present and absent:

Present
Camp Shafter

_____, 186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
ized completed until October 24, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

V. J. Biesenbach
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tax

C. Bismarck

St. C. B. 3 Regt Tex Inf

on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of June 1862

of the

of the

men casually at Post:

received 1862

ks:

ks:

File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex

P. Bisenbach

Adj. C. B. 3 Regt. Tex Inf

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of

July

186

of which amount present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received

, 186

in:

in:

aneous File No. 313.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

P. Biesenbach

Adj. C. B. 3 Reg. Tex.

Return

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

Month of

Aug

186

Return present and absent:

Present

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

absent:

absent:

File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex

P. Biesenbach
2. Lieut. Co. B. 3 Regt. Tex

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of Sept 186

named officers present and absent:

Biesenbach

Remarks:

lost men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Giesenbach

(Giesenbach)

Lieut Co B, 3rd Regt Tex Vol
Inf.

on a

REPORT

Birth of the Troops of the
1st Dist. of the Rio Grande,
by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Mar., 1862

of appointment Sept 19, 1862

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

P Biesenbach
Capt Co B 3 Reg Tex
Inf

Return

Gold Barracks, Texas,

Oct 1864

Return amount and about:

Amount.

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 1864

to:

to:

Miscellaneous File No. 316.

A. S. Andrews

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex

P. Biesenbach

Co. B 3 Regt. Tex.

POWER

Winggold Barracks, Texas.

30

...and about:

[Signature]

Twice Two

men casually at Post:

Received _____, 1966

.....

.....

1

.....

File No. 817.

A. S. Andrews



B	3	Tex.
---	---	------

P. Bisenbach
Sint. B. B. 3 Regt Tex
Inf.

Kingold Barracks, Texas.

Dec. 189

Men casually at Post:

Received _____, 186

Person: File No. 318.

C. S. Andrews

Opinion

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 3 Tex.

P. Piesenback
2 Lt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of Dec.

, 1861

present and absent:

Present

Present at Post Dec. 12, 1861

men casually at Post:

received

, 1861

has:

has:

File No. 226.

B. V. Brown

MS

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

Biesenbach

B. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Jan.

, 1862.

and absent:

Present

then casually at Post:

received _____, 186 .

in:

in:

Enclosure File No. 227.

B. H. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 3 | Tex.

P. Biesentach

Lieut. Co. B. 3 Tex. Inf.

was on a

Return

forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

month of Jan., 186

and officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

men casually at Post:

received , 186

:

:

aneous File No. 234.

Over Rye
Coyder

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

P. Priesenbach

Lieut. Co B, 3 Tex. Inf

Return

stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

Feb.

, 186

present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

men casually at Post:

received , 186

:

:

:

:

:

:

File No. 235.

copy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 Tex.

P. Piesenbach
Lt. Col. B. 3 Regt Tex. Inf.

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas

month of

Feb.

, 1862

and officers present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

Manous File No. 228.

B. H. Brown

242

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

9

Tex.

P. Bisenbach

Co. B. 9. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

May

1862

Returned from det
+ joined Post
29, 1862

men casually at Post:

received , 186

File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

P. Pesenback

Lieut. C. B. 3 Tex. Inf.

Return

stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

Dec.

, 1861

present and absent:

Present

Post Bureau

non casually at Post:

received

, 1861

File No. 233.

oakley

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex.

P. G. Beissenbach
H. Co. B. 9 Regt Tex. Inf.

RECEIVED ON A

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of Mar.

1862

Officers present and absent:

Absent

D. J. Brown

usually at Post:

March 1862

Enclosure File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

P. J. Peisenbach

2 Lieut. C. B. 3 Tex. Inf.

ORDER ON A

Return

Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

Mar.

Account

Fort Brown

On O. B. to ~~San Antonio~~

San Antonio to recruit for

since March 18. for O. B.

18. + Ac on Return.

men casually at Post:

received

186

due:

due:

File No. 236.

Peisenbach

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *3* | *Tex.*

P. J. Feisentach
2. Lieut. Co. B. 3 Tex. Inf.

REPORT ON A

Return

forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

Month of *May*, 186

at *San Antonio*

St. Beron

San Antonio

to recruit for Co.

Mch 18. P. O. No

men casually at Post:

received

186

File No. 237.

over

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

9

Tex.

P. J. Reisenbach

Co. C. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of

Apr.

1862

and returned to the

San Antonio

to recruit for the

2. Regt. Texas Mounted Rifles

men casually at Post:

received

186

by:

by:

File No. 230.

B. H. Brown

642

Copyright.

No. 2 ABSTRACT I. 1st Qr. 1863.

2^d Lt. P. Bismarck. 3^d Regt.
Tex. Volt. Infan. U. S. Army.

STATIONERY.

Issued to March 31st 1863.

Requisition for Stationery for 23rd Lt. P. Bismarck
 stationed at Fort. Brown Texas, for the First Quarter
 commencing on the 1st of January, 1863, and ending on the 31st of
March, 1863.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Revised envelope paper.	Number of foolscap ^{quills}	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Papers of ink powder.			
1.	12.	6.	6.	8.	1.	2.	2.			

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

P. J. Bismarck
23rd Lt. 3rd Regt Tex. Volt. Inftry

RECEIVED at Fort. Brown on the 1st of January 1863,
 of Capt. F. Liebert Regt. Quartermaster U. S. Army,
one quires of letter paper, one half quires of foolscap paper, twelve sheets of envelope paper, six ~~stulpen~~ ^{quills}, eight ounces of wafers, one ounces of
 sealing wax, one half pieces of tape, one half papers of ink powder,
in full of the above requisition.

(PRINTED IN ENGLAND.)

P. J. Bismarck
23rd Lt. 3rd Regt Tex. Volt. Inftry

Voucher No. 32

Paid the 1st day of November 1862

Dr. P. P. Eisenbach

for

for

for

Pay.....\$80.75

Forage.....

Amount...\$80.75

Voucher No. 24

Paid the 20 day of June 18 62

Paul J. Bennett

100

Pay 160.00

THE

Amount...\$ 165.00

Volume No. 140

Paid the 4th day of Sept 1862

J. P. Bissentant

8th Lt 3rd Reg Sigs O. S.

from the 1st day of May 1862

to the 30 day of June 1862

Pay....\$ 160.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 160.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. J. Bismarck & Co. 2nd Corp B 3rd*

WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.	
	<i>July 1st</i>	<i>Aug 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>—</i>	
year's service.....									
charge for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 160</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Supt. J. J. Lyndell & Co. 1862*

from *May 1st* and to the *30th* day of *June*, 1862.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Supt. J. J. Lyndell & Co. 1862*
 on *fourth* day of *September*, 1862, the sum of *thousand*
and sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *160. —*
 Forage..... *— —*
 Amount.. *160. —*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. J. Bismarck
2nd Corp B 3rd

1941

Date		Description		Amount	
1/1					
1/2					
1/3					
1/4					
1/5					
1/6					
1/7					
1/8					
1/9					
1/10					
1/11					
1/12					
1/13					
1/14					
1/15					
1/16					
1/17					
1/18					
1/19					
1/20					
1/21					
1/22					
1/23					
1/24					
1/25					
1/26					
1/27					
1/28					
1/29					
1/30					
1/31					
2/1					
2/2					
2/3					
2/4					
2/5					
2/6					
2/7					
2/8					
2/9					
2/10					
2/11					
2/12					
2/13					
2/14					
2/15					
2/16					
2/17					
2/18					
2/19					
2/20					
2/21					
2/22					
2/23					
2/24					
2/25					
2/26					
2/27					
2/28					
2/29					
3/1					
3/2					
3/3					
3/4					
3/5					
3/6					
3/7					
3/8					
3/9					
3/10					
3/11					
3/12					
3/13					
3/14					
3/15					
3/16					
3/17					
3/18					
3/19					
3/20					
3/21					
3/22					
3/23					
3/24					
3/25					
3/26					
3/27					
3/28					
3/29					
3/30					
3/31					
4/1					
4/2					
4/3					
4/4					
4/5					
4/6					
4/7					
4/8					
4/9					
4/10					
4/11					
4/12					
4/13					
4/14					
4/15					
4/16					
4/17					
4/18					
4/19					
4/20					
4/21					
4/22					
4/23					
4/24					
4/25					
4/26					
4/27					
4/28					
4/29					
4/30					
5/1					
5/2					
5/3					
5/4					
5/5					
5/6					
5/7					
5/8					
5/9					
5/10					
5/11					
5/12					
5/13					
5/14					
5/15					
5/16					
5/17					
5/18					
5/19					
5/20					
5/21					
5/22					
5/23					
5/24					
5/25					
5/26					
5/27					
5/28					
5/29					
5/30					
5/31					
6/1					
6/2					
6/3					
6/4					
6/5					
6/6					
6/7					
6/8					
6/9					
6/10					
6/11					
6/12					
6/13					
6/14					
6/15					
6/16					
6/17					
6/18					
6/19					
6/20					
6/21					
6/22					
6/23					
6/24					
6/25					
6/26					
6/27					
6/28					
6/29					
6/30					
7/1					
7/2					
7/3					
7/4					
7/5					
7/6					
7/7					
7/8					
7/9					
7/10					
7/11					
7/12					
7/13					
7/14					
7/15					
7/16					
7/17					
7/18					
7/19					
7/20					
7/21					
7/22					
7/23					
7/24					
7/25					
7/26					
7/27					
7/28					
7/29					
7/30					
7/31					
8/1					
8/2					
8/3					
8/4					
8/5					
8/6					
8/7					
8/8					
8/9					
8/10					
8/11					
8/12					
8/13					
8/14					
8/15					
8/16					
8/17					
8/18					
8/19					
8/20					
8/21					
8/22					
8/23					
8/24					
8/25					
8/26					
8/27					
8/28					
8/29					
8/30					
8/31					
9/1					
9/2					
9/3					
9/4					
9/5					
9/6					
9/7					
9/8					
9/9					
9/10					
9/11					
9/12					
9/13					
9/14					
9/15					
9/16					
9/17					
9/18					
9/19					
9/20					
9/21					
9/22					
9/23					
9/24					
9/25					
9/26					
9/27					
9/28					
9/29					
9/30					
10/1					
10/2					
10/3					
10/4					
10/5					
10/6					
10/7					
10/8					
10/9					
10/10					
10/11					
10/12					
10/13					
10/14					
10/15					
10/16					
10/17					
10/18					
10/19					
10/20					
10/21					
10/22					
10/23					
10/24					
10/25					
10/26					
10/27					
10/28					
10/29					
10/30					
10/31					
11/1					
11/2					
11/3					
11/4					
11/5					
11/6					
11/7					
11/8					
11/9					
11/10					
11/11					
11/12					
11/13					
11/14					
11/15					
11/16					
11/17					
11/18					
11/19					
11/20					
11/21					
11/22					
11/23					
11/24					
11/25					
11/26					
11/27					
11/28					
11/29					
11/30					
12/1					
12/2					
12/3					
12/4					
12/5					
12/6					
12/7					
12/8					
12/9					
12/10					
12/11					
12/12					
12/13					
12/14					
12/15					
12/16					
12/17					
12/18					
12/19					
12/20					
12/21					
12/22					
12/23					
12/24					
12/25					
12/26					
12/27					
12/28					
12/29					
12/30					
12/31					

I received with
 attached, on my order for \$100.00, and on my order for \$100.00, the sum of \$100.00.
 I have received the sum of \$100.00.
 I have received the sum of \$100.00.
 I have received the sum of \$100.00.

Pricker N. 71.

Said 1st March 1863.

at 11th March 1863.

United States of America
J. J. Bierwisch 2^d Lt. & 3^d Regt. P. S. A.

Received of the Treasurer of the United States
the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00

for the sum of \$100.00

Postmark

(P. J.)

B.

Regt. Ter Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6006 page

June 11/62

P. J. Bienenbach

Co. B.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Voucher No. 44

Paid the 24th of July 18 8

I. Bussinbeck

2nd Lt 3rd Regt. Ill. Inf. C. S.

from the 1st day of Oct 18 8

to the 1st day of July 18 8

2nd Lt Pay...\$ 160

Forage.... 0

Amount...\$ 160

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt. P. J. Bismarck Capt. D. S. J. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For myself.....	<i>May 1/2</i>	<i>June 30th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>1862</i>								
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 160</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. Lynch A. R. M. S.
from *the first of April* and to the *24th* day of *April*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. Lynch A. R. M. S. P. C. S. Army*
this *24th* day of *July*, 1862, the sum of *One hundred*
and Sixty — dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *160 00*

Forage..... *00*

Amount.. *\$ 160 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. J. Bismarck
D. S. J.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

the Confederate States, we are now in a very difficult position. We are surrounded by enemies on all sides, and we are in need of help. We are in need of help. We are in need of help.

I am sure that you will understand my feelings. I am sure that you will understand my feelings. I am sure that you will understand my feelings. I am sure that you will understand my feelings. I am sure that you will understand my feelings.

Yours truly,
[Signature]

Voucher No. 3, 26

Clothing

[Handwritten signature]

Received of *Samuel M. Bell*
 A.C. 2 M. at *Sam. Ant.* *July* this
 6th day of *July* The *following* Articles
 of *clothing*.

No.	Articles	Cost
One	Hosi	\$8.00
One	Blue Blouse	3.50
One	Dr. Shoes	1.00
One	Trousers	12.50

signed duplicate

Sam. M. Bell
July 13. 52
By

14
Giesenbach W.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

Serial Number

4514	1
4515	2
4516	3
4517	4
4518	5
4519	6
4520	7
4521	8
4522	9
4523	10
4524	11
4525	12
4526	13
4527	14
4528	15
4529	16
4530	17
4531	18
4532	19
4533	20
4534	21
4535	22
4536	23
4537	24
4538	25
4539	26
4540	27
4541	28
4542	29
4543	30
4544	31
4545	32
4546	33
4547	34
4548	35
4549	36
4550	37
4551	38
4552	39
4553	40
4554	41
4555	42
4556	43
4557	44
4558	45
4559	46
4560	47
4561	48
4562	49
4563	50
4564	51
4565	52
4566	53
4567	54
4568	55
4569	56
4570	57
4571	58
4572	59
4573	60
4574	61
4575	62
4576	63
4577	64
4578	65
4579	66
4580	67
4581	68
4582	69
4583	70
4584	71
4585	72
4586	73
4587	74
4588	75
4589	76
4590	77
4591	78
4592	79
4593	80
4594	81
4595	82
4596	83
4597	84
4598	85
4599	86
4600	87
4601	88
4602	89
4603	90
4604	91
4605	92
4606	93
4607	94
4608	95
4609	96
4610	97
4611	98
4612	99
4613	100
4614	101
4615	102
4616	103
4617	104
4618	105
4619	106
4620	107
4621	108
4622	109
4623	110
4624	111
4625	112
4626	113
4627	114
4628	115
4629	116
4630	117
4631	118
4632	119
4633	120
4634	121
4635	122
4636	123
4637	124
4638	125
4639	126
4640	127
4641	128
4642	129
4643	130
4644	131
4645	132
4646	133
4647	134
4648	135
4649	136
4650	137
4651	138
4652	139
4653	140
4654	141
4655	142
4656	143
4657	144
4658	145
4659	146
4660	147
4661	148
4662	149
4663	150
4664	151
4665	152
4666	153
4667	154
4668	155
4669	156
4670	157
4671	158
4672	159
4673	160
4674	161
4675	162
4676	163
4677	164
4678	165
4679	166
4680	167
4681	168
4682	169
4683	170
4684	171
4685	172
4686	173
4687	174
4688	175
4689	176
4690	177
4691	178
4692	179
4693	180
4694	181
4695	182
4696	183
4697	184
4698	185
4699	186
4700	187
4701	188
4702	189
4703	190
4704	191
4705	192
4706	193
4707	194
4708	195
4709	196
4710	197
4711	198
4712	199
4713	200
4714	201
4715	202
4716	203
4717	204
4718	205
4719	206
4720	207
4721	208
4722	209
4723	210
4724	211
4725	212
4726	213
4727	214
4728	215
4729	216
4730	217
4731	218
4732	219
4733	220
4734	221
4735	222
4736	223
4737	224
4738	225
4739	226
4740	227
4741	228
4742	229
4743	230
4744	231
4745	232
4746	233
4747	234
4748	235
4749	236
4750	237
4751	238
4752	239
4753	240
4754	241
4755	242
4756	243
4757	244
4758	245
4759	246
4760	247
4761	248
4762	249
4763	250
4764	251
4765	252
4766	253
4767	254
4768	255
4769	256
4770	257
4771	258
4772	259
4773	260
4774	261
4775	262
4776	263
4777	264
4778	265
4779	266
4780	267
4781	268
4782	269
4783	270
4784	271
4785	272
4786	273
4787	274
4788	275
4789	276
4790	277
4791	278
4792	279
4793	280
4794	281
4795	282
4796	283
4797	284
4798	285
4799	286
4800	287
4801	288
4802	289
4803	290
4804	291
4805	292
4806	293
4807	294
4808	295
4809	296
4810	297
4811	298
4812	299
4813	300
4814	301
4815	302
4816	303
4817	304
4818	305
4819	306
4820	307
4821	308
4822	309
4823	310
4824	311
4825	312
4826	313
4827	314
4828	315
4829	316
4830	317
4831	318
4832	319
4833	320
4834	321
4835	322
4836	323
4837	324
4838	325
4839	326
4840	327
4841	328
4842	329
4843	330
4844	331
4845	332
4846	333
4847	334
4848	335
4849	336
4850	337
4851	338
4852	339
4853	340
4854	341
4855	342
4856	343
4857	344
4858	345
4859	346
4860	347
4861	348
4862	349
4863	350
4864	351
4865	352
4866	353
4867	354
4868	355
4869	356
4870	357
4871	358
4872	359
4873	360
4874	361
4875	362
4876	363
4877	364
4878	365
4879	366
4880	367
4881	368
4882	369
4883	370
4884	371
4885	372
4886	373
4887	374
4888	375
4889	376
4890	377
4891	378
4892	379
4893	380
4894	381
4895	382
4896	383
4897	384
4898	385
4899	386
4900	387
4901	388
4902	389
4903	390
4904	391
4905	392
4906	393
4907	394
4908	395
4909	396
4910	397
4911	398
4912	399
4913	400
4914	401
4915	402
4916	403
4917	404
4918	405
4919	406
4920	407
4921	408
4922	409
4923	410
4924	411
4925	412
4926	413
4927	414
4928	415
4929	416
4930	417
4931	418
4932	419
4933	420
4934	421
4935	422
4936	423
4937	424
4938	425
4939	426
4940	427
4941	428
4942	429
4943	430
4944	431
4945	432
4946	433
4947	434
4948	435
4949	436
4950	437
4951	438
4952	439
4953	440
4954	441
4955	442
4956	443
4957	444
4958	445
4959	446
4960	447
4961	448
4962	449
4963	450
4964	451
4965	452
4966	453
4967	454
4968	455
4969	456
4970	457
4971	458
4972	459
4973	460
4974	461
4975	462
4976	463
4977	464
4978	465
4979	466
4980	467
4981	468
4982	469
4983	470
4984	471
4985	472
4986	473
4987	474
4988	475
4989	476
4990	477
4991	478
4992	479
4993	480
4994	481
4995	482
4996	483
4997	484
4998	485
4999	486
5000	487
5001	488
5002	489
5003	490
5004	491
5005	492
5006	493
5007	494
5008	495
5009	496
5010	497
5011	498
5012	499
5013	500
5014	501
5015	502
5016	503
5017	504
5018	505
5019	506
5020	507
5021	508
5022	509
5023	510
5024	511
5025	512
5026	513
5027	514
5028	515
5029	516
5030	517
5031	518
5032	519
5033	520
5034	521
5035	522
5036	523
5037	524
5038	525
5039	526
5040	527
5041	528
5042	529
5043	530
5044	531
5045	532
5046	533
5047	534
5048	535
5049	536
5050	537
5051	538
5052	539
5053	540
5054	541
5055	542
5056	543
5057	544
5058	545
5059	546
5060	547
5061	548
5062	549
5063	550
5064	551
5065	552
5066	553
5067	554
5068	555
5069	556
5070	557
5071	558
5072	559
5073	560
5074	561
5075	562
5076	563
5077	564
5078	565
5079	566
5080	567
5081	568
5082	569
5083	570
5084	571
5085	572
5086	573
5087	574
5088	575
5089	576
5090	577
5091	578
5092	579
5093	580
5094	581
5095	582
5096</	

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

W. Buesenbach

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Aug 1, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Remarks:

Aug 1, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Pay due since

enlistment, 1862

during the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Buesenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. B. West

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

H Bisenbach

Pt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

20 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 1 Aug, 1863.

Aug 1, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt Kampmann

into service:

Aug 1, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt Kampmann

Ball 2 Siebert R O m

what time June 30, 1863.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Lieutenant Hie-senbach's Company, and Company of Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

By B. M. M.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

N Biesenbach

POV

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May June

1862.

at:

Bug 1

1862.

San Antonio

Capt. J. H. Kampman

for service:

Bug 1

1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Kampman

at:

Capt. Lynch

last time Feb 25

1863.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Campman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 18, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G. L. West

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

N. Biesenbach

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
21 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb, 1864

Aug 1, 1862
San Antonio
Capt Kampmann

with service:
Aug 1, 1862
San Antonio
Capt Kampmann

at: Cap Alsbury
that time Aug 31, 1863.

at or absent absent
on det Service with
Pvt Luckett

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Piesenbach

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men
186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. C. since Dec 15/63

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

T. A. Lockett

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Busenbuch

et, Co. B., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *April*, 1865.

Officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*With Col Luskett & Co.
Hd Qrs 3 Tex. Inf.*

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature]

Original

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas

+
William Breenback

Co B 3 Tex Inf

Residence San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Sept 12

1865

dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 712007.

Number of rolls:

25

(25)

A. Fairley

Copied.

Wissenbach, William

1893 3 1/2

(Confidential.)

Other papers relating to—

_____ to Hosp'l

_____ Effect

_____ sent

_____ or Effects

_____ from Hosp'l

_____ from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

1. 8 hundred
3rd of July

1.

San Antonio Tex. Sept 12 1865.

William Bierensack Pri. of B. Company D
1st Regt. Tex. Inf. C. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Hermit
MAJOR GENERAL W. C. CANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Willis

~~CLERK OF THE COURT~~

~~Major Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 1865
C. S. A.

1157

143
usentach. William

B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

ivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

usentach. W.

144
Bileagher Mary

Co. _____, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CASE NUMBER

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Mary Bileagher

Co. _____, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1 aug. _____, 1863

1863

1863

sent to Hospital:

July 6 _____, 1863

1863

employed Watson

paid:

when pay drawn for attachment

what time _____, 1863

1863

sent or absent

marks: Discharged aug. _____, 1863

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September _____ when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January _____ but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

Reasick

141
Masana. Refuge

F, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

ate | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Masana. Refuge

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

General Rappert

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

9 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Sept 8, 1862

San Antonio Tex

St E. P. Alsbury

Sept 8, 1862

San Antonio Tex

St E. P. Alsbury

Pay due from date

Mustering, 1862

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and Dr Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Check:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Fredrick K. Biffert

1st

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

19 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

North

, 186

Sept 8

San Antonio
St Albans

into service:

Sept 8

, 186

San Antonio

St Albans

at:

from

Capt J. E. Carey

at time

Oct 31

, 186

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the current was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Frank Bippert

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1862

Sept 8, 1862

San Antonio city

W. C. P. Alsbury

3 yrs or over

May C Russell

July 28, 1862

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in the Infantry.

mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Frederick Bippert

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863

Sept & 1862

San Antonio, Tex

St. Albans

Eng. or War

Capt. Sibert

June 30, 1863

Present

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Frederick Bippert

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

on

Company Master Roll

of the company named above,

Jan & Feb

1864

Sept 8

1862

Antonio Tex.

Alsbury

War.

Capt Siebert

Aug 31

1863

or absent

Present

1861

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

G. E. Jones

Captain



¹⁴⁷
Bippert John

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50518768	20
8872	21
8883	22
8870	23
8886	24
8880	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Pippert

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

26 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

Sept 18

San Antonio Tex
Capt Newton

into service:

Sept 18

1862

San Antonio Tex
Capt S Newton

Pay: we from date of
enlistment, 1862

Remarks:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. W. McKinnon

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

John X. Rappert

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

26

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Attest

, 186

Sept 18

San Antonio

Capt. Newton

into service

Sept 18

, 186

San Antonio

Capt. Newton

at:

Capt. J. E. Garay

Oct 31

, 186

at:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lee's Texas Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

at:

J. W. McMillan

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Rippest

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Person named above

May 4 June 1863

Sept 18 1863
San Antonio Tex
Capt S. G. Newton
By order of war

May 6 Russell
Feb 28 1863

Present

or absent

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20 1863 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate)

73

3

Texas.

John Bippert

Priv., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

at:

Sept 18, 1862.

San Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

3rd & 4th

Capt Siebert

June 30, 1863.

at or about

Present

marks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the command was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

H E Jones

Captain

(Confederate)

3

8

Texas.

John Bippert

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

June + Feb

1863

Sept 18

1863

Company

Sept 1863

for or War.

Call Siebert

Aug 31

1863

present

Present

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but the company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Major Gen. Lee, who was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

John Bippert
Ret 3rd Tex Infy,
Residence Texas Co Tex,

appears on a

Roll

Years and men of the Confederate States Army,

Prisoners of war, paroled Aug 8,

1865.

Paroled Not dated.

Notes:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712227.

Number of roll:

18

(1865)

G. M. Hoar

Copied.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

[Illegible text block containing multiple lines of faint, mirrored characters, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Support John

Co.

Reg't Fox Dr

(Confederate.)

1

Residence

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Effect

Effects

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John L. Suppiger
3rd Lt. Infantry

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. May 2nd 1865.

John Biggert, Married Company 3rd

Tex. Inf. U. S. A., residing in

Bexar Co. Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Magnitt
MAJOR GENERAL E. H. CANNON, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Miles
~~MAJOR GENERAL E. H. CANNON, U. S. A.~~

~~Major General and Provost Marshal General~~

May 1st 1865
Paroled & given

J. S. Z

338

573

Bird George H.

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

NAME SURNAME

1	664	1223/1
2	667	
3	2007	22
4	2049	
5	2091	
6	7127	
7	2333	
8	2369	
9	2412	
10	2449	
11	2495	
12	520818	
13	0719	
14	1054	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Geo W. Bird

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Location named above.

San Antonio Texas

Nov 25

Nov 25

and enrolled:

, 186

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. W. P. H.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. Byrd

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862

and enrolled:

Nov 25, 186

Salade

St J Tucker

12 Mar

miles to rendezvous *50 mi.*

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

W W Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. I. Byrd

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jam. V. Feby

1862

186

into service:

186

whom

paid:

whom

what time

186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. A. Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

2nd

Co E

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March April

1862

dated:

then

where

when

and

paid:

when

what time

186

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Absent on Sick leave
since April 12 1862 Special order

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. D. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

1862

dated:

186

186

present or absent. Absent

marks: Absent on sick furlough
April 12, 1862. Special Order
No. 29, dated 1st M. F. Co. Brown
April 9, 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bos-
well. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
throughout the year but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
January.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 1st Aug, 1862

, 186

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent

Remarks: Present.
Elected 1st Aug 1862
from 2nd.

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. D. Porter

Copyright.

(Confederate)

B | 3 | Texas.

G. W. Brada

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

1862

time

1862

at or about

pr. sum.

is:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

Rank:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

DB

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862

dated:

186

at time

186

present or absent

present

marks:

Roll as Company Co.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

G. H. Bird

1st, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.

ed:

186

at time

186

ent or absent

Not stated

marks:

captain as shown 1st present for

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

Co. *E*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug

1863

186

Time

186

or absent + *Not stated*

TS:

captain John L. P. Smith

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G W Bird

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y

1864

into service:

186

186

present or absent

present

Remarks: Admitted Command of
Co Feb'y 23 1864

Remarks: Roll as Command of Co

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three inde-
pendent companies were annexed to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
umont was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Remarks:

W M Rott

Captain

D

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Geo W Bird

Capt, Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Major Hempstead

Rec'd. 60 days

Dec 31/64

since last return among the enlisted

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 22, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

John L. ...

Official

JAN. 31.

50522200

1912.

authority from
Mrs. Diet West. La.
Bank without leave
Feb. 19/65.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Geo. W. Bird

2-Lt., Co. F., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a

Roster

the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

was dated

Nov. dated, 186

appointment Nov. 25, 186

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Reap

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Geo. W. Bird

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on a

Roster

3rd Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

Noted

Not dated, 1861

Nov. 25, 1861

discharged Aug 1, 1862

at

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Rank:

Revised

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Geo. W. Bird

Chit, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

dated

Not dated, 186

election or
ment,

Aug. 1, 186

ed, by whom

is:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. W. Bird

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

Co. E., 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

Organization named above.

dated

Velasco

Dec 24, 1863

Commission

Aug. 6

, 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

First, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Page 2

Roster

The commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

dated

Not dated, 186

Aug 1, 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

R. H. Fitch

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Geo. W. Bird,

Adj't., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

of the named officers present and absent:

Absent.

Feat Brown

On sick leave

from April 12, 1862 in Nelson's

for 60 days.

of the named officers since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862 .

Remarks:

of the named men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the named enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lambert's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. R. Smith

Adj't.

(Confederate.)

P

3

Texas.

George W. Bird,

2^d Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Fort Brown

Absent on sick leave

April 12th 1862 in Milam

County, Texas.

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

_____ , 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

EW Baskin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Geo. W. Byrd,

*2nd Lt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

of the following officers present and absent:

Absent

Ringgold, O.K.

Cheney on sick leave

April 17, 1862, for ten days

later 11th Regt. Fort Brown Texas

(copy)

of the following names since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the following enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Dir. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

C. A. Radt

Copyist.

JAN. 31.

50521054

1912.

April 9th 1862, at
Wilson Co. Texas,

(Certificate.)

Q

8

Texas.

G. M. Bird,

1st Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Detached officers present and absent:

Present.

Ringgold, Chas.

Detached 1st Lieut. for

Aug 1 1862

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Jackson's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Roach

Capt.

(Confidential.)

B

3

Texas.

Geo. W. Bird,

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold, Chas. H.

Marks:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Douthett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Geo. W. Bird,

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

month of Oct., 1862.

Present officers present and absent:

Absent

Ringgold & Co.

On det service since

27. 1862.

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Rouse

Capt.

(Occasionally.)

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Dec, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Present

Roma

Commanding Company

Dec 31st 1862

Losses since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Commodore)

B

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

Co E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ers on

Regimental Return

organisation named above,

Month of Nov., 1863.

Officers present and absent:

Present

Camp Lubbock

Commanding

Nov. 29 1863

since last return among the enlisted men ;

, 186 .

ks :

men on Extra or Daily Duty :

enlisted men accounted for :

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. G. ...

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Dec, 1863.

Officers present and absent:

Present

Valencia, Tex

Comdg. Co. same

23/63

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Lockett

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

B

Texas.

E. W. Bird

1st, Co *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Camp Slaughter

Co. Feb 23/64

Communications since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

*The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Hqs. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. B. Johnson
Adjutant

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3

Tex

Gen. J. Bird

1st Lieut Co E, 3rd Regt Tex Vol

Inf.

Reports on a

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
Commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov., 1862.

of appointment Nov 25, 1861

Remarks:

441
195

Shepherd

Genist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

Geo. W. Bird
Lieut. Co. G. 3 Tex. Inf.

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of Feb., 1862

without present and absent:

Present
Fort Brown

and men casually at Post:

received , 1862

marks:

marks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

W. R. R.
Coppin

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 3 | Tex.

Geo. W. Bird

Inf. Co. G. 3 Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

of Jan. 1862

Officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

Joined Command

Jan. 18, 1862.

and men casually at Post:

received 186

also:

also:

File No. 234.

W. R. Ryan

Capt.

STATE.) Tex.

9

W. Bird
U. S. Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Texas,

, 1862

Jan.

joined Post Jan. 1862

Unlisted men usually at Post: , 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

O. V. Brown

Copyright

(1862)

9 Tex.

W. Bird
9 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Army, Texas,

, 1862.

Jan.

about:

Present

joined Post Jan. 12, 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

O. V. Brown

Copy to

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

3

Tex.

Gen. W. Bird

Co. G. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Post Brown, Texas,

Jan.

, 1862.

present and absent:

Brown

Jan. 18, 1862

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

Jan:

Jan:

File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 3 | Tex

George W Bird
Lieut. B.C. 3 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Aug 1862

and officers present and absent:

Present
Lieut. Bird
Lieut. Aug 1862

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

marks:

marks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. H. Andrews
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex

Gen. W. Bird

Lieut. C. C. 3 Regt. Tex
Inf

arrived on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of July 1862

named officers present and absent:

Present

Dismissed from duty
leaved July 2, 1862

men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

marks: _____

marks: _____

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

A. D. Andrews

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex

Geo. W. Bird

Lieut. Co. E. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

the month of Sept. 1862

and officers present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 186

is:

is:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex

Des. W. Bird
Lieut Col 3 Regt. Tex
Inf

Return

Stinggold Barracks, Texas,

of Nov 1862

persons present and absent:

Present.
joined Post from
Texas Nov 19, 1862.

men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

marks:

marks:

Collaneous File No. 317.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

Gen. W. Bird
Lieut. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

are on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Oct. 1862

and officers present and absent:

Lieut.
Bird service
since Oct. 27 1862.

and men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

marks:

marks:

File No. 316.

A. S. Andrews,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

3

Texas

Capt. W. Bird

Lieut. C. C. 3 Regt. Texas

are on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of

June

1862

and officers present and absent:

Absent

Absent on sick leave

at Walker Co. Texas since

21st Jan. till the 29th Oct. 1862

Post Brown Tex. Gen. 21st Jan.

and men casually at Post:

received

, 1862

works:

items:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

G. H. Andrews

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

G. W. Bird

2 Lieut. C. E. 3 Tex. Inf.

Reporters on a

Return

Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

Month of *Mar.*, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Present

Location *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Men casually at Post:

Men received , 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

Oakley
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | *3* | *Tex.*

G. W. Bird
Lieut. Co. E. 3 Tex. Inf

ON A

Return

forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

month of *May*, 186*2*

Officers present and absent:

Absent
Ft. Brown
On sick leave since
9. '62 per S.O. No. 3

men casually at Post:

received 186*2*

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

oakley
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Texas.

G. W. Bird

Lt. Col. E 3rd Regt. Inf. Texas

appears on a

Register

Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

appointment

186

resignation, death,

or promotion

186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Bay

1864

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Tex.

G. W. Bird

Co. F. 9 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of Apr., 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Absent

Left since

for 10 days

Regt. Tex. Mounted

casually at Post:

received _____, 1862.

B. U. Brown

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex.

G. W. Bird

Co. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Month of Mar.

1862.

Officers present and absent:

Present

men casually at Post:

received , 186 .

the:

the:

File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

222

Copied.

B | 3 Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. Bird
H. Co. 8. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas

the month of Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

lost men casually at Post:

received

, 186

marks:

marks:

Hanson's File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

9

Tex.

G. W. Bird

H. Co. C. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf

ON 2

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

May

1862

Witness present and absent:

Admitted

for sick leave from
12, 1862, at Wilson
County, Texas.

non casually at Post:

received 1862

as:

as:

File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

~~Mr. Bird~~

Mr. Bird

St 370 S. Sup

25th June 20th

188

Test Inf.

3

2

2

✓

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

The order of account.	Commencement		Expiration		Charge	
	From	To	Month	Days	Amount	Particulars
For myself.	Nov 25 th 61	June 2 nd 62	7	6		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or compensation in any thing for any part of the time the rein charged, and that I am a full paying Officer for the number of months stated, and have not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that I have not received pay from the Government since

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Francis A. Lynch. A. Q. M. U. S. Army, the fourth day, of September, 1862 the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay... \$ 546.00

Amount \$ 576.00.

Sigona Duplicata

By B. P. Long

Ms. 52

March 5 1811

Dear Sir

I have the honor

to acknowledge

the receipt of

your letter of

the 4th inst.

and in reply to

inform you that

the same has

been forwarded

to the proper

authorities for

their consideration

I am, Sir, very

Respectfully,
Yours,
J. B. Smith

of the [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

not at [unclear] [unclear]
of [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]

24
Boucher M. H.
Aug. Mon. 15/1866
L. J. B. B. B.
1866

The Confederate States of America

Department of the Interior

Account of the
and Expended

James M. Smith

July 1st 1862
Aug. 1st 1862

2nd Dec 1862
1st Dec 1862

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and true, and that I have not received any pay, or compensation, for any part of the time that I have been a commissioned Officer for the time being in the Confederate States, and that the payment I received was from the 1st day of June 1862 to the 31st day of June 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge the receipt of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars, full of said amount, from the 1st day of June 1862 to the 31st day of June 1862.

I have not been paid for, that I have been a commissioned Officer for the time being in the Confederate States, and that the payment I received was from the 1st day of June 1862 to the 31st day of June 1862.

I have not been paid for, that I have been a commissioned Officer for the time being in the Confederate States, and that the payment I received was from the 1st day of June 1862 to the 31st day of June 1862.

3rd Texas Infy



149
Bischoff Valentin

Co. 14, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RANK NUMBER.	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Valentin Bischoff

Pot

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

36

years.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to Oct 31

, 186

Sept 20

, 186

San Antonio

Jnl. Bose

into service:

Sept 20

, 1862

San Antonio

Capt S. G. Newton

paid:

from

that time

Pay due from date of enlistment, 186

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Comd.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Valentine Bischoff

Plt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

36 years.

on

Company Master Roll

Organization named above

Nov & Dec, 1862

Sept 20, 1862

San Antonio

Capt J. Bose

and into service:

Sept 20, 1862

San Antonio

Capt S. G. Newton

and:

Capt Garrey

Oct 31, 1862

marks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

V Bischoff

Pvt

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

of the issue:

Jan 1, 1863

Mar 31, 1863

Signature

Deserted en route from
San-Antonio to Ringold Barracks,
January 15th, 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

2

[Illegible text block]

750
Burgas Rosaleo

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

5-05-13324	20
5-458	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Rosales Bigegas

{ Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

Person named above.

Not dated, 1861

Not dated, 1861

years; height 5' 6"

Black; hair Black

New Spain, Mexico

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Capt. F. J. Parker

During the war

Notes:

This company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1861, and was ordered to Company F, same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Canby. This company was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

Texas.

^x
Rosalia Byegard

., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above.

Date Dec. 31, 1881

years; height 5 ft 6

RIX _____; hair RIX

date duty and cancelled:

Sept 20, 1881.

Brownsville, Texas

Col Ford

The war

Quarted Fort Brown

2-19

Company was disbanded December 8, 1901, and the assigned to Company F, same regiment. He did not see this regiment until September 1902 but one company had been formed. The regiment was not completed until October 15, 1902, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Scott was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment Henry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

ark:

J. Horrois

Blasing Albert

Co. G, 3rd Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

COPIES DESTROYED

50518172	1
8141	2
8282	3
8282	4
8282	5
8282	6
8282	7
8282	8
8282	9
8282	10
8282	11
8282	12
8282	13
8282	14
8282	15
8282	16
8282	17
8282	18
8282	19
8282	20
8282	21
8282	22
8282	23
8282	24
8282	25
8282	26
8282	27
8282	28
8282	29
8282	30
8282	31
8282	32
8282	33
8282	34
8282	35
8282	36
8282	37
8282	38
8282	39
8282	40
8282	41
8282	42
8282	43
8282	44
8282	45
8282	46
8282	47
8282	48
8282	49
8282	50
8282	51
8282	52
8282	53
8282	54
8282	55
8282	56
8282	57
8282	58
8282	59
8282	60
8282	61
8282	62
8282	63
8282	64
8282	65
8282	66
8282	67
8282	68
8282	69
8282	70
8282	71
8282	72
8282	73
8282	74
8282	75
8282	76
8282	77
8282	78
8282	79
8282	80
8282	81
8282	82
8282	83
8282	84
8282	85
8282	86
8282	87
8282	88
8282	89
8282	90
8282	91
8282	92
8282	93
8282	94
8282	95
8282	96
8282	97
8282	98
8282	99
8282	100

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Albert Blasing

Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

May-June, 1862

Abilene

1862

Antonia

Shardine

During the war

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 186

or about Present

Bounty paid \$50.00

This company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt.
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

Blank

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Albert Blasing

1st., Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 7 Aug. 1862

Apr. 28 1862

San Antonio

Lieut. Shadine

during the war

paid:

from

Capt. Lynch

what time

June 30

1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Stunk

Copied.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Albert Blasing

Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1862.

Apr 28, 1862.

San Antonio

Sgt. Sherdine

During the war

Sgt. Lynch

June 30, 1862.

Present

Remarks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Albert Blasing

Plt

Age 19

appears on

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec

, 1862.

and into service:

Apr 28

, 1862.

San Antonio

St. Bernard

During the war

at:

Capt French

at time

Oct 31

, 1862.

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Hunt

Copyist.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Albert Blasing

Prt- Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May June, 1863.

Numbered into service

Apr 28

1862.

San Antonio

Lieut. Shardin

During the war

Maj. Russell

Feb. 28

1863.

Present

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Flunk

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Albert Blasing

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863.

Apr 28

1862.

San Antonio

Lieut Shardein

During the war

Capt F. Schubert R. 2. M.

June 30

1863.

Present

Sick

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Stunt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Albert Blasing

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan Feb, 1862

April 28, 1862

New Antonio's
Saint Sharden
During the war

Capt Seibert

time Aug 31, 1863

or absent. Present

To pay 2 Haversacks
25

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment January.

mark:

Frank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Blazing

Put, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1863.

mentioned officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

B. A. at San Louis Pass
Dec 24/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Joseph

Adjutant

(CONFEDERATE.)

San Antonio Tex.

Elbert Blasing

Co. 4 San Antonio Regt.

on a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

Reb Permit

Sept. 9 , 1862

Sept. 21 , 1862

from service , 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

to:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

(CONFEDERATE)

8 Dec. 1862.

RECEIPT ROLL

SERVICE:

Nov. 27, 1862
Dec. 12, 1862

11

201 3rd Reg

A. Station

Pt. Brown, Tex

18
Blaza Edward

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	505-18117	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Edward Bloza

Att., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June

1862

Apr 28

San Antonio

Shardine

during the war

Pay due from enlistment

time

186

or absent

Deserted.

Fort Brown Tex May 30.6

company subsequently became Company G, 34 Regt.

Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organ-

was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

Frank

Blunger Septima

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

6663	2
6664	2
6665	2
6666	2
6667	2
6668	2
6669	2
6670	2
6671	2
6672	2
6673	2
6674	2
6675	2
6676	2
6677	2
6678	2
6679	2
6680	2
6681	2
6682	2
6683	2
6684	2
6685	2
6686	2
6687	2
6688	2
6689	2
6690	2
6691	2
6692	2
6693	2
6694	2
6695	2
6696	2
6697	2
6698	2
6699	2
6700	2
6701	2
6702	2
6703	2
6704	2
6705	2
6706	2
6707	2
6708	2
6709	2
6710	2
6711	2
6712	2
6713	2
6714	2
6715	2
6716	2
6717	2
6718	2
6719	2
6720	2
6721	2
6722	2
6723	2
6724	2
6725	2
6726	2
6727	2
6728	2
6729	2
6730	2
6731	2
6732	2
6733	2
6734	2
6735	2
6736	2
6737	2
6738	2
6739	2
6740	2
6741	2
6742	2
6743	2
6744	2
6745	2
6746	2
6747	2
6748	2
6749	2
6750	2
6751	2
6752	2
6753	2
6754	2
6755	2
6756	2
6757	2
6758	2
6759	2
6760	2
6761	2
6762	2
6763	2
6764	2
6765	2
6766	2
6767	2
6768	2
6769	2
6770	2
6771	2
6772	2
6773	2
6774	2
6775	2
6776	2
6777	2
6778	2
6779	2
6780	2
6781	2
6782	2
6783	2
6784	2
6785	2
6786	2
6787	2
6788	2
6789	2
6790	2
6791	2
6792	2
6793	2
6794	2
6795	2
6796	2
6797	2
6798	2
6799	2
6800	2
6801	2
6802	2
6803	2
6804	2
6805	2
6806	2
6807	2
6808	2
6809	2
6810	2
6811	2
6812	2
6813	2
6814	2
6815	2
6816	2
6817	2
6818	2
6819	2
6820	2
6821	2
6822	2
6823	2
6824	2
6825	2
6826	2
6827	2
6828	2
6829	2
6830	2
6831	2
6832	2
6833	2
6834	2
6835	2
6836	2
6837	2
6838	2
6839	2
6840	2
6841	2
6842	2
6843	2
6844	2
6845	2
6846	2
6847	2
6848	2
6849	2
6850	2
6851	2
6852	2
6853	2
6854	2
6855	2
6856	2
6857	2
6858	2
6859	2
6860	2
6861	2
6862	2
6863	2
6864	2
6865	2
6866	2
6867	2
6868	2
6869	2
6870	2
6871	2
6872	2
6873	2
6874	2
6875	2
6876	2
6877	2
6878	2
6879	2
6880	2
6881	2
6882	2
6883	2
6884	2
6885	2
6886	2
6887	2
6888	2
6889	2
6890	2
6891	2
6892	2
6893	2
6894	2
6895	2
6896	2
6897	2
6898	2
6899	2
6900	2
6901	2
6902	2
6903	2
6904	2
6905	2
6906	2
6907	2
6908	2
6909	2
6910	2
6911	2
6912	2
6913	2
6914	2
6915	2
6916	2
6917	2
6918	2
6919	2
6920	2
6921	2
6922	2
6923	2
6924	2
6925	2
6926	2
6927	2
6928	2
6929	2
6930	2
6931	2
6932	2
6933	2
6934	2
6935	2
6936	2
6937	2
6938	2
6939	2
6940	2
6941	2
6942	2
6943	2
6944	2
6945	2
6946	2
6947	2
6948	2
6949	2
6950	2
6951	2
6952	2
6953	2
6954	2
6955	2
6956	2
6957	2
6958	2
6959	2
6960	2
6961	2
6962	2
6963	2
6964	2
6965	2
6966	2
6967	2
6968	2
6969	2
6970	2
6971	2
6972	2
6973	2
6974	2
6975	2
6976	2
6977	2
6978	2
6979	2
6980	2
6981	2
6982	2
6983	2
6984	2
6985	2
6986	2
6987	2
6988	2
6989	2
6990	2
6991	2
6992	2
6993	2
6994	2
6995	2
6996	2
6997	2
6998	2
6999	2
7000	2
7001	2
7002	2
7003	2
7004	2
7005	2
7006	2
7007	2
7008	2
7009	2
7010	2
7011	2
7012	2
7013	2
7014	2
7015	2
7016	2
7017	2
7018	2
7019	2
7020	2
7021	2
7022	2
7023	2
7024	2
7025	2
7026	2
7027	2
7028	2
7029	2
7030	2
7031	2
7032	2
7033	2
7034	2
7035	2
7036	2
7037	2
7038	2
7039	2
7040	2
7041	2
7042	2
7043	2
7044	2
7045	2
7046	2
7047	2
7048	2
7049	2
7050	2
7051	2
7052	2
7053	2
7054	2
7055	2
7056	2
7057	2
7058	2
7059	2
7060	2
7061	2
7062	2
7063	2
7064	2
7065	2
7066	2
7067	2
7068	2
7069	2
7070	2
7071	2
7072	2
7073	2
7074	2
7075	2
7076	2
7077	2
7078	2
7079	2
7080	2
7081	2
7082	2
7083	2
7084	2
7085	2
7086	2
7087	2
7088	2
7089	2
7090	2
7091	2
7092	2
7093	2
7094	2
7095	2
7096	2
7097	2
7098	2
7099	2
7100	2
7101	2
7102	2
7103	2
7104	2
7105	2
7106	2
7107	2
7108	2
7109	2
7110	2
7111	2
7112	2
7113	2
7114	2
7115	2
7116	2
7117	2
7118	2
7119	2
7120	2
7121	2
7122	2
7123	2
7124	2
7125	2
7126	2
7127	2
7128	2
7129	2
7130	2
7131	2
7132	2
7133	2
7134	2
7135	2
7136	2
7137	2
7138	2
7139	2
7140	2
7141	2
7142	2
7143	2
7144	2
7145	2
7146	2
7147	2
7148	2
7149	2
7150	2
7151	2
7152	2
7153	2
7154	2
7155	2
7156	2
7157	2
7158	2
7159	2
7160	2
7161	2
7162	2
7163	2
7164	2
7165	2
7166	2
7167	2
7168	2
7169	2
7170	2
7171	2
7172	2
7173	2
7174	2
7175	2
7176	2
7177	2
7178	2
7179	2
7180	2
7181	2
7182	2
7183	2
7184	2
7185	2
7186	2
7187	2
7188	2
7189	2
7190	2
7191	2
7192	2
7193	2
7194	2
7195	2
7196	2
7197	2
7198	2
7199	2
7200	2
7201	2
7202	2
7203	2
7204	2
7205	2
7206	2
7207	2
7208	2
7209	2
7210	2
7211	2
7212	2
7213	2
7214	2
7215	2
7216	2
7217	2
7218	2
7219	2
7220	2
7221	2
7222	2
7223	2
7224	2
7225	2
7226	2
7227	2
7228	2
7229	2
7230	2
7231	2
7232	2
7233	2
7234	2
7235	2
7236	2
7237	2
7238	2
7239	2
7240	2
7241	2
7242	2
7243	2
7244	2
7245	2
7246	2
7247	2
7248	2
7249	2
7250	2
7251	2
7252	2
7253	2
7254	2
7255	2
7256	2
7257	2
7258	2
7259	2
7260	2
7261	2
7262	2
7263	2
7264	2
7265	2
7266	2
7267	2
7268	2
7269	2
7270	2
7271	2
7272	2
7273	2
7274	2
7275	2
7276	2
7277	2
7278	2
7279	2
7280	2
7281	2
7282	2
7283	2
7284	2
7285	2
7286	2
7287	2
7288	2
7289	2
7290	2
7291	2
7292	2
7293	2
7294	2
7295	2
7296	2
7297	2
7298	2
7299	2
7300	2

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Septimus Blinger

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio Texas

Nov 25

to date *Nov 25*

duty and enrolled:

, 186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hays. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

W. B. Porter

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Septimus Blinger

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Jan 1, 1862

and enrolled:

Nov 25, 1861

Salado

St. Tucker

12 mos

of miles to rendezvous 50 mi.

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Septimus Blinger

Oct

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

Jan'y & Feby

, 1862

Nov 25

, 1861

Salado

whom

Capt. Arbuckle

entered into service:

then

Nov 25

, 1861.

here

Salado

whom

Wm Jas Tucker

not paid:

whom pay due since Enrollment

what time

, 186

Remarks:

company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt-
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

J. Blinger

, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

March & April

1862

May 25

1862

June

July

August & September

Capt F. Lynch

Oct 31

1862

at time

present or absent

present

Remarks:

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Res. was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

Wm. C. R. R.

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. Blinger

Col., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Nov 25, 1861

Glady

H Tucker

Mc. Link is become discharged

Capt Lynch

Dec 31, 1861

present or absent present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment February.

mark:

WM Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. Blinger

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Apr 25, 1862

Salado

J. Tucker

12 M.

Capt Lynch

Dec 31

, 1861.

present or absent: present

Remarks: Enlistment extended

for one year for U.S. 36

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

W. D. Atter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

S. Blunzer

Det

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct

1862

Nov 25

Colado

W. J. Tucker

was

Capt F. Lynch

June 30

1862

present

present

Account found due for
\$25.80 Ord 364

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

16 | 3 | Texas.

S. Blünger

Art, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862

Nov 25

Sabado

1862

St J. Tucker

1862

Capt J.H. French

Oct 31

1862

present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

F.M. Potter

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

S. Rhinger
Capt., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

May & June

1863

Apr 25

1863

Glada

H. J. Tucker

with

Capt. F. J. Lynch

at time

Feb 28

1863

present or absent

Absent

works: Absent - a down day full of
June 12 1863 Absent without
leave June 11 1863

Cd. for clothing \$6.10 Ord. 16 &
L.E. \$2.163

Staff officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2d Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Wm. C. P. R.

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

S. Blinger

Det., Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug

1863

Nov 25

1863

Salado.

Lt J Tucker

was

Cap. Schuch

time June 30

1863.

present or absent

present

marks:

field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S Blunger

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

date service:

Nov 25, 1861

W J Tucker

was

Capt F Sisk

at time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent present

Dec 13 for C. & Equipage

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

W M Potter

Copyright.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

TOP

Page 1 of 1

139
Boca Negra Longino

Co. 4, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50517219	20
7301	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Company *Poca Negra*

Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

18 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

dated *Dec 31*, 1861.

Age and enrolled:

16, 1861

San Antonio

Capt P Cevallos

during the war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 3d Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

Captain.

9

Texas.

**Capt. Pedro Cevallos' Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.***

Organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1862

Dec 13, 188

San Antonio

P. Gervallós

1990

186

2011

186

Remarks: Deserted family

1862 Charge 1 utipa
cone

This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Meade. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. Early on it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

100

J. Nelson

155
Bocarra, Francisco

C, 3. Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

urra. Francisco

5. 83/3

3 Texas Infantry.

1 Regiment.

Luckett's Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1-525-1314

[illegible]

1922

11

14

18

13

IV

10

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME :

See also

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

A. Bock

Priv.

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June

, 1863.

Oct

12

, 1863

San Antonio

Capt. O'Connell

during the war

Capt. French

time

Oct 31

, 1863

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Rec'd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A Bock

his , 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

on

Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 8 Aug. , 1863.

Oct. 12 , 1864.

on Antineo

Capt. Creezban

Ad:

Capt. Seibert

at time June 30, 1863.

ent or absent.

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Reedrick

Consolidated
B | 8 | Texas.

A. Bock

iv, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Commission named about

Oct. 12, 1864

Antonia

Capt. Cruzban

Capt. Albany

Aug 31, 1863

or about Present

Capt. E. P. Sumner

Ch. of Eng. Dist of Tex. New Mexico
and Arizona at Houston, Texas

Sir,

The undersigned has the honor to request a
furlough to visit his home in Fayette County, Tex. for
the following reasons:

The undersigned has been sent out the
Confederate States Service on the 12th day of October 1864 and
has been ever since in active service of the cause, and
has not been on detached service, sick leave or absent
without leave. — The undersigned has a share
of battle and losses in Fayette County, Tex., which are
now no longer care of, and should like to go home
and see what has become of the cause, and he
therefore requests the Major General Commanding
to grant him a furlough for the term of 30 days
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt.

Alphus Beck.

Comdr. of the Regt. Band.
3rd Texas Inf. Regt.

Boerner Hermann

Co. 1st, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

NAME NUMBER.	
1	51020143
2	6143
3	6143
4	6143
5	6143
6	0480
7	0560
8	0619
9	44340830
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 07
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 3

Texas.

Mann Boerner

1st. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

1 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

Brayfield, Cornelius

Julius Bose

and into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

paid:

whom

what time, 1862

marks: *Supper \$5.00 Bounty*

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Hermann Boerner

Lt. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

31 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

N. Braunfels

Julius Bose

joined into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

paid: Capt Gerrey

by whom June 30, 1862

to what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Hermann Boerner

Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

31 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

M. Braunfels

Julius Bose

service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R.T.P. Allen

paid:

Capt Garrey

from

what time

Aug 31, 1862

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hre. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

L.H. Martin

Coytia.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Hermann Boerner

3rd Lt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

called:

Apr 1, 1862

N. Braunfels

whom Capt J. Brice

called into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

paid:

whom Capt Garrey

what time Oct 31, 1862

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Hermann Boerner

2 Sqr, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

at:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

Col. Allen

During the war

paid:

whom

Maj. Russell

at what time

Feby 28

1863

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Hermann Boerner

3 Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

initiated:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col. Allen

and During the war

promoted:

to whom Capt F. Liebert

at what time June 30, 1863.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Hermann Boerner
Pot, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

1864

dated:

Apr 5

1862

Camp Terry

Co. Allen

During the war

at:

Capt Siebert

when

Aug 31

1863

what time

present or absent

Present

marks:

Resigned as Serg't
Sept 30th, 1863, by Spec. Order
No. 15, Sabine City, Sept 30th,
1863. for Ord. stores \$10.65

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
umont was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
and the 2nd but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

H. Boerner

3d Sgt

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Name appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of the issue:

From

Jan 1, 1863

to

March 31, 1863

Signature

Herrmann Boerner

Remarks:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

3

Tex.

H. Boerner
Pri. Co. 5, 3 Regt Tex Infy.
Residence Cornal County

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

On his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
son Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 700010.

J. M. Brown
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1862

NO 13 THE 1862

RECEIPT BOOK

1862

Seventy

(CONFEDERATE)

5

THE

Paul

THE BONE'S CO. 17

THE BONE'S CO. 17

THE BONE'S CO. 17

138
Boese Charles

Co. 1st, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520152
2	0216
3	0216
4	0216
5	0216
6	0216
7	0536
8	0613
9	522469
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Charles Boese

{ Capt. Julius Boese's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

17 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

June 11, 1862

Camp Terry

Julius Boese

and into service:

June 11, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

paid:

when

what time

186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
Lieut. officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known at the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Boese

Plt. { Capt. Julius Boese's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

17 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

June 11, 1862

Camp Terry

Jul. Boese

joined into service:

June 11, 1862

Camp Terry

whom R. I. P. Allen

paid:

whom Capt. Lerney

what time June 30, 1862

marks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. Lockett. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Boese

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
17 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to Oct 31

1862

at:

June 11

1862

Camp Terry

Jul. Boese

entered into service:

June 11

1862

Camp Terry

whom R. T. P. Allen

at paid:

Capt Garrey

whom

what time

Aug 31

1862

On detached service since
Feb 24, '62, by order of Major
Taylor

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at Liberty but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

at mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Boese

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

17 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

June 11, 1862

Camp Terry

by whom Capt J. Boese

entered into service:

June 11, 1862

Camp Terry

by whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

last paid: Capt Garrey

by whom Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Luckett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Boise

Sergeant, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863

June 11, 1863

Camp Terry

Col. Allen

During the war

Maj. Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough
at Co. from June 7th to
June 6th, 63.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Boese

Company, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863

June 11, 1863

Camp Terry

Col. Allen

During the war

Capt F. Siebert

June 30, 1863

Absent

Absent sick in Bas-
com, Tex, since June 7, 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Boese

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

June 11, 1864

Edgar Terry

Col. Allen

during the war

Capt Siebert

at time June 30, 1863.

present or absent Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

C. Boice

Corp, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

name appears on a

Receipt Roll

clothing of the organization named above.

dated

Not dated, 1863.

the items:

Jan 1, 1863.
Mch 31, 1863

Signature Charles Boice

mark:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Legist.

P

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Rose

Capt., Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at
Castro Co. Texas/only*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 12, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

T. A. Lohman

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

James Moore

James Moore Co S S Post THE 1st

James Moore

SECRET ROLL

(CONFEDERATE)

3

701

THE FARMER'S CO (K)

RECEIPT BOOK

1862

701

159
Bahms G.

2 Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-13646	20
2	3774	21
3	3905	22
4	4029	23
5	4125	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

G. Bohme

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers. }

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

near Lockridge near

Aug 5, 1862.

years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* in

Gray; hair *Fair*

Fayette County

of birth *Germany*

Ad:

18 June, 186 .

La Grange

when *Capt. S. Alexander*

marks: *Handwritten note*

since Aug 10.

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brir. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G. Bohme
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

G. Bohms

Plt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

28 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

Organisation named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

duty and parolled:

18 June, 1862.

La Grange
Capt Alexander
During the War

marks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
sation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three ade-
quate companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Lock mark:

G. Bunch

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

G. Bohms

Pvt

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

age 28 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

and:

18 June

, 186

La Grange

whom

Capt. S. Alexander

entered into service:

on

18 June

, 186

where

La Grange

whom

Capt. Alexander

paid:

whom

Capt. V. McHenry

what time

31 Dec

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. Bohms

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

3

Texas.

G. Bohne

Pvt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

18 June, 1862.

La Grange

Capt Alexander

3 years serving the War

not paid:

Capt Lynch

by whom

at what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when that one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. Bohne

Original

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

G. Bohms

Pr, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1 Aug, 1863.

and:

18 June, 1862.

La Grange

Capt Alexander

3 years or during the war

paid:

whom

Capt Liebert

what time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. Bohms

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE).

Gerhard Bohms.

Pvt. Co. A. 3 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 17, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Number of salt 3

CRESS

Copyist.

... of the Army of the Trans-Mississippi
... by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., com-
... having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding
... Department, to Major-General F. E. S. Grant, U. S. A., commanding
... of the Army of the Trans-Mississippi, Grant, et

... at Columbia, Texas, 1865 }
... day of July, 1865. }

David Henry
Captain U. S. V. and Provost Marshal.

Lytle, Vernon, Dixie.

160
Bollmeier. W

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and filed with

Bollmeyer. W.

161
Ballmeyer A

2nd Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506-17647	2	
2	4630	3	
3	3779	4	
4	3779	5	
5	4626	6	
6	4678	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. B. Limerick

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Camp Lockridge near

Tex. Aug 31, 1862.

years; height *6* feet in

ay; hair *Auburn*

Fayette County

of birth *Germany*

ed:

18 June, 186 .

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

marks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three infa-
ntry companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

H. B. Limerick

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. Bollinger

2d Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

18 June, 1862

La Grange

Capt Alexander

3 years ordnance

Capt Lynch

Feb 28, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Bunch

Copy to.

(Confederate)

13

3

Texas.

W. Bollmeyer

Plt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

26 years.

HERE ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

18 June, 1862

Co. G. 1st

Capt. Alexander

During the War

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

W. Ballmeyer

Priv.

Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862.

and:

18 June

186

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

and his service:

18 June

186

La Grange

whom Capt. Alexander

is paid:

whom

J. P. McKinney

what time

31 Oct

1862.

marks: absent within:

have since Dec 17, 1862

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A. 2d

Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

of Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

of Texas Infantry.

mark:

B. F. Funch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. Bollmeyer

Plt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

days on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

18 June, 1863.

to Grange

Capt Alexander

3 years including the war

Capt Siebert

at time *June 30*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. J. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. Bollinger

Pvt, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

18 June, 1862.

La Grange

Capt Alexander

paid:

when *Capt. Sibert*

what time *31 Aug*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. F. Trench

Copies.

10
Bolton Henry

Co. D, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20516061	20
2	6193	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Henry C. Bolton

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Not dated, 186

to date Not stated, 186

years; height 5 ft 9

Blue; eyes Light

born Mobile Alabama

Age: Oct 21, 186

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

B
Henry C. Bolton

Ex, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

COX 21, 1861

Corpus Christi
Capt Morgan
for the war

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent

Discharged
by per Certificate of
Surgeon December
1861

*This company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

Bonn ¹⁸ Put

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	57574832
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Pvt 30222

Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

27 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

for 9 Dec

, 1862

Sept 1

, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Sept 1

, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Roll:

Pay due since

that time enlistment

, 186

During the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

Roll officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Legett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

46 Nov

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas.

P Bonn

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

2 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

of June, 1863.

1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. H. Kampman

Service:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Kampman

Capt. Lynch

Feb 25, 1863.

Notes:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Kampman's Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the company
was completed until October 25, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee,
it was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Notes:

H. B. M. W.

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P

Bonn.

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

2 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

location named above,

Sept 1 Aug, 1863.

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

into service:

Sept 1, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

roll:

Capt F Liebert R.O.M.

June 30, 1863.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Mac-enbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

H G Wm

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

P

Born

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

25

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb

, 1864

Sept 1

, 1862

San Antonio

Kampmann

service:

Sept 1

, 1862

San Antonio

Kampmann

at:

Bell Mebourn

Aug 31

, 1863.

or absent Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of H. G. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Mark:

G. C. West

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

No.

164
Bonnella. Eulizis

Co. 6, 3. Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bernales. Eulogis

105
Burchardt, Charles

Co. I. K 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burchardt, Charles

166
Barcher Henry

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0518460	2
2	2607	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Henry Borchers

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

32

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Apr 1

date

mch 18

San Antonio Tex

S G Newton

12 mos

the company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt-
ment Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until May 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Henry Barcher

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

, 186

into service:

, 186

whom

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

Discharged May
1862, Special Order

This company subsequently became Company H, 3d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. W. Newman

Copyist.

K S . A F E T Y V I

Bose Julius

Co. *14*, 3 Texas Infantry.

F. S. (1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Captain *Major*

CARD NUMBER.

1	5020137	2
2	0000	3
3	0000	4
4	0000	5
5	0000	6
6	0000	7
7	0000	8
8	0000	9
9	0000	10
10	0000	11
11	0000	12
12	0000	13
13	0000	14
14	0000	15
15	0000	16
16	0000	17
17	0000	18
18	0000	19
19	0000	20
20	0000	21
21	0000	22
22	0000	23
23	0000	24
24	0000	25
25	0000	26
26	0000	27
27	0000	28
28	0000	29
29	0000	30
30	0000	31
31	0000	32
32	0000	33
33	0000	34
34	0000	35
35	0000	36
36	0000	37
37	0000	38
38	0000	39
39	0000	40
40	0000	41
41	0000	42
42	0000	43
43	0000	44
44	0000	45
45	0000	46
46	0000	47
47	0000	48
48	0000	49
49	0000	50
50	0000	51
51	0000	52
52	0000	53
53	0000	54
54	0000	55
55	0000	56
56	0000	57
57	0000	58
58	0000	59
59	0000	60
60	0000	61
61	0000	62
62	0000	63
63	0000	64
64	0000	65
65	0000	66
66	0000	67
67	0000	68
68	0000	69
69	0000	70
70	0000	71
71	0000	72
72	0000	73
73	0000	74
74	0000	75
75	0000	76
76	0000	77
77	0000	78
78	0000	79
79	0000	80
80	0000	81
81	0000	82
82	0000	83
83	0000	84
84	0000	85
85	0000	86
86	0000	87
87	0000	88
88	0000	89
89	0000	90
90	0000	91
91	0000	92
92	0000	93
93	0000	94
94	0000	95
95	0000	96
96	0000	97
97	0000	98
98	0000	99
99	0000	100

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Julius Bose

Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

42 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

April 1, 1862

Julius Bose

into service:

April 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

paid:

from

time 186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Legett's Regiment
until January 1862, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Julius Bose

Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

2 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

M. Brannfels

also serving:

Apr 5, 1862.

Camp Terry

R.T.P. Allen

at:

where

at time

186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

L.H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Julius Rose

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

2 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

Apr 1, 1862

Beaumont

into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

paid:

when

at time, 1862

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

Mark:

L. V. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Julius Bose

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
42 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

April 1, 1862

New Braunfels

the service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Terry

Col R. T. P. Allen

at:

Capt Garrey

at:

Oct 31, 1862

at time

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Julius Bose.

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

April 5, 1863.

Terry

R. F. Allen

During the war

time, 1863.

or about Present

On detached service at
M. at Fort Brown fr. May
to June 3rd, '63.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
but the company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Julius Bose

Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

on

Company Master Roll

for the month named above,

July & Aug. 1864

Apr 5, 1864

Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry
Cool R.T.P. Allen

During the war

Roll:

Rank

at time 1864

present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave
Galveston for 5 days since
Aug. 63.

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known to the 1st and 2nd as Leach's Regiment and was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

at rank:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Julius Bose

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

Apr 5, 1862

Chas Terry

Col. R. T. P. Allen

during the war

at time, 186

present or absent.

Present

marks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Julius Rose

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

dated

Not dated, 186

selection or
appointment,

Apr. 5, 186

made, by whom

Unrecorded

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. H. Fish

Uppr.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Julius Bosea

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on a

Roster

organization named above.

dated

Delaware

Dec 24, 1863.

commission

Apr. 5, 1862.

mark:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec. 1862. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
B | 3 | Texas.

Julius Rose
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

of appointment Apr 5, 186

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

Receipt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Julius Rose

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Present officers present and absent:

Present

Camp Lubbock

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. J. Rose

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Julius Rose

Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 1863.

Officers present and absent:

Present
Valasco, Tex

Losses since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Lockett

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. Rose

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of July, 1864.

Officers present and absent:

Present

Group Slughtered

In action

1864

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Men:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 19, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment in January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Rose

D (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Julius Rose
Major, Co. *F*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Atas Hempstead Texas*
Remarks: *Promoted Major*
in Burden fort (wounded)
since last return among the enlisted men

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. G. Lockett
Colonel

JAN. 31.

50522172

1912.

Mar. 16/65 S. O. No. 63.
Mar. 22/65. Tomey's Div.
Mar. 22/65. Sick.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Tex.

Julius Rose

Major, 3 Regt Tex Infy.

Residence Comal County

Years on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

and men of the Confederate States Army,
captured by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Dated Not dated

Not stated

Remarks:

On his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
at Ft. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
son Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Gen. Foreman Mil. Div. (Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20,
1865), he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. - R. & P. 766914.

Signature of

1

(Signature)

J. Brown

Agent.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Julius Rose

, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on a

Roster

Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

Not dated, 186

Appointment

, 186

as:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

Mark:

R. M. Fitch

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas

Julius Bose

4265 K 3- Regt Inf Div

Register

Young Masters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

156

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Bay

Open Access This article is distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Non-commercial License which permits any noncommercial use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author(s) and source are credited.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

2001

Johns Base

Rece R 3 Jan 24

on

Roster

ment of the 8d Reg't Texas Infantry
at Pinalosa's Company, unattached;
the war.

not dated, 1862

Antonio.

appointment Apr 5, 1862.

is:

mark:

G. B. Hunt

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Julius Rose

Captain Co K, 3rd Regt Tex Vol
Inf.

serves on a

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
Commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov 1862.

of appointment April 5, 1862

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Compt.

Bess - Julius

(3 Lf)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 2112 page

~~Court-Martial~~

Dated - Aug. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Nc. 38

.....
No. *3*... ABTRACT I... *1*... Qr. 18

STATIONERY.

Bound to Capt. H. A. A. 1861
Permy H. A. A. 3d

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Capt. Julius Rose*
 stationed at *Ft. Brown, Texas* for the *April Quarter*
 commencing on the *1st* of *January*, 1863, and ending on the *31st* of
March, 1863.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper.	Number of quills	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of other tape.	<i>blotting paper</i>	<i>staples</i>	<i>rubber</i>
3	2	3	20	5	5	1	1	1	

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Julius Rose

Quartermaster C. S. Army

RECEIVED at *Ft. Brown, Texas* on the *1st* of *January*, 1863,
 of *Capt. Julius Rose* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Three quires of letter paper, *Two* quires of foolscap paper, *fifty*
three sheets of envelope paper, *20* steel pens/quills, *one* ounce of wafers, *three* ounces
 of sealing wax, *one* piece of tape, *one* piece of blotting powder, *one* seal
pencil, *one* penholder.
 in full of the above requisition.
 (SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Julius Rose

Capt. Julius Rose

James L. ...
...
...
...

RECORD

REBEL AR

WAR DEPT

but I do not
the claims of
the Amendment,
charges - the
they should not
trial, but a
longly by long
and finally all
the part of
the following
if true, to be
with other

Placed Jan 24 1864

B. Thompson Col Conn Camp

presented against

T. R. Hoff Co. B.

17th I. C. A. P. A.



Placed at the War of Vicksburg

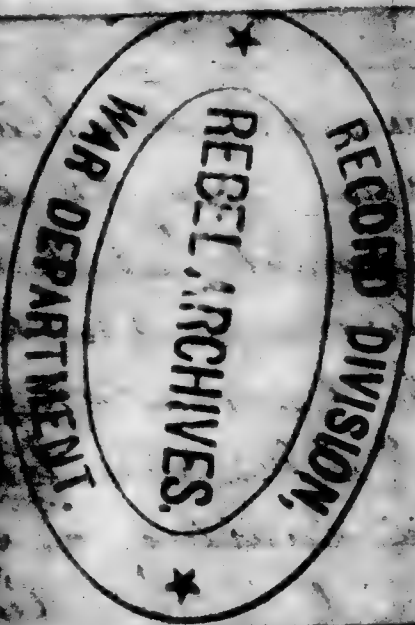
Charge and Specification of Charge
preferred against 2nd Lieut. J. H. Bondy Co. B.
3rd Regiment T. V. I. C. S. I.

Charge —
Conduct to the prejudice of the order and
military discipline —

Specification
In this, that on the 31st day of December 1863 at
Camp Velasco, Brazoria County, State of Texas, a
body of one hundred men, belonging to
the 3rd Regiment T. V. I. C. S. I., were paraded in
an unmannered, disorderly & mutinous manner, to the
head quarters of the commanding officer of said
at the hour of 3 P. M. and tore down the flag surrounding
said head qrs. in spite of orders to the contrary from B. Timmons
Col Comdg Camp Velasco, and forced other officers then
present, and said 2nd Lieut J. H. Bondy Co. B.
3rd Regiment, having been summoned by order, by the
proper officer, to arrest and report the members of his
company, parties to said mutiny, who failed to
do so, though many or all of his company were implicated
(Signed)

Witnesses.

L. S. Newton Capt Co H 3rd Regt, Cavalry, Velasco
H. P. Rasey Lt Col Bates' Regt
B. Timmons Col Ward's Regt
A. Crooks Lt Engineers, Velasco, Texas



J. S. Newton Capt Co B 3rd Reg
H. P. Kearney Lt Col Bates' Regt
B. J. Thompson Lt Col 1st Regt
A. Group of Engineers Release, Dec 22-



to Merion County

Charge -

to the prejudice of

specification

that on the 1st day of
County, State of Texas
or has belonging to the
pushed into a prominent
to the head location
Velasco, at the house of
said house located
to Thomas P. Banning
has been present, and
engagement, having been in

to said location
any or all of his property

Worship

G. Martin Esq.
Casey Esq.
Stewart Esq.
Kemp Esq.

Slaves

Slaves

Camp Velasco, Jan 24 1864
B. T. Merriman Col. Com. Camp



Recd H. G. R. V. V. V.
Jan 24 1864

Charge and Specification
preferred against Capt. J. B. Rose, 3rd Regiment
U. S. S. P. A.

Charge
Conduct to the prejudice of the
Military Discipline -

Specification
In this, that on the 31st day of August, 1864, at Camp
Velasco, Brazoria County, State of Texas, the said
said Rose, now in or has been in the service of the
U. S. S. P. A. having received information, through
and malicious manner, to the prejudice of the
Commanding Officer of Camp Velasco, of the hour of
P. M. and torn down the fence surrounding said
said quarters, in spite of orders to the contrary from B. Timmons,
of Camp Velasco, and from other officers then
present, and said Capt. J. B. Rose, of the 3rd Regiment
having been immediately ordered by the proper officer to
arrest & report the members of the said party to said
continuous conduct, failed to do so, and many or all
of his company were implicated in the same.

Witnesses

L. S. Newton Capt Co H 3rd Regt
H. P. Casey Lt Col 3rd Regt
B. Timmons Col 3rd Regt
A. Croft Lt Engineer 3rd Regt

The information
 that for several
 the 24th of December
 for the full year
 to be supplied
 to the house

[Faint, illegible handwriting visible through the paper]

James R. [illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honor
 to acknowledge the
 receipt of your
 letter of the 10th inst.
 and in reply to inform
 you that the same
 has been forwarded
 to the proper
 authorities for their
 consideration. I am,
 Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. M. Smith



*I send you
2 copies of the
History of the
Rebel Army*

*Mr. J. B. Rose
was placed in
charge of the
Capt. Henry
of the
Rebel Army*

19

10

The life of the property
must be provided by the
fruits of a well conducted
farm or by the assistance
of some other disinterested
person

20

Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage partly lost by want of transportation, and partly stolen.

Clothing										Equipage									
2	1	1	2	1	3	4	4	3	3	1	3	5	5	3	1				

I certify on honor that the above is a true and correct statement of the articles lost partly by want of transportation from Camp Hook Springs to Sabine City, and also stolen during the night when the Regiment was conveyed on the railroad cars from Houston to Liberty Co., and partly lost at Beaumont where the baggage of the Regiment was left behind.

Julius Rose

Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Voucher No. 9. 1st Qr. 1862.

Clothing

Capt. Julius Rose
Co. H. 3rd Inf. Inf.

11. ... of ... (Hulio) Texas. Gannan, 8th 1862.
 of Capt. W. G. ... West of. Mas. P.A.C.S. the following
 articles of clothing, Camp and ... equipage.

Qty:

		Value
1	Coat	
1	Waistcoat	
1	Waistcoat	
1	Waistcoat	
1	Waistcoat	
1	Waistcoat	

(Signed duplicates)
 John W. ... Capt. W. G. ... 8th 1862.

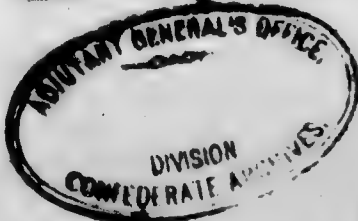
1900
J. Bone

Voucher No 30
Abstract 8

2nd 2 1862

Wm. H. Hines A.S.C.S.
Camp Perry Texas

J. Rose



Co K 3 Tex vol
2nd

The Confederate States

J. A. Rose Capt

DATE.				DOLS	CTS
June 25 th 1862	112	Punch Bacon c	17 ^c	33	32 ✓
" " "	" 57	do Flour c	7	3	99 ✓
" " "	" 12	do Meal c 35 lbs		1	20 ✓
" " "	" 12	do Sugar c	14 ^c	1	68 ✓
				40	19 ✓

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just, that the articles were purchased as above stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. A. Rose Capt Commissary of S.

Received at Camp Perry Texas the 25th of June 1862, of Capt J. A. Rose

J. A. Rose Capt Commissary of Subsistence of the C. S. Army

Twenty dollars and nineteen cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. Rose Capt



During the Quarter
 charged to the full

Month		Names	Amount
1863			
July	1st	Leopold. Wasmuth	5
Sept	30th	Priv. Donstach	1
		. G. Dube	1
		. Hauffler	1
		. Haas	1
		. Neumann	2
		. V. Schmidt	1
		. P. Schmidt	1
		. Rausch	1
		. A. Wagenfaster	1
		. Wenzel	1
		Total last	1

I certify on honor, that the
 correct statement of all the
 lost by men in the 2^d Quarter

No. 1 Issues of Clothing
on 4th Requests

2^d of 1863

Julius Rose Capt.

33 7th Infy

SPECIAL RECEIPT

For Camp & Garrison Engine for the use of Capt. J. Rose's
Comp. (K) U. S. Inf. C. S. P. A.

2 Milleto Hays, @ 1 ²⁵/₁₀₀ each

I Certify, That the above Procquisition is correct, and that the articles specified are
absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The
company not having a sufficient quantity of skillets

J. Rose Capt. Comp. K
U. S. Inf. C. S. P. A.

Capt. J. Rose King Artillery U. S. P. A. will receive the articles
above specified. ~~Amesbury~~ ~~Port~~

Received. ~~Port~~ ~~Amesbury~~ ~~Port~~ ~~Amesbury~~ ~~Port~~ ~~Amesbury~~ ~~Port~~
C. S. P. A. May 23rd ~~Quarter Master~~ ~~Amesbury~~ ~~Port~~ ~~Amesbury~~ ~~Port~~
skillets in full of the above requisition.

J. Rose Capt. Comp. K
U. S. Inf. C. S. P. A.

in full of the above Procquisition.

(DUPLICATES.)

Chief of Police
Com. J. W. Williams
Sept. 8th 1913

Chief of Police

Special
Order No. —

File

W. J. Williams



Head Quarters
Camp near ... Sept 8th 1863

Capt. E. J. Turner
Adj. Gen. ...
Bedmont Springs, Va.

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your
Order No. ... dated Sept 8th 1863
which will
break up Camp in ...
the Depot at ...

Very respectfully,
Yours,
E. J. Turner

N^o 51
Receipt for Issues to
The Army.

3^d Quarter 1862.

For

CO

Received Texas Arsenal, San Antonio, Sept
29th 1862 of Captain W. G. M. Samuel p. c. s. a.
Ordinance Officer, the following Ors. & Ordnance Stores

Wt on Sept
467

Bayonet, Handbore & Fuzes

Duplications 3

Julius Rose Capt. Comd'g Comp. T. V. J. Co. P. Q.

Abstract C. 2. 4. 1863
Receipt of Clothing Camp and
Harrison's Equine transferred
to Capt. A. B. Hall
at Fort Smith

Received at Fort Mifflin, Pa. March 31st 1863
 of Capt. F. T. Stribet the following articles of clothing
 for C.S.P.A. the following articles of clothing
 Camp and Garrison

No or Quantity	Article	Cost	Condition
1 Coe	Jack	1.00	Good
8 Light (Coe.)	Blankets	4.00	"
7 Seven	Shirts	4.60	"
106 One hundred and six	Blankets	1.22 each	"
56 Sixty six (Coe.)	Shirts	3.45	"
1 Coe	Shirts	1.25	"
1 Coe (4 gr.)	Blankets	1.00	"

Agreed Duplicate

Witnessed
 Capt. Stribet
 C.S.P.A.



Received of
 Capt. J. D. ...
 Army ...
 and ...

17 or 18

37	...	
38	...	
39	...	
40	...	
41	...	
42	...	
43	...	
44	...	
45	...	
46	...	
47	...	
48	...	
49	...	
50	...	
51	...	
52	...	
53	...	
54	...	
55	...	
56	...	
57	...	
58	...	
59	...	
60	...	
61	...	
62	...	
63	...	
64	...	
65	...	
66	...	
67	...	
68	...	
69	...	
70	...	
71	...	
72	...	
73	...	
74	...	
75	...	
76	...	
77	...	
78	...	
79	...	
80	...	
81	...	
82	...	
83	...	
84	...	
85	...	
86	...	
87	...	
88	...	
89	...	
90	...	
91	...	
92	...	
93	...	
94	...	
95	...	
96	...	
97	...	
98	...	
99	...	
100	...	

Signed
 ...

Similar Return of Obedience
and Obedience Those presented
and signed by Sgt. John Dose
Campy. Campy (R) Third Reg.
Tex. Vol. Infantry in the 1st
Texas containing the 1st day of
Obedience and looking the 1st day
of December 1862

3 Tex Inf

O. V.

Ready for Auditors

Quarterly Return of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores received and issued at Camp Hebert near San Antonio for the Quarter ending on the thirty first day of December 1862, by Captain Julius Rose comm'g Comp. K, 3^d Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf., C. S. P. A.

When received	No of service.	Of whom received	Peron. Muskets, complete	Mkts. cartridge Boxes	Waist-belts	Peron. Mkts. Wepers	Peron. Mkts. Swords	Peron. Mkts. Ball scores	Peron. Mkts. Spring vice	Bayonet Scabbards & Axes	Cap. Pouches	Waist-belts & Plates, dress	Peron. Mkts. Ball cartridges	Peron. Caps, large	Gunetings	Boxes, packing	Waist-Belt Plates	Remarks.
On hand last Return			58	125	125	10	6	2	1	67	125	1	1000	750			125	Station: Camp Hebert near San Antonio.
December 23 ^d , 1862	1	Capt. W. G. Mc Samuel	11			50	50			10			7000	500	69	7		Expended for Guard Duty in the 4 th Div. from Oct. 1 st to Dec. 31 st , 1862 1000 Peron. Mk. Ball cartridges, 250 Peron. Caps, large
		Total received	69	125	125	60	56	2	1	77	125	1	8000	1250	69	7	125	
December 23 ^d , 1862		Returned to Capt. W. G. Mc Samuel		58	52					7	58						51	
		Total issued since last Return											1000	250				
		Total issued		58	52					7	58		1000	250			51	
December 31 st 1862		Total on hand to be accounted for	69	67	73	60	56	2	1	70	67	1	7000	1000	69	7	74	

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing Return exhibits a true and correct Statement of all the Property which has come into my hands, on account of the Ordnance Department, during the Quarter ending on the thirty first day of December 1862.

Julius Rose
Capt. Comm'g Comp. K, 3^d Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.
C. S. P. A.

For the receipt of the
Reminders for Stationery for
the 3^d Quarter amounting to
1st day of Sept and ending the
31st day of Dec 1863 for the
2^d day of Dec 1863 for the
3^d day of Dec 1863 for the

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. John Rose's
company, R. Third Reg. Tex. Volunteers, stationed at
Fort Brown Texas for the (3) months commencing on the
1st day of April and ending on the 30th day of June 1862

Size of Letter Paper	Size of Envelope	Blank Paper	Blank Envelope	Blank Paper	Blank Envelope	Blank Paper	Blank Envelope	Blank Paper	Blank Envelope	Blank Paper	Blank Envelope
4	1	50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not
drawn Stationery for any part of the above specified period.

Capt. John Rose
Capt. John Rose, R. Third Reg.
Tex. Vols. C.S.T. &c.

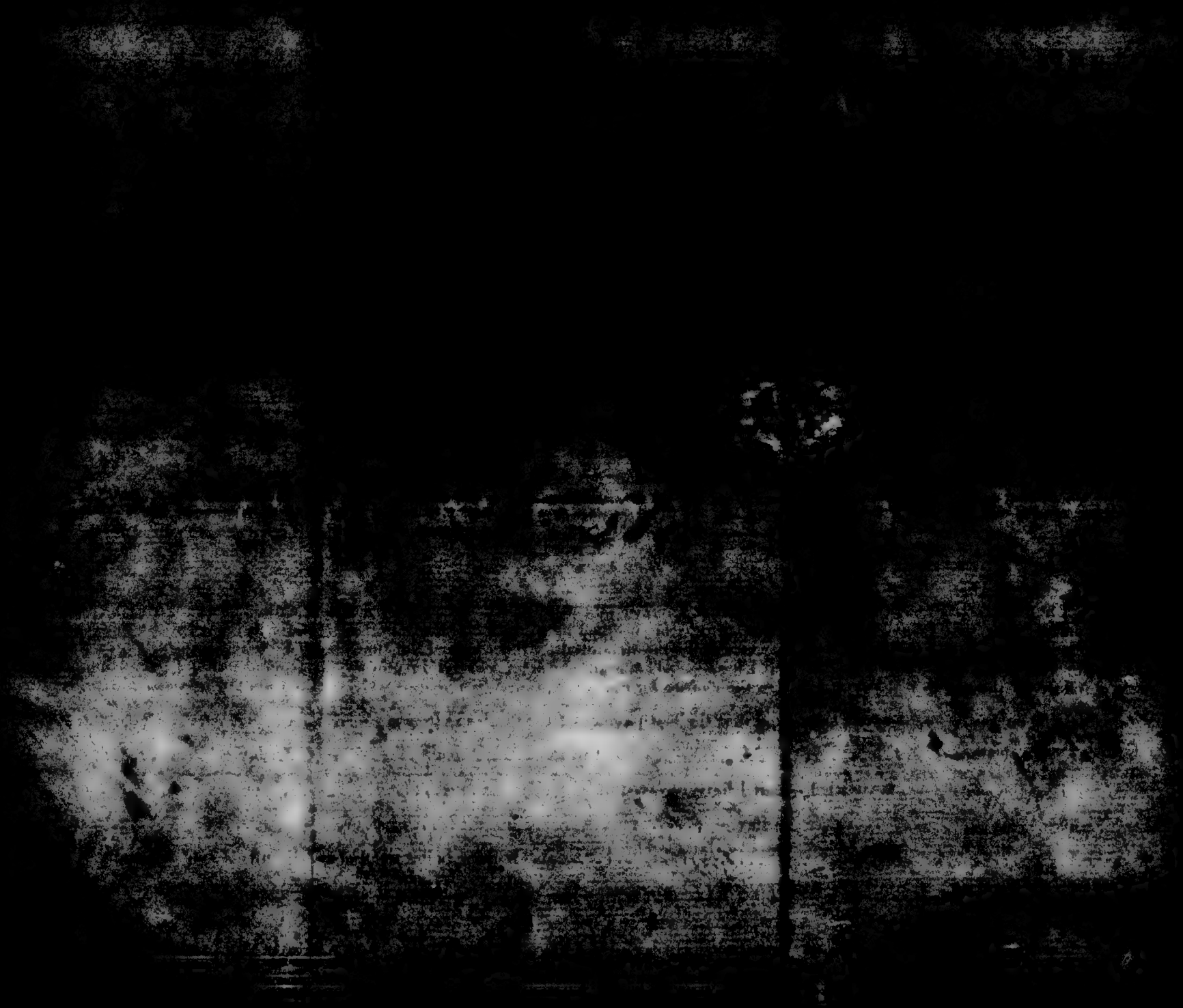
Received at Fort Brown Texas on the 30th day of June 1862
Capt. F. E. Gilbert, M. L. Co. 2^d Reg. Tex. Vols. C.S.T. &c.
Four quires of letter paper, One quire of blank paper, Fifty
Envelopes, One Blank Paper, One Blank Envelope, One
Napier's Three Quires of Stationery, One Bottle of Ink and Twenty
above requisition

John Rose
Capt. John Rose, R. Third Reg.
Tex. Vols. C.S.T. &c.





W. C. Brown
2. Mr. Gendal Hightower





[Faint, illegible handwritten text at the top of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the middle section of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text at the bottom of the page.]

No. 29.

No. 2 ABSTRACT F. 1st Qr. 1863.

Capt. J. B. Rogers R. 3rd Reg. Vt. Inf.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL,

For Four, 1863.

Issued Apr 6th 1863.

No. 29.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *R. Company, 3rd Regiment of Texas Infantry*, commanded by *Col. P. M. Lusk*, for the month of *April*, 1863.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Landwrens and servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
						Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Fort Brown Texas	1	1	48	●	3	3	Sylvius Rose Capt. Louis Diemar 2 ^d Lieut. ar
					2	2	
					
					1/6 8	
Total allowance						13	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown* the *1st* of *April*, 1863, of *Capt. F. Liebert*, *Capt. Commanding Company, 3rd Reg. Tex. Inf.*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army *H. Thibodeau* cords feet inches of Wood,
 of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(USED IN OUTLINES)

Sylvius Rose
 Capt. Commanding Company. *R.*
 Third Reg. Tex. Inf.

End of the first part of the

first part of the first part of the

first part of the first part of the

3 Inf.

A.O.

Chief of
Admiral's Department
Richmond, Va

I enclose please find
duplicate Quarterly Return of Admiralty Stores
received on board by me at San Francisco in the
month ending the 31st day of December 1865.

Yours truly,
J. M. Smith.

Wm. H. Smith, Secy.
U. S. Navy, C. S. P. A.

101
Bate Ernest

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	30677708	2	
2	7770	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ernest Bote

{ Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.*

8 years.

Company Master-in Roll

Company named above.

San Antonio

Sept 10, 1861

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

During the war

Company subsequently became Company G, 3d Regt.

Company, of this regiment were appointed September

the company had been formed, but the organ-

completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

and was finally designated the 3d Regiment

of Artillery.

It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

of Artillery.

It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

of Artillery.

It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

of Artillery.

It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

of Artillery.

It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

of Artillery.

It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Ernest Bote

_____, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

____ years.

____ on

Company Muster Roll

____ named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

____ into service:

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

____ paid:

whom Pay due from Enlistment

what time, 1861

Remarks: Deserted San Antonio

Oct 5. 1861

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark: _____

Stunk

Copyist.

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Gabina Botes

24 } Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

26 years

Rank on

Company Master-in Roll

Registration record above.

San Antonio

Sept 10

Sept 10, 1861

Rank and enrolled:

Sept 10

1861.

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

During the war

Rank:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Artillery. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 10, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. R. B. Meade. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockart's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

Frank

(Confederate)

R

3

Texas.

X
Gabina Bates

Pr- , Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*
age 26 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31 , 1861 .

Sept 10

, 186

San Antonio

from J. R. Marmion

entered into service:

Sept 10

, 186

San Antonio

whom J. R. Marmion

paid:

whom Pay due from Enlistment

what time

, 186

Deserted San Antonio

Oct 7. 1861

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Ben.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Hunk

Copyist.

Bowman Lemuel V

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570678561	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Samuel H. Dauman

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

years.

Company Master-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Tex.

Apr 1

Mich 26, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

Mich 15

1862

San Antonio Tex.

S. G. Newton

12 Mo

Re-mustered Mich

1862 for 3 yrs ordering

war by Capt. A. S. Newton

J. M. R.

the company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

back:

J. N. Wilkinson

Capt.

P (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Samuel H. Bowman

Prof. { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.
33 years.

years on
Company Muster Roll
organization named above,
to June 30, 186

March 15 -
San Antonio
Capt. S. G. Newton

into service:
March 15, 186
San Antonio
S. G. E. Newton

at time, 186

Stoppage \$50.00

company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
Infantry.
officers of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organi-
completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. H. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Samuel H. Cowman

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

28 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Mo. 15

San Antonio, Tex.

Capt. S. G. Newton

into service:

Mo. 15, 1862.

San Antonio, Tex.

St. B. C. Benton

by: Capt. J. E. Garey

what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24 Regt. Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known at the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment of Infantry.

Signature:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Samuel H. Bowman

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
8 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

at the place named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Nov 15, 1862

San Antonio Tex.

Capt. Newton

Nov 15, 1862

San Antonio Texas

Lt B. E. Benton

Capt J. E. Gurey

Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

J. H. McKinnon

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Samuel H. Bowman

Capt

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Aged *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov & Dec

1862

Nov 15

1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt Burton

his service:

Nov 15

1862

San Antonio Tex

St. Antonio

paid:

whom

Capt J. E. Garsy

what time

Oct 31

1862

Deserted Nov 21

from Confinement

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. W. Hildreth

Copyist.

Boylan James

Co. 2, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

GRAND NUMBERS.

1	3061
2	3062
3	3063
4	3064
5	3065
6	3066
7	3067
8	3068
9	3069
10	3070
11	3071
12	3072
13	3073
14	3074
15	3075
16	3076
17	3077
18	3078
19	3079

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

P. H. Boylan

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

28

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

San Antonio

May 26, 1861

to date

May 26, 1861

only and enrolled:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

when

P. L. Buquor

and

12 mos

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861,
and was assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

James Boylan

Sgt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861

May 25

1861

San Antonio

Capt P. L. Buquor

1 year

paid:

when

what time

1861

present or absent absent

marks: on furlough

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Whaley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

James Boylan

P.L.

{ Capt. P. L. Bugner's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861.

at:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt P L Bugner
1 year

paid:

when

what time

, 1861

present or absent

Absent

marks:

On furlough

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Atterbury

Corr.

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Boylan

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept - & Oct - 1861.

at:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt - Buquor

for service:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt - Buquor

at:

May 31, 1861.

when

at time

Aug 31, 1861.

at:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
and was assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

at:

Attest

Copy.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

James Boylan

1st, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 4 Dec

1861

May 25

1 year

Maj. Maclin

what time Aug 31

1861

present or absent Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Uchale

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

James Boylan

Vt, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organisation named above,

Not dated, 1861.

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Bapt Buquor

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Bapt Buquor

May 25, 1861

Aug 31, 1861

The company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Source: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

mark:

W. M. Ullhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Boylan

(1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Mar 2 Apr, 1862

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt Bugner

1 year

Capt Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

at or about

Present

State:

Sick

The company was disbanded December 3, 1861, and the members were transferred to other companies of same regiment.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

James Boylan

Plt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862

and:

June 11, 1862
Foot Brown
Capt A M Rwig
3 Mos

and:

from

at time

, 186

ent or absent

Present

Claims exemption
from service from over age
at expiration of 3 Months.

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
men were transferred to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

and:

Albrosby
Corporal

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James Boylen

Off, (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg' Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 2 June, 1862.

at:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

by

Capt Douglass

and

12 Mo

paid:

when

Capt Lynch

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

Enlisted for 3 months
over age Discharged
before payment

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
soldiers assigned to other companies of same regiment
when but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

Althorby

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

James Boylen

At (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg's Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Bugner

3 Men

Capt. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

at time

sent or about

Discharged in accordance

to S O No 316 dated Hd qrs

to Mil Dist of the Lower

San Antonio.

23.1862 Cert of disc

final statement by him.

company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the

old officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee.

ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

mark:

Attest only

John Rayburn
John Rayburn
John Rayburn

8

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named
Private of Captain John
Third Regiment of Infantry
in the State of Illinois
inches high, Black complexion,
occupation Fireman
at San Antonio
to serve for one year and is
Discharged
The said Private
to include the 21st day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.
There is due to him Traveling allowance
from San Antonio to San Antonio, the
place of enrolment, transportation not included.
There is due him Traveling allowance
He is indebted to the Quartermaster for clothing
on account of clothing
Given in duplicate at San Antonio 1862

For pay from <u>21st of June</u>		
<u>1862</u>		
at <u>San Antonio</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>40</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>San Antonio</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>27</u>
ten cents per mile.		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn	<u>98</u>	<u>40</u>
	<u>15</u>	<u>60</u>
	<u>82</u>	<u>12</u>

RECEIVED of John 27
day of June 1862
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)
WITNESS: J. P. Nichols
1st Lieut. Inf.

Braden A

2 Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. Braden

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers. }

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County
by Captain S. Alexander.

to Lockridge near

Aug 31, 1862

5

Lockridge

Colorado County

Germany

18 June, 1862

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

G. French

Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. Braten

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Person named:

June, 186

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

During the war

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. P. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

3

Texas.

A. Braden

17 Feb. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862.

18 June

186

La Grange

Capt S. Alexander

and into service:

18 June

186

La Grange

when Capt Alexander

paid:

when Capt. J. P. McKinney

what time

31 Oct

1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. B. Finch

Copy to.

115
Bradherry H.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50514991

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. Bradherry

Capt. J. H. Kampman's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

1 year.

Company Master Roll

Company named above,

Sept 9 Dec

1862

Sept 1

1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampman

Service:

Sept 1

1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampman

Pay due since

enlistment

1862

during the war

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3 Regiment Breckenridge's Company, and Company
Kampman, Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when the company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard, known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

H. G. Mark

174
Brainstadt Alex

Co I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Certificate.)

8

Texas.

by *Brainstadt*

of *_____* { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

_____ years.

Company Muster Roll

Section named above,

July 8 Aug, 1862

Aug 21, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

Aug 21, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E Toole

Pay due from date of Enlisting

_____ time, 1862

Remarks:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lechett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Remarks:

O. D. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Rep. Brainstart

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

1 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 9 Oct, 1862.

Aug 21, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

and into service:

Aug 21, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

Capt. J. E. Gary

Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Alex Brinstead

Priv

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

(Nov. & Dec

, 1862

at:

Aug 21

, 1862

at San Antonio

where Capt. E. Toole

entered into service:

Aug 21

, 1862.

at San Antonio

where Capt. E. Toole

not paid:

where Capt. E. Toole

at what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trimmer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 1862 when three inde-
pendent companies were organized by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

A. J. Taylor

Captain.

B (Confederate) 3 Texas.

Alex Brainstead

Priv. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
Age 21 years. } 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Gary & Fry, 1863

Enlisted: Aug 21, 1862

Where San Antonio
By whom Capt E Toole

Admitted into service: Aug 21, 1862

Where San Antonio
By whom Capt E Toole

First paid: Mr Russell
By whom Dec 31, 1862.

At what time

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

R. D. Taylor
Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Alex Brainstead⁺

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Indication named above,

Feb 28 & June 30, 1863.

Aug 21, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Toole

3 years

Maj Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

what time

present or absent

Present

marks:

Name appears in Co. James Hunt
as Alex Brainstead.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Luckett's Regiment
Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. J. Doyle

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Alex Brainstead

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Aug 21, 1862

Agus Antorpi

Capt. Toole

3 years

paid:

Capt. Siebert

what time

June 30, 1863.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Beechmont, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.
Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
chmont. It was known as the 3rd and as Luskett's Regiment
until it was split and became the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark;

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Alex Brainstead

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

John H. Felt

Service:

Aug. 21, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Toole

3 yrs or War

Capt. Sibert

Aug 31, 1863

Present

or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

3

12/27

A. Bronstead
Capt. C. I. 3 Regt. Tex

appears on a register of

G. K. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Debilitas

Dec 26, 1864

returned to duty Dec 27, 1864

discharged 186
suffered 186
started 186
transferred 186
..... 186

marks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 29..

Me. Ballou

1868

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 3 | Tex

A. Prouthead

Co I 3 Regt Tex

appears on a register of

**G. M. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Dec 26, 1864

to duty Dec 27, 1864

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

by: Pand

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 73

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas

A. Boonstead

C. S. R. & Texas

as a register of

A. General Hospital,
Newport, Louisiana.

Dec 26

186

to duty Dec 27

186

186

aged from service

186

ghed

186

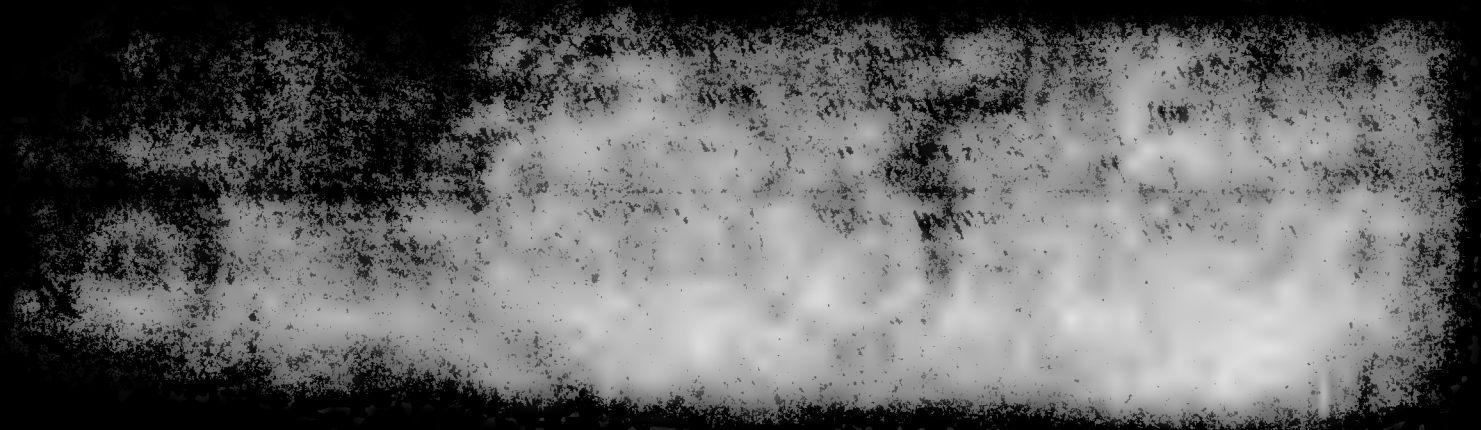
186

ks:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 42

AMC

Captain



U. Brewster
July 1890. R.C. # 312 H. S. S. S.
Washington Co 74

175
Brainstead, Alex.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Brainstadt, Alex.

176
Brand, William. A

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brandt, William. A

176

Brand, William. A

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Brandt, William. A

Brandis, Charles

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBER

30574187

2221

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Brandis

1st, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & Sub, 1864.

Sept, 1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

1864.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

G. B. French

Copy.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Brandes

Part, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

of the officers present and absent:

of the officers since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

In Med. Dept. Camden
Sept. 31, 30th Dist.

of the officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
rse and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
February.

[Signature]
Capt.

178
Brandt A

2 Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CASE NUMBERS

1	54513626	26
2	378	27
3	3586	28
4	400	29
5	4113	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 3

| Texas.

A. Brandt

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Company Lodging near

Stimule Aug 31, 1862.

years; height _____ feet

; hair _____

birth _____

_____, 186 .

Home without leave

Aug. 24.

company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Cavalry Infantry.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brk. Gen. Lee.
and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark: _____

G. B. French

Captain

(Confederate)

13 | 3 | Texas.

A. B. Brandt

lt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

years.

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

and enrolled:

186

During the War

Remarks: *American soldiers have
since the 12 Oct. for 30 days
by order of Brig Gen P. L. Hefner.*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Hec-
kman. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. Stinch

Copyist.

(Confederate)

13

3

Texas.

A. Brandt

Mr. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

, 186

on service:

, 186

, 186

leave
Nov 20, 1862.

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

check mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

B (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Brandt

J. L., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

, 1863.

dated:

, 186

, 186

at or about

Sept.

in

Missouri since

Oct. 1862

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. Hunt. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

G. B. Hunter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A. Brandt

Priv

, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 4 Aug, 1863

10 May

, 1863

to Alexander

2 years or during the war

Rank:

When

Last time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

joined from desertion

under arms since Aug 18/1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

G. B. Finch

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas.

A. Brandt

Co. A. 3. Regt. Inf. Tex.

Register

Registers of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
posed Army Confederate States.

, 185

, 185

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Bay

Copyright

RECORD DIVISION,

DEL ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

Camp of Instruction
from Austin Oct 20th

Respectfully report
Head Quarters of
Circuit

Respectfully report
W. T. Muehlly
May 1st 1891

Hd. Qu. Service
Austin, Oct. 20th, 1891

Respectfully forward
and recommend
to the favorable
consideration of the
Comd.
John S. Brown
Col. Chas. R. Convent

P. Tex.

Co. H. 2d. Inf.

Albion Oct 17th 1866

A Brandt 2^d Lieut. Capt. Alexander
Compane. at Camp of Instruction
having applied for Certificate
on which to ground an application
for leave of absence. I do Certify
that I have carefully examined
this officer and find him
laboring under Chronic Rheumatism
of some months standing, the
latter part of which time, he has
been under my care and treatment
in this Hospital, without any very
material benefit. The extent
of his disease unfits him at present
for duty. I would recommend
that he be furloughed for one month
with the hope that his health may
be restored in that time

L. S. Kumar
Surgeon

Brandt William A

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William A Brand

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
29 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above.

Sept & Oct, 1862

Sept 26

Capt Scurton

Sept 26

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Scurton

Pay due from date

Enlistment, 1862

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. Lockett. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. A. Brand

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

29 years.

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Sept 26, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Newton

into service:

Sept 26, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Newton

paid:

whom

J. E. Carey

what time

Oct 31, 1862

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

H. A. Brandt

Capt, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 4 June, 186*3*

Sept 6

San Antonio

John S. G. Austin

for or war

May 6 Russell

Feb 28, 186*3*

lost or absent

Deserted from Fort Brown Texas May 8, 1863

Gold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Williamson

Captain

D A K A F S . A

(CONVICT)

Grand

Grand

Grand

Grand

RECEIPT BILL

RECEIPT BILL

(CONFEDERATE)

186
MA, 186

24

Mary L. Renshaw

180
Brasell, Joseph

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47240319	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Do not MARK:

See also

1 3 Tex

Joseph Brasill
Co H 3 Reg Tex

Roll of Prisoners of War

by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
La.

Not dated, 186

captured Pleasant Hill La.
captured Apr 9, 1864.
marks:

Roll torn

Number of roll:

Sheet 2 Robinson

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St.

Mch 27, 1912.

Frank:

Card from

Aug 2, (P. 1864)

mail from

to the

S. A. O. 10" St.

Franklin

(P. 1864)

Next day

Phasant Hill, Ga.

April 9, 1864.

Complete name?

then P. of W record?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CM

Van Vranken:

Name on

Aug 2 (P. 1864) de la Fayette

Joseph Brasell

being added as of

name to go.

(over)

June 4, 1911

one

Basel

44-2-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10

15-10



180-2

Braten. A.

No. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Braden. A.

161
Brenzel F

2 Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

525-13649

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13

3

Texas.

G. Brunsel

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
'Texas Volunteers.'

was on

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Camp Leebridge near

Tex. Aug 31, 1862

years; height 5 feet 6 in

hair

Build

Germany

16 June

186

La Grange

Cpt. S. Alexander

Absent on leave 12

days

The company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d

Regiment Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862 but one company had been formed and the company

was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-

uregard was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

at first but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry.

Mark:

G. Brunsel

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

3

Texas.

F. Brenzel

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

3 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1867.

and enrolled:

June, 1867.

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

During the War

Spent with leave

for 4 months since 10 July

1867.

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

B (Confederate) 3 Texas.

G. Brenzel

Pr. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

25 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

16 June, 186

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

into service:

16 June, 186

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 186

Went with leave by order

of Col. Ford since 10 July 1862

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mac-

don. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

3

Texas.

G. Brenzel

Pvt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

16 June, 1863

George

Capt Alexander

years or during the war

Capt McKinney

Dec 31, 1862.

at or about

Deserted since June 29, 1863

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

G. B. Lusk

180
Breslin William

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8	3433	
9	3503	
10	3577	
11	521108	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 9

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Breslin

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

3 years.

Company Master-in Roll

Location named above.

San Antonio.

May 25, 1862

May 25, 1862

May 25, 1862
San Antonio

P L Buquor

12 Mo

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A. 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
Texas Infantry until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

MARK:

C. L. Buquor

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

William Breslin

Bergt. } Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. P. L. Buquor

1st Regiment Infantry

1861

or about Present

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1861,
and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the enlist-
ment was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Leach's Regiment
Infantry and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark: _____

W. Mulhall

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

William Breslin

3 Sgt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date Aug 3, 1861

May 20
San Antonio
Capt. P. L. Buquor

Time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. Most officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the complement not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment's Infantry. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Remarks:

Authroby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Breslin

Sgt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept - 2 Oct, 1861.

May 25 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

name:

May 25 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

name:

Maj. S. Machin

at time

Aug 31, 1861.

name:

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hays. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Albrosby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Breslin

2. Sergt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1861

dated:

May 25

1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

1 year

May 25

Aug 31

, 1864

or about

absent

on detached service

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1864. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1864. The one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1864, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment (Infantry) but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment (Infantry).

mark:

W. Mulhale

Copied.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Breslin

Capt. F. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

at dated _____, 1861.

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

at

at time Maj. Maclin

at time Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in Infantry.

Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862.

mark:

W. M. Ullhall

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Breslin

Sgt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862.

at:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio.

Capt-Bugner

1 year

Capt Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

at or absent

Present.

Pay due as 1 Sgt
from Apr 5, 1862

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
soldiers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Albrosky

Copies.

(Confederate)
B | 3 | Texas.

William Breslin
1st Sgt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Date June 11, 1862

Present:
June 11, 1862
Fort Brown
Capt A M Ruiz
The war

Absent
Absent-on detached
War

Company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
of other companies of same regiment.
of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
ary but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Authentic
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Breslin

1st Lt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Date June 11, 1862.

June 11, 1862

Fort Brown

Capt. Q. M. Ruiz

the war

Rank:

Name:

What time

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Absent-en detache

Service

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
other companies of same regiment.
The first officers of this regiment were appointed September
when this company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until October 23, 1862, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Authentic

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Breslin

1 Sgt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 2 June, 1862

at:

May 25, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Bouquet

12 Mo

paid:

when

Capt Lynch

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

On detached service by
order of Col P M Lockett 10
days for 20 days being over
age Pay due as 1 Sgt
from April 5. 1862

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
soldiers transferred to other companies of same regiment
The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Brestlin

(1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buzard

3 men

Capt. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

at or about

Discharged in accord

with S O No 316

Hd qrs Sub Div

of the Lower Rio

Grande San Antonio

June the 23. 1862 (over)

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the

assigned to other companies of same regiment.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inte-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec-

was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

Albrosby

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3

TEXAS.

Breslin

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Experimental Return

named above,

June 1862

Present and absent:

How many last return among the enlisted men:

186

Assigned man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Percent enlisted men accounted for:

let service by detail Winchester
to a post of prisoners to
the Paris Depot

...and others of this regiment were appointed September 1898. His one company had been formed and the regiment was sent overseas with October 20, 1898, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. B. H. Loring. He was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. Loring was finally designated the 2d Regiment of the

Ex Receipt

Chrysler

No. 10, 2430

Pa'd of May 1862

Wm. Breslin

1st Regt. Co. A 3rd Inf. Ind.

Jan. 1862

1862

The Confidant

To the

Capt. C. A. 3rd Regt.

For pay from January 1st to
April 5th 1862 being four months

and five days as per pay roll

54 18

" pay from April 6th to

May 31st 1862 being one month

and twenty five days as per pay roll

36 66

Amount
Deduct for clothing

90 84

6 50

Balance

\$ 84 34

Received of Capt. A. F. [unclear] a sum of money
this 9th day of June 1862 Eighty four dollars
and thirty four cents in full of the above
account.

A. F. [unclear]

C. A. 3rd Regt.

Witness

Joseph [unclear]

182

Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50513457

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

DOOR MARK :

See also

8

Texas.

Apollonius Brito

, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Section named above,

Active Dec 31, 1861

Height *5* feet *8*

Blk

and arrival:

Sept 20, 1861

Brownsville, Texas

Col Ford

The war

Deceased at Fort Brown

1861

Company was disbanded December 3, 1861, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 10, 1861, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. H. Harris

Chaplain

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confidential.)

Private | Private

1	6829	2
7	7051	2
8	5061	2
9	5103	2
10	7140	2
11	5-21469	2
12	1736	2
13	1930	2
14	2060	2
15	2345	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME:

See also

3

Texas.

X
Jas W. Bruce

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

dated Jan'y 1....., 1862

.....

....., 1862

Arbuckle

12 Mos

..... to rendezvous *50 m.*

.....

J. W. Brewer on Inf
Roll.

Ex

..... company subsequently became Company B, 2d Regt-
 Texas Infantry.

..... officers of this regiment were appointed September
 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
 zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
 pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
 The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
 of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
 of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Potts

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

J. W. Brewer

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

25 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan'y 7 Feb'y, 1862

Dec 28, 1861

Salado

Capt Arbuckle

Admitted into service:

Dec 28, 1861

Salado

St Jos Tucker

Admitted:

Comp'y since Enrolment

at time, 1861

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Magruder. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. A. H.

Chas. L. Arbuckle

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

J. H. Brewer

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

March + April

1862

Dec 28

Arbuckle

Arbuckle

maunder some discharges

Capt F. Lynach

Dec 31

1861

present

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. M. Pate

Capt.

(Confederate)

B | 3 | Texas.

J. W. Brewer
Pol, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Dec 28, 1862.

Salas
Capt Artus

Mr. ... discharged

Capt Lynch

what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 3 | Texas.

J. W. Brewer
Pos, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Dec 28, 1861.

Salado

Capt Artbuck

12 M

Capt Lynch

at time *Dec 31*, 1861.

present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Enlistment extended 1862*
for Co. G. E. 51 & for Co. E 36 &

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
mark:

W. W. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Brewer

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

Dec 25

Jan 1

Feb 1

was

Capt. F. J. Lynch

time June 30

1862

or absent

Present pay due Co. for

Aug to 36. 60 C. & H. E. 50¢

36 & Sick in Hospital

Pay gold

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Wm. D. [unclear]

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Brewer

, Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Nov Dec

1862

Dec 28

Arbitrator

W.D.

Capt J. H. French

Oct 31

1862

present

present

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee, who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. M. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Brewer

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for the month named above,

May & June

1862

25

Arbuckle

1862

Capt F. J. Lynch

July 25

1863

present

Due for clothing \$4.60

16 & 1/2 E. \$1.50

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. M. Potts

Captain

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3

(CONFEDERATE)

25th Nov 1864

RECEIPT ROLL

Nov 24

1864 24 186

24

24 Nov 1864

1864 24 186

24 Nov 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

3

CONFEDERATE

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. H. Brewer

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug 1863

Dec 28 1861

Salado

Cape Arbuuckle

was

by: *Capt F. Sieber*

what time *June 30* 1863.

at or about *present*

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. W. Brewer

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & July, 1864.

Aug 28, 1864.

Capt. L. H. Lusk

Wm.

Capt. Lusk

Aug 31, 1864.

or about for sure

for C. G. Lusk

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Wm. Lusk

Copyist.

(Commodore.)

3

Texas.

Brewer

Co E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Notes:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick since Oct. 28/1862

The 24th officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the complement was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas

E. A. Bass

Quartermaster

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Brewer

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men;

186

marks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in 2d. Inf. Regt.
transferred in Nov 25/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. H. M. [Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Brewer
Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. D. A. in 2d Regt. Sept.
15. 63 transferred

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 15, 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 10, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Wm. D. A.
Signed

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J W Brewer

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

month of *Feb*, 1864.

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Extra duty in Dr. Mr
Capt. Teasdale

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J W Brewer

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Brewer

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *April* 1865.

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on 7 days
pass by authority*

Staff officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. ... Capt.

JAN. 31

50522345

1912

Diet. No. 205.

Apr. 27. 65.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Brewer

Test Log

CONFIDENTIAL

185

1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.

(Confederate.)

(Confidential)

Private | Private

	5052070	506215
1	5052070	506215
2	5052070	506215
3	5052070	506215
4	5052070	506215
5	5052070	506215
6	5052070	506215
7	5052070	506215
8	5052070	506215
9	5052070	506215
10	5052070	506215
11	5052070	506215
12	5052070	506215
13	5052070	506215
14	5052070	506215
15	5052070	506215
16	5052070	506215
17	5052070	506215
18	5052070	506215
19	5052070	506215

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Robert Brewington

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861

July 1, 1861

P. L. Buquor
1 year

Time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Albrosby

Confederate

B

Texas.

Brewington

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Person named above,

Feb, 1864

Person present and absent:

Person since last return among the enlisted men:

Feb 14, 1864

Deserted from
slough

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when the one company had been formed and the regiment was re-completed until October 23, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was then assigned to the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. G. Lockett
Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

R Brewington

, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

James Feb

1864

or about:

July 31

1864

Wm. J. Baker

Wm. J. Baker

Wm. J. Baker

Capt. Sichert

time Aug 31

1864

or about Absent

Absent with leave from

3. 1863 to Feb 4 1864

discontinued Feb 4 1864

Order of Col E. F. Gray County

Aug 1864

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 8th Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Wm. J. Baker

Wm. J. Baker

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Robert Brewington

Pvt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept-2 Oct, 1861.

At:

July 1, 1861

Camp Verde

Capt. Buquor

Service:

July 1, 1861

Camp Verde

Capt. Buquor

At:

Maj. S. Maclean

From

at time

Aug 31, 1861.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Albany

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Brington
Capt. P. L. Baquar's Co. Infantry.

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861

July 1, 1861

Bank Records

Maj Maclean

Aug 3, 1861

or about Present

appears in booky name
as Robert Brington

subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1861,
assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1st one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it under of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Albany

Copy

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Brington

1st, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

not dated, 1861.

July 1, 1861.

Camp Verde

Capt Buquor

who served:

July 1, 1861.

Camp Verde

Capt Buquor

paid: Maj Maclin

whom Aug 31, 1861.

marks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry.

†List entered: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Book mark:

W. W. Uchall

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Robert Brewington⁺

Art., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mar & Apr., 1862.

July 1, 1861.

Camp Verde

Capt. Bugner

1 year

held:

from

Capt. Lynch

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

none appears in column

unaccounted for as Robert

Brewington

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
men were transferred to other companies of same regiment.
The full officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Brinington

Pot. (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862

June 11, 1862
Fort Brown
Capt A. M. Ruiz
S.M.

at time _____, 1862

at or about

Present
Claims exemption
from service from over 92
expiration of 3 months

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
soldiers were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Huc.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January 1863, when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Attest only

Copied

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Robert Brewington

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

and:

July 1, 1861.

Capt Verde

Capt Bouquon

12 M10.

Capt Lynch

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

lost or absent

Transferred by order
Col P H Lockett

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment.
officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Robert Brewington

Pat, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

July 1, 1862.

Camp Verde

Cape Breton

Mr. [unclear] [unclear] discharged

Capt Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

present

Transferred from Co. A to Co. E
in 1862 by order Col. P. A.
Lockett

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862. When three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Infantry.

Remark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. Bravington

, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Indication named above,

by Aug

by 31
Wm. L. Lott

pay due from Enlistment

, 186

present

officers of this regiment were appointed September
the company had been formed, but the company
completed until October 22, 1861, when three indi-
cations were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. L. Lott

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. Brevington

Oct, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

located: *July 1*, 1861.

at *Camp Verde*
near *Cape Bonaparte*
12th Mo.

at *Cape Lynch*
at time *Dec 31*, 1861.

present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged over age*
July 12/62. Final Statement given
discharged in accordance with Special
order No 316 dated H. Q. Sub. Tail Dist
near Rio Grande San Antonio
June 22/1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Dutton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

R Brewington

Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

July 21

1862

San Gold Barracks
Lt Elkins

was

pay due from Enlistment

time

186

General Agent Absent

Bounty paid due last for
\$22.06 Credit for clothing
on detached service at
San Gold Barracks since Oct
1862.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Wm Roster

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

R. Brewington

Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

July 21

Virginia Pike

Williams

Wm.

Capt J. H. French

Oct. 31

1862.

What time

at or about

present

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

W. W. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R. Brewington

1st Co. E., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

May + June 1863.

July 21

1863

Shingola Bks
W. Elkins

was

Capt. F. J. Lynch

Feb 28

1863.

present

Due Co. E. for clothing \$7.12

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when the company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee-
cher. The first company was assigned to the 3rd Regiment
Texas Infantry, the second to the 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry, and the third to the 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

W
L

62

W. Elkins

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

R Brewington

Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Page 011

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug

1863

July 21

1862.

Rydz gold Bks

St. Elms

was

Capt F. Liebert

at time

June 30

1863.

at or about

present

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain.

Texas.

Brennington
C. E.

1st Texas Infantry.

of company of the

1st

regiment named above

Edgema, Tex.

List dated

January 7

Date of authority, 1st Col.

since Sept. 3.

Remarks: A. will leave
Houston, Texas.

The last officers of this regiment were ordered to leave the 1st Texas Infantry and were ordered to it by order of the 1st Texas Infantry. The last officers of this regiment were ordered to leave the 1st Texas Infantry and were ordered to it by order of the 1st Texas Infantry.

R. H. Fick
Officer

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Brennington

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on a consolidated

List

of the organization named above
in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist
Dec. 31, 1863.

Release

Aug 7, 1863

L. C. E. E. E.

Sept. 3, 1863.

H. will leave at
Houston, Texas.

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. H. F.

(Unaltered)

Q

3

Texas.

Robert Brewington,
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

made at June, 1862.

Persons present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

June 19, 1862.

Fort Brown, Tex.

Transferred to
Company E.

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the regiment was organized until October 1861, when three independent companies were ordered to the colors of Brig. Gen. Bee. The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lambett's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Ex-Rest

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Brevington,
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of June, 1862.

commissioned officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

June 19, 1862.

Priv. Brown, Tex.
Transferred from
Co. A.

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 18, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leabett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. Bassett

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

Texas.

Brewington,

, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

made up to date of *Dec*, 1862.

of men present and absent:

of men since last return among the enlisted men:

of men, 1862.

of men:

of men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of enlisted men accounted for:

*det sent to Ringgold
from Dec 28, 1862*

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. R. Smith

Capt.

(Commodore.)

3

Texas.

Brewington

Part, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*3*

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

With leave at
San Antonio since Sept 7/63

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
not completed until October 20, 1863, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lester's Regiment
but was finally designated the 26 Regiment Texas

J. J. Johnson
Capt.

(Considerate.)

B

3

Texas.

Brewington

Det, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

month of *Dec*, 1863

and officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

, 1863

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

With leave at Houston
Sept. 3/63

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
last one company had been formed and the regiment
not completed until October 25, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Smith.
It was known as the 1st and as Smith's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. G. Smith

(CONFIDENTIAL)

3

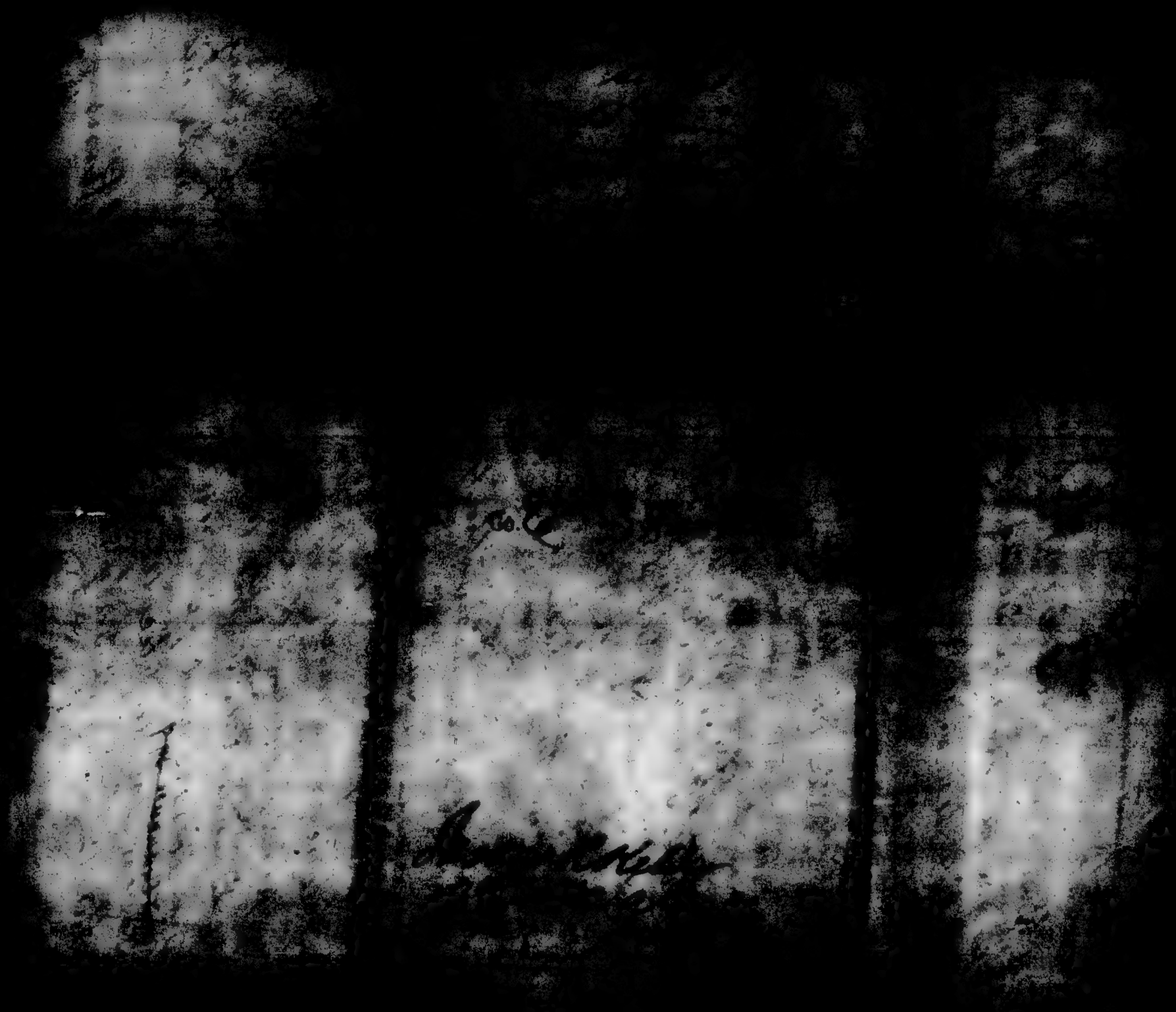
700

(RECEIVED)

P. Brewington
Co. & T. L. L.

PAID ON A
RECEIPT BILL

[Faint, illegible handwriting on lined paper]



For pay from 31st of

July 1862 being

stand days at camp. dollars

For traveling from

Camp Verde being 350

at ten cents per mile

deduct for clothing

Balance

40

01

31

87

Received of Capt. J. J. [unclear] this 3rd day of September 1862 eighty and eight cents in full of the above account

(Signed duplicates)

Witness

Miles Elmer

of the Third Regiment
in the State of Texas
at Camp Verde on the first
day of January 1862
one year and is now
in the season of majority in
the said Private Robert
by Capt J S Lynch
first day of December
due from that date to the

due to him thirty
allowance from Ringgold
to Camp Verde
transportation
in kind. There is due to him
he is indebted to the Confederate
four dollars and five cents
given in duplicate at
the 12th day of July 1862

186
Brewster Lyman

Co. *D*, 3 Texas Infantry.

F + B (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Sergeant Major*

CARD NUMBER	
1	675-16177
2	67220
3	
4	
5	
6	6529
7	2849
8	2828
9	2906
10	521553
11	1881
12	2176
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

3

Texas.

Man. J. Brewster

Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.

Company Muster Roll

named above

1862

The war

186

or absent

Present

company subsequently became Company D, M Regt.
this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the M Regiment

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Lyman D. Brewster
1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

1 Nov, 1861.
Capt Christ
Capt Morgan
The war

8 Newman
Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent *Present*

remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lyman D. Brewster

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

July & Aug, 1862

for 1861

Chivis

Morgan

Heber

G. B. Keenan

Dec 31, 1861.

or absent.

Present

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until July but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lyman & Brewster
Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

Sept & Oct, 1862.

for 1, 1861.

Thomas Christie

Capt Morgan

during the war

Capt F J Lynch

Aug 31, 1862

Present

or absent

Remarks:

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Lyman S. Brewster

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Nov 1

1862

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

time

1862

or about

Present

on daily duty
Clerk in adpts
office

field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

Rank:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. D. Brewster

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

Present:

Nov 1, 1861

Cornet Chianti

Capt Morgan

The other

Capt Lynch

at time 1 March, 1862

Present or absent.

Transferred to non-commissioned staff and appointed sergeant major May 1862

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hec. L. Johnson. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Samuel D Brewster

Major 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Page 1., 1863.

Miss Christie
Morgan
...

Capt Syrech
Feb 28, 1863.

and time

and or absent *Present*

Appointed Supt Major
May 10, 1863.

Transferred
N. O Staff. Pay here as
to May 10, 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Rev. Fitch

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Lyman D. Brewster

Major, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

present on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

July or Aug., 1863.

Nov. 1, 1863

Proprs Chink
Capt. Morgan

Capt. Siebert

June 30, 1863.

or absent Present

Notes:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Notes:

Recd. Feb.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

L. D. Brewster

1st Major, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 10 Feb.

1864

Present on

1864

James Phinney

1st Major

Capt. Alsbury

Present on Aug. 31, 1864

Present on or about

Sept.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1864 when it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

Rev. Field

(Moderate.)

8

Texas.

Drewster

But, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 1862.

and officers present and absent:

men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

men:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty in Adjt's Office
(check)

unlisted men accounted for:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
men but one company had been formed and the organ-
not completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
and was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
may but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Rasmussen

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Brewster

Co. *3rd*, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

named officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

D. A. at San Louis
since Dec 24/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until January 1863 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. H. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

L. D. Brewster

Co. 2, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

month of April 1865.

Officers present and absent:

Present
Absent
Sick

since last return among the enlisted men

186

at:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864. The company had been formed, but the enlistment was not completed until October 20, 1864, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Brown

Captain

(CONFIDENTIAL)

8

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

1871
Briam, A.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-14283	21
2	4784	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6	4784	26
7	521079	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

A Briam

Co. { Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

years.

Company Master-in Roll

Company named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19

Sept 19

and enrolled:

Sept 19

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the War

mark:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion not completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. L. Hill

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A Briam

PN, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

2 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balize

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balize

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1861.

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. B. Hart

Captain.

Confederate

3

Texas.

A Briam

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

For & Dec, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861

San Antonio

By Balgell

Sept 19, 1861

San Antonio

By Balgell

Pay due from enlistment

time, 1861

in:

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

4677

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A Brian

PA, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

22

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb

1862

Sept 19

1861

San Antonio

G. Balzell

Sept 19

1861

San Antonio

G. Balzell

Pay due Since

at time enlistment - 186

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
1st Lieutenant Hienrich's Company, and Company
of the 1st Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. B. Hall

Copies.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A Briam

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & April, 1862

Sept 19, 1862

Antoine
Calzetti
during the war

Capt Lynch

time, 1862

or about Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

A G West

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A Briam

POV, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

where on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May + June

1862

Sept 19

1862

Autonio

Polych

During the war

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Capt Lynch

Dec 31

1861

or absent

Directed by Brown

18 1862

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September
the one company had been formed and the organ-
ized completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,
and was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

...

56774

(Consecutive.)

3

Texas.

A. Priem

Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *June*, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

June 18, 1862.

Fort Brown, Tex.

Deserted

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. Beach

Captain.

Brieden A.

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RANK	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A Brieder

Private, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

27 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb , 1864

Oct 19 , 1863

Sabine City

St Brown

He served:

Oct 19 , 1863

Sabine City

St Brown

Pay and since

at time enlistment , 186

or about present

He served in the company of A. Brieder

Company was known at various times as Captain
Brieder's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion not completed until October 30, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Beauregard
and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G. C. Brieder

Captain

189
Brim. A

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Briam. A.

146
Bruckisch. C.

B, 3 Texas Infantry,

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Bruckisch. C.

See also

Confederate

3 Texas.

Alex Brinkman

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

7 years.

Company Muster Roll

Induction named above,

7 Dec 1862

Sept 1 1862

San Antonio
Capt Kampmann

Sept 1 1862

San Antonio
Capt Kampmann

Pay due since

time enlistment 186

during the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Blackwell's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lechett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Remarks:

G B West

Captain.

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

A. Brinkmann

Pvt. } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

22 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

May June, 1862

1, 1862

San Antonio
Capt. H. Kampman

1, 1862

San Antonio
Capt. Kampman

Capt. Lynch
Feb 28, 1863.

Company was known at various times as Captain
Biesenbach's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
2d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Companies of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. G. Warr

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A Brinkmann

Pt., Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

27 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July + Aug., 1862.

Sept 1

1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

late service:

Sept 1

1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Capt & Lieut R. Q. M.

time June 30, 1862.

Notes:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Lieutenant Ingersoll's Company, and Company
Kampmann's Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was completed until October 21, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Rank:

G. B. Han

Captain.

Confederate

B

3

Texas.

A Brinkmann

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

San Antonio

1864.

Sept 1

1862

San Antonio

Kampmann

Sept 1

1862

San Antonio

Kampmann

Capt Albony

Aug 31

1863.

Present

Mark:

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2d Lieutenant Heintzsch's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G. B. West

Captain.

Brinkmann Charles

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

NAME SURNAME

1		1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Page also

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas

Chas Brinkmann

1847 } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

27 years.

Company Muster Roll

Commission named above,

Nov Dec, 1862

1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Pay due since

time enlistment, 1862

during the war

deserted at Ringgold

Dec 9 1862

company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Lieutenant Blount's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Beauregard
and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rank:

960 Tex

(Confederate.)

C

8

Texas

C. Brinkman,
Put, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1862

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 10, 1862

Ringgold Co.

marks: *Deserted*

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. Smith

Copyist.

192-a
Bririn, Charles

B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rising, C.

143

Britten. A.

B., 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brieden. A.

Co. 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

West End Bural

452831

10-10-68

10-10-68

244

54

2311

2346

2434

2489
571785

0914

1050	
1173	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

3

Texas.

Edward W. Bittler

Lieut., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

and Staff Master Roll

The same as,

Dec 31

McKinnon since
for letter dated
3 Regt Tex Inf 2d
Dec 28 1861 to
be sent to Laredo. Tex

Members of this regiment were appointed September
and were organized and have been formed, but the
and October 11, 1861. When these
were ordered to it by order of Gen. Beauregard
on the 1st, and as Lieutenant's
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Recd.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

E. W. Britton

Adj. Gen., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

August 26.

, 1862.

Rank:

, 186

Service:

, 186

Rank:

Last time

, 186

Remarks:

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861 when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Rev. Field

Genl.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. W. Britton

1st. Sup. Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Commission named above,

who apr. 1864

Commission, or } Oct. 1, 1864

Appointment }
John Brown

Rank Capt.

Post:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

Reed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas.

E. H. Britton

Asst. Surgeon, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May-June, 1862.

of Commission, or Appointment, Oct. 1, 1861.

Signature of Mustered

Abraham
Abraham without

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

R. W. Fick

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

E. W. Britton.

Asst. Surg., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1862, 1862.

Commission, or Appointment, Oct. 1, 1861.

Assigned B. Co. 1st Regt.

Abraham
Abraham

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861 when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Geo. H. Hark

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

C. W. Britton

Adj. Sg., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 1st.

, 1862

Commission, or

Appointment,

Sept. 1,

1862.

Copied Christi Sept.

about

about

assigned to duty in

charge of Hospital at

Christi. Tex. for 60

424, dated Feb 2nd.

McDiss Rio Grande

Copied Christi Sept. 9, 62.

Christi

and others of the regiment were appointed September
when the company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 10, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Reiff

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

C. W. Britton

Westburg: 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

was on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 5 Feb, 1863.

Commission, or Appointment, } Oct. 1, 1861

James Christie Dyer

was absent About

Quincy d to duty in
charge of Hospital at
James Christie per S. O.
426 dated 11th Dec 61
Rich. Geo Grande
James Christie S. ft. 962

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Geo. B. Magrath. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Reotish

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

C. W. Britton

of Regt, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
was on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Commission, or } Oct 1, 1863
Appointment, }

for. Dis

or absent Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. W. French

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

C. H. Britton

Ed. Ferguson, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

July 1 Aug., 1862

Commission, or Appointment, *Feb 1*, 1862

William H. Ferguson

Private

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

E. W. Britton

Adj. Gen., Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

Roster dated

Nov. 1st, 1861

of appointment Oct. 1st, 1861.

Said officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. W. Britton

Co. _____, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Roster

34 Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

Not dated, 1861

Oct. 1, 1861

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment

Rank:

R. F. Smith

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

E W Britton

Adj. Surg. Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N. Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

Dated

Not dated, 186

Oct. 1, 186

The President

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

Rev. Fish

Copyright.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Cy H Britton

1st Inf. Co. -----, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the organization named above.

was dated

Delaware

Dec 24, 1863.

commission

Oct 1, 1863

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

R. H. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)
B | 3 | Texas.

C. H. Britton

Asst Surg Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

appointment

Oct 1

186

Asst Surg not known

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

R. H. Fisher
Capt.

(Commodore)

3

Texas.

E. W. Britton,

Adj. Surg. Co. Staff, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Reports on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

of officers present and absent:

Present

First Brown

of men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

of men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

Ex-Rest

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. N. Britton,

Adj. Gen., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

of the officers present and absent:

Absent,

John B. Brown

present with transfer

of Col. Ford) since

discharged

of the last return among the enlisted men;

, 186 .

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
sation completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. N. Britton,

Adj. Gen.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. M. Britton,

Adj. Gen., Col. Staff, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of June, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Absent

Not known

Absent without

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Notes:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. M. Britton.

Adj. Gen.

(Compendium)

2

3

Texas.

C. W. Britton,

Sergeant, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of August, 1862.

present and absent:

Absent

Engaged On

Detail without leave

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

men:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st, 1862, but one company had been formed and the company was organized until October 24th, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Brown, Major in the 1st and 2nd Lockett's Regiment.

C. H. Bassett

Capt.

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

E. M. Britton,

Adj. Gen., Co. Staff 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Corpus Christi, Tex.

Assigned to duty at

Corpus Christi, Tex. in Charge

of the 3d Reg't Texas Infantry

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The said officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. M. Britton

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

E. M. Britton,

Adj. Gen., Staff, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct.*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Corpus Christi

Admitted to duty at Corpus Christi

Admitted to duty at Corpus Christi

, 1862

Remarks:

Admitted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Admitted enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the company was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Major Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment until it was finally designated the 21st Regiment Texas

E. M. Britton,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

E. W. Britton,

Adj. Gen., Co. Staff, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

of the officers present and absent:

Absent

1st Lieut Brown

Assigned to duty in

the Hospital in

Christi, Texas.

(over)

of the enlisted men since last return among the enlisted men;

, 186

Remarks:

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the company was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lachet's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. W. Britton

Adj. Gen.

JAN. 31.

50521492

1912.

SO, No. 426 dated
27th, Sub. Mil. Dist. of
Rio Grande Sept.
1862,

(Department of War)

B

8

Texas.

E. W. Britton

Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Nov., 186

and officers present and absent:

Present

Absent

Detail

Leave

Returned

Where last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The first one company had been formed and the regiment was completed until October 20, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Major General Sherman. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas.

[Signature]

(Confidential)

B | 3 | Texas.

E. W. Britton

Adj. Gen., Co. F & C., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Valasco Tex

absent:

and return among the enlisted men:

, 186

men:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B.

3

Texas.

C. W. Britton

Surgeon, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 5 Feb.

, 1864

of Commission, or
Mental Appointment,

Feb 23, 1864

Camp Shafter.

or absent

Absent

and sent to Houston

to appear before the

board since nominated

for Surgeon

Regal. order No. 1, 4

action.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 25, 1864, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
The name was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. W. Smith

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

E. W. Britton

Co. 1st, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of April 1865.

Officers present and absent:

Present
James H. Hamilton, Texas

last return among the enlisted men

186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lambeth's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. H. Hamilton

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

E. W. Britton

Surgeon, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

of enlisted officers present and absent:

Present

Joseph H. Houghton

Terminated

For 2 years

Unaccounted for

of men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Remarks:

of men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of enlisted men accounted for:

of field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lech's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

Copy.

JAN. 31

50521991

1912.

has Regl. order No.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3

Tex

E. W. Britton

Ast. Surgeon 3rd Regt Tex Vol

years on a

Inf.

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
Commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov. 1862

of appointment Oct 1, 1861

marks:

Shepherd

Corvise.

Q, 3

(1 Regiment
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Continued)

White | Smith

(Continued)

Page

Brodt N

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Last of Reg't.)

(1000 men.)

1000 men.

1		1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

N. Brod

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Frank Lockridge

Oct. Aug. 31, 1862

Age; height 5 ft

18 June, 1862

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

When the officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
in the country but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

N. Brodr

Pat, { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

28 years.

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Sep & Oct, 1862.

and enrolled:

June, 186

Granger

Alexander

During the War

Detached duty the

Oct 1862

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

G. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

N. B. Bird

Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

28 years.

on

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

18 June

1862

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

also serves:

16 June

1862

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

also:

Capt. J. P. McKinay

31 Oct

1862.

last time

Mark: Men without leave

since Nov. 22, 1862.

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three addi-
tional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

N. Brock

N., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

as an

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

June, 1863.

Granger

Capt. Mayhew

Here ordering the

Capt. McKinney

Oct 4, 1862.

at time

present or absent

marks: *Deserted since June*

29, 1863.

mark:

G. B. Punch

B (Confederate) *3* Texas.

John Brookman

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
23 years.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct, 1862

March 29, 1862

June 29, 1862

March 29, 1862

San Antonio

St. C. A. Stevens

St. J. Eckford

Aug 31, 1862

Transferred from
Co. Regt. to E. Poolis (over)

Company was known at various times as 2d Louisiana
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tule's
Company; Captain Tule's Company;
Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861. This one company had been formed, but the company
was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three companies
were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Smith.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment.
It was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Oct 10

(Consecutive.)

3

Texas.

John Brookman

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
23 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dec

1862

March 29

1862

John E. Toole

March 29

1862

San Antonio

St. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Gary

Oct 31

1862

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Taylor's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Taylor's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Companies of this regiment were appointed September
this one company had been formed, but the company
was organized until October 28, 1862, when three com-
panies were organized in the order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The companies were organized as Lee's 2d Regiment
and were then called the 2d Regiment

C. J. Taylor

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

John Brookman

Plt., } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Vernon J. Felt

March 29, 1862

St. E. A. Stevens

his service

March 29, 1862.

San Antonio

St. E. A. Stevens

Maj. Russell

Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Company was known at various times as M Lieutenant
Stevens, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Stevens' Company and Company I, M Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 21, 1861 when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Geo. E. Do-
nner and was known as the 1st and as Company I, M Regiment
Texas Infantry. It was finally designated the M Regiment

R. J. Daugherty

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Brookman

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

28 June 30, 1863

Mich 29

E. Stevens
8 years.

Maj Russell

time Feb 28, 1863

or absent Present

On daily duty

Drumster

Company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 23, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. V. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

John Brookman

Pvt

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug

, 1863

March 29

, 1863

Stevens

3 years

Capt Siebert

last time

June 30

, 1863

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Brockman, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Brockman's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed small October 23, 1862, when three in-
fantries were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard, was known as the 3d and as Calkett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Wm Brookman

at } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Indication named above,

Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Service:

Mar 29, 1862.

Antonio

Stevens

Wm or Mar

Leop. Siebert.

time *Aug 31*, 1863.

or about *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Beechmont, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Brookman

1st, *Co.*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the

of April, 186

present and absent:

last return among the

on Extra or Daily Duty:

E. D. in Brig. 2d. Me.

men accounted for:

of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
completed until October 28, 1862, when three
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,
was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Brookman

Agent.

(Confederate.)

B 1 3 1 Tex

John Brockman
Capt Co. G. Regt 3 Tex. Inf.
San Antonio

names on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

names and men of the Confederate States Army.

dated not-dated
not stated

marks:

Number of rolls:

20

(1864)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

179
Shud. Del. Chantry.

No. 1

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces
M D of the 5

San Antonio Texas August 8th 1865.

Pris John Beckman, I Company Third
Texas Infantry U. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Texas, having been, with the approval of

the authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. W. CANBY, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt

Leahy

Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General

Sept 18th N. Y. Gov.

716

1908
Brooks Jacob
Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Cavalry.)

Private

1		
2		
3	520040	
4	1684	
5	1875	
6	2067	
7	2243	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

NO. 100 _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

B. P. P. in Comm.
(Name of communication.)

J. P. P. in Comm.

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Nothing and
Joseph Brown

2-28-15

1205



411

2

412

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jacob Brooks

1st. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

2 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

April 30, 1862.

San Antonio
E. Toole

and his service:

April 30, 1862

San Antonio

Capt E. Toole.

paid:

whom

what time, 186

Remarks: Stop \$50⁰⁰ Bounty.

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Toole's Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Jacob Brooks

Pvt.

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 23 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

April 30, 1862
San Antonio
E Toole

April 30, 1862
San Antonio
Capt. E Toole

April 30, 1862
Capt. J. E. Gentry
June 30, 1862

marks:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Traylor's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Voluntary and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Voluntary.

mark:

O. D. Taylor

Captain.

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jake Brooks

But

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct

1862

at:

April 30

1862

San Antonio

E. Doyle

April 30

1862

San Antonio

Capt E. Doyle

Capt. J. E. Gary

at time

Aug 31

1862

absent on furlough
from 20th Oct to 20th Nov 1862

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lake Brooks

Priv

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec

, 1862

at:

April 30

, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

at:

April 30

, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Toole

Capt. J. E. Gang

at time

Oct 31

, 1862.

at:

Company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company.
Company's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

D9

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Jacob Brooks

Age 23 } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feby

Enrolled:

When

Where

by whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

by whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

by whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

by whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

by whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

by whom

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
3rd Regiment Texas Infantry and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and the company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were admitted to it by order of Major Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2d Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

R. D. Vajir

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Walter Brooks

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Apr 25, 1862

Wm. Centored

Wm. Doyle

years

Maj Russell

Feb 28, 1863

or absent Absent

On detached duty

Quarter Master in

reg.

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tule's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tule's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1862 when three reg-
iments were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,
and was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jake Brooks
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863

Apr 25, 1863
San Antonio
Capt. Toole.
3 years

Capt. Siebert
June 30, 1863.

Absent
Detached duty
during Govt. Term
since June 30, 1863.

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
completed until October 31, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

B (Confederate)
3 Texas.

Jacob Brooks
Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 4 Feb 1864

into service:

Apr 25 1864

San Antonio's
Capt. Poole
or Mr

Capt. Subert

June 30 1863

Present

marks:

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Poole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Poole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2d Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

R. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Brooks

Det., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

men:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on extra duty as
master in Dr. M. D. Ft.

enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
sation completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]
Capt.

S. A. F. E. T. Y

Confederate.

B

3

Texas.

Put, Co. *Brooks*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1997

... since last return among the ...

Hours on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was completed until October 21, 1861, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Tennessee.

[Handwritten signature]

K O D A K

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Brooks

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of Feb 1864.

enlisted officers present and absent:

marks:

since last return among the enlisted men

186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Is Mr. Dept. teamster.

enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

W. J. [Signature]

Capt.

P

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Brooks

Capt., Col.,

3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *April*

1865.

of the officers present and absent:

186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

B. D. in Brig 2d M.
at transfer

of the men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was organized until October 22, 1864, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. A. ...

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex

C. J. Brooks

G. J. 3 Regt Tex

is a register of

A. General Hospital,
New Orleans, Louisiana.

is a Interimist

Oct 27

186

186

186

186

186

is:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page

H. S. Sallenger

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Texas

H. J. Brooks

Capt. S. Regt. Tex.

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Det. B7

to duty Jan 11

and service

Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 111

G. M. Stone

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

181 3 Tex

N. J. Brooks
Capt 3 Regt Tex

on a register of
O. R. A. General Hospital,
Newport, Louisiana.

Oct 27

186
186
186
books:

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 70

J. Nelson

Copied

Brown. A. E.

Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Brown. A. E.

Brown Needham Co.

I, **3** Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brown Needham Co.

[Handwritten signature]

(County, State.)

3

Texas.

John Brown

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

10 years.

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

Company Master Roll

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Brown

Capt.

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

30

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

July Aug. 1862

May 15, 1862

San Antonio
Capt. B. C. ...

May 15

San Antonio
Capt. S. C. Newton

Capt. J. S. Carey
June 30, 1862.

Notes: _____

Company subsequently became Company H, 24 Reg-
iment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

Mark: _____
J. H. Wilkinson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Brown

30, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept & Oct, 186

May 5 -

John Antonio

May 5, 186

John Antonio

Capt. S. Burton

Capt. J. E. Carey

Aug 31, 186

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. M. Wilkinson

Copies.

Q

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Brown

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov Dec, 1862

May 5, 1862

John Brown

John Brown

John Brown

Capt Newton

Capt J. B. Carey

Oct 31, 1862

colleagues of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ized until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. H. Kilbuck
Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Brown

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

May & June

1862

May 5

1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt S. E. Smith

Cyrus or was

May 6 Russell

Feb 28

1862

present

Present

Notes:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment every day but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Notes:

J. M. Walling

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

John Brown

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863.

May 5, 1862.

San Antonio, Tex.

Capt Newton

Major

Capt Siebert

June 30, 1863.

Sergeant

Present

Appointed 4th Corporal
July 15th 63. Regtl Order No. 12.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. The first company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

H. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

73

8

Texas.

John Brown

Capt. Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

for organization named above,

Jan + Feb

1864.

May 5

1862

Antonio Tex

Capt Newton

1862

Capt Siebert

Aug 31

1863.

Present

Present

Promoted 4th Capt. Sept.

63. vice Tideman present

old officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Mark:

G. E. Jones

Captain



See also

(Moderate)

3

Texas.

John Brown

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

named above,

June 30

1864

March 31

1864

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

March 31

1864

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

1864

Block 2500 Bounty.

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company 1, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 23, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. F. Taylor

(Commodore)

3

Texas.

John Brown

ser. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

22 years.

was on

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

March 31, 1862
San Antonio
E. Doyle

March 31, 1862
San Antonio
L. E. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Garvey
June 30, 1862.

Absent on furlough from
July of Aug. to April 5, 1862.

was in service at various times as 2d Lieutenant
of the 2d Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was completed until October 20, 1861, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don
Carson was known as the 1st and as Lech's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas.

Q. J. Taylor
Captain.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

John Brown

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
22 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

E. Forle

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

Lt. E. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Gary

Aug 31, 1862.

time

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Walker's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 2d, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lambart's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

AS.

D

John
Pur, Co.
Age 22 years.
Appears on

Company
the organization
(Nov. 8)

and:
Sam

Sam
St. E

and:
Capt. J
at time

and:

Company was known as
Beechmont, Texas Volunteer
Texas Volunteer Infantry
Beechmont's Company and Co.
and officers of this regiment
but one company had
not completed until Oct
companies were ordered to
was known as the 1st
company but it was finally
company.

mark:

R. T. J.

erated)

Texas.

Brown

't Texas Infantry.*

ter Roll

ove,

C, 1862

431, 1862

Terrell

31, 1862

mi

ers

Gary

, 1862

as an 2d Lieutenant
ry; Captain Toole's
Toole's Company.
2d Regiment Texas

ointed September
ed, but the warrant
when three inde-
of Brig. Gen. Bee.
Toole's Regiment
the 2d Regiment

er

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Brown

Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

22 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 8 Fifty, 1863

March 31, 1862

Cap Antonio
M. E. Stevens

March 31, 1862

Cap Antonio
M. E. Stevens

May Russell
Dec 31, 1862

was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company and Company 1, 3d Regiment Texas

of this regiment were appointed September
company had been formed, but the com-
mand was assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
as the 1st, and as Captain's Regiment
was finally designated the 3d Regiment

J. P. Taylor

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Brown

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

March 31, 1863

Sam Center

Ed. E. Stevens

3 years

May Russell

Feb 28, 1863

or absent Present

Remarks:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

aid officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

John Brown

Put, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

St. Stevens.

2 years

Leapt Siebert

June 30, 1863.

Present

marks:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Brenchman, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

2d officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861 when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Original.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

John Brown

Put

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 9 Feb

1864.

Entered into service:

Mch 31

San Antonio

St. Stevens

2 yrs or more

Capt. Subert

Aug 31

1863

or about

Present

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foster's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foster's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 3 | Texas.

John Brown

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

recruits from the organization named above
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

Sabine City, Tex.

Oct. 25, 1862

John Brown
Co. I
3rd Reg't Texas Infantry
Sabine Post, Texas

Recruits of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion completed until October 25, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
and was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rec'd File

Copied

293
Brown Lucius H.

Co I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Inspector / Lieutenant

1	52	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	2427	
11	2460	
12	2504	
13	1624	
14	1830	
15	2016	
16	2186	
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Continued)

3

Texas.

Lucius H. Brown

24 years, { 2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

24 years.

on

Master Roll

Detachment named above,

to March 31, 1864

Dec 23, 1863

John A. Brown

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

24 years

I certify on honor
soldier at the time specified on this Roll
into the Confederate Service to
that each soldier was
this day by order of Col. E. Toole
and remustered immediately in
Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. E. Toole
order, to serve for 3 years or the war
Master Roll set forth.

Lieut. Commanding Detachment.

Discharged, March 31, 1864

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of High Court,
was known as the 1st and as Lieutenant's
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. T. Toole

JAN. 31

50519179

1912.

4.2 Remustered the
day for 3 years on
in capt. Forles
Fras Vol. Inf

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Cecilia H. Brown

St. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

4 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

June 30, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio
Toole

March 31, 1862

San Antonio
St. E. Stevens

1862

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company 1, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rank:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Lucius H. Browne

2d Lieut. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

24 years.

appears on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens.

time, 1862

time, 1862

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Slocum
and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until May 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Tougher
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lucius H. Browne

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

24 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept. & Oct, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

services:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

L. E. Stevens

all:

time

time, 186 .

App'd to sit on Y.C.

acted by order of (over)

company was known at various times as Lieutenant
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

all:

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

JAN. 31

50519414

1912

P. O. Hibert, Sepi

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

H. Brown

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

4 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Nov. 8 Dec., 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. E. Toole

Service:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

Lt. E. Stevens

At:

On:

time, 1862

At:

This company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

At:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Lucius H. Brown

Lieut. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sam V Feby, 1863

March 31, 1863

San Antonio
Capt. E. Toole

March 31
San Antonio
Lt. E. Stevens

and;

then

at time _____, 1863

the:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

L. M. Browne

2nd Lieut, Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

March 31, 1863

then entered

M. E. Stevens

3 years.

, 186

or about Not stated -

documentation shows 2nd Lieut
not for duty.

was known as various times as 2d Lieutenant
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 and one company had been formed, but the organization
was completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and 2d Lockett's Regiment
and was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Considerate)

3

Texas.

L. M. Brown

Lieut, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

March 31, 1864

San Antonio

St. Antonio

3 years

at:

from

at time, 186

present or absent Not stated

marks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company, Captain Toole's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. E. Brown. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

H. K. Brown

1st Lt., } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Henry V. Feby, 1864

service:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. Louis

Superior War

, 186

Not stated

Promoted 1st Lt. Co. 1st Reg.

Promoted Jan 1, 1864.

1st Lt. Pres-

for duty.

was known as various times as 2d Lieutenant

1st Reg., Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Taylor's

1st Reg., Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Taylor's Company;

Company 1, 2d Regiment Texas

of this regiment were appointed September

the company had been formed, but the com-

completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

was known as the 1st and as Jackson's Regiment;

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

ary.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate)

B.

3

Texas.

L. H. Brown

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

dated

Not dated, 186

May

Vacated

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Chas. F. Smith

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

L. H. Brown

2^d Lt., Co. I

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

the organization named above.

dated

Upland

Dec 24, 1864

Mar 31, 1865

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 but one company had been formed, but the command was completed until October 20, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mac. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Roll

Copyright

(Confederate)

13

3

Texas.

L. H. Brown

2nd Co. I

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

was dated

Not dated, 186

appointment March 21, 186

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Rec'd

Copied.

(To be filled in by the Officer.)

B | 8 | Texas.

L. H. Brown
Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1865.

of the named officers present and absent:

Present
100
Nov. 22, 1865

since last return among the enlisted men,
_____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 25, 1864, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Webb. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

L. H. Brown

1st Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Dec, 1865

assigned officers present and absent:

Present

Volunteers, Tex

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Both officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beebe who knew as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

L. H. Brown

App't.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

L. H. Brown

1st Lt., Col., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

of the following officers present and absent:

Present
Campbell

since last return among the enlisted men;

1864.

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned, so it is by order of Mr. Gen. Sec. was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

Copied.

Numbered

3

Texas.

W. B. Brannan
2nd, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Personal Return
made above,

1865

April

Remarks: *On 21st April the*
company was ordered to
move to the front
since March 21st

Alterations since last return among the

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1864, when the company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 21, 1864, when three hundred men were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. B. H. Loring. The company was ordered to the front on Lockett's Regiment and it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. B. Brannan

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

W. H. Brown

Colonel, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month named above,

April 1864

Present and absent:

Present
absent

Return among the colored men

1864

on Extra or Daily Duty:

men accounted for:

Members of this regiment were appointed September
company had been formed, but the organi-
until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. H. Brown
Colonel

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas.

L. H. Brown

No. 9. 3 Regt. Inf. Tex.

Receipt

of (Cash and other
money received from)

Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

May
1864

3

24

James Brown

Feb 3 24

1884

Co. of Artillery
Company

Feb 21, 1884

96

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Tex

Miss Browne

Lieut Co 1, 3rd Regt Tex Vol

Inf

on a

REPORT

of the Troops of the
Dist. of the Rio Grande,
by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov., 1862.

of appointment Nov. 51....., 1862

41

15

Shepherd

Copyist.

10.11.22

P.6. 10.11.22

10.11.22

5

Application for ...
 Texas ...
 the month of April

	Capt	Sgt			
1st Band	1			1	3
		2		2	4
			112	4	12
Total allowance					

By ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

I certify that the above ...
 and that ... has not ...
 time above charged

...
 ...

Received at Fort ...
 of Capt - L ...
 of ...

...
 ...

Form No. 88.

No. *17* AMOUNT \$ Qr. 186....

Leint. L. H. Brown

RECEIVED.

Issued to *James A. ...* 186... *2*

Wm. R.

Jan 3

<i>Quota of Labor</i>	1
<i>Quota of Land</i>	1/2
<i>Quota of Capital</i>	1/2
<i>Quota of Skill</i>	6
<i>Quota of Energy</i>	
<i>Quota of Health</i>	
<i>Quota of Education</i>	
<i>Quota of Experience</i>	
<i>Quota of Luck</i>	

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that I have received the same from the proper authorities.

L. H.

Encl Ltr Co '98

Received of Robert L. Hottel the sum of Five Dollars for Quartermaster C. S. Army

quizes of Justice & propriety
and paper, 1/6 Sir. Steel pens quills
of making pair; place of
this powder

in setting the above regulations.

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE)

the above regulations

of the Province
of the State of New York
the following

1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900

I certify That the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more has been
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1895
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1896
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1897
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1898
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1899
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1900

1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900

I certify That the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more has been
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1895
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1896
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1897
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1898
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1899
 and that the sum of
 eight hundred and
 no more is the
 sum of money
 paid for the
 year ending
 the 31st day of
 December 1900

Pay..... 50.00

Trans..... 100.00

3 Texas Inf

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Chas Russell and to the 15th day of December 1862

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. Amos D. Smith, this 10th day of February, 1863, the sum of eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

\$ 80.

\$ 80.

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. A. Bonner & Co.
8 1/2 High Street

(Confederate.)

19
(Confederate)
3
Texas.

William P. P. Brown *
 { 2 Lieut. E. Toole's Detachment
 Texas Volunteer Infantry.
 19 years.

Muster Roll
 of detachment named above,
 to March 31, 1862.

First
Company
of
the
detachment
named
above
to
March
31
1862

The following are names of the
 men of the detachment named above
 who served in the Confederate Service to
 wit: that each soldier was discharged
 this day by order of Col. E. Toole
 and transferred immediately to
 the Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. E. Toole
 to serve for 3 years in the
 Muster Roll on file.

Lieut. Commanding Detachment
March 31, 1862

The following are names of the
 men of the detachment named above
 who served in the Confederate Service to
 wit: that each soldier was discharged
 this day by order of Col. E. Toole
 and transferred immediately to
 the Tex. Infy. Vol. by Col. E. Toole
 to serve for 3 years in the
 Muster Roll on file.

O. J. Toole

JAN. 31.

50519181

1912.

Remastered the same
for 3 years or thereabouts
for E. F. Lee's Co.
Inf.

(Moderate)

8

Texas.

Edham P. Browne

Pvt.

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

19 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

E. Stevens

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. E. Stevens

at:

at:

time, 1862

Step 750th Bounty

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the current
was completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

at:

R. T. Taylor

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Adham P. P. Browne

But

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug, 1862

March 31, 1862
San Antonio
E. Toole

March 31, 1862
San Antonio
St. E. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Gaerney
June 30, 1862

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Battalion, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

K. P. P. Browne

_____, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

_____, years.

_____,

Company Muster Roll

_____, named above,

Oct _____, 1862

_____,

March 31 _____, 1862

_____,

April _____, 1862

_____,

March 31 _____, 1862

San Antonio

H. E. Stevens

_____,

Capt. J. E. Gary

Aug 31 _____, 1862

Daily Duty at G. C.

Trak

_____,

_____,

_____,

C. T. Taylor

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. P. Browne

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

19 years.

born on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec, 1862.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio
Capt. E. Dool.

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio
Lt. E. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Gary
Oct 31, 1862.

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. P. P. Browne

Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

19 years.

Company Muster Roll

Commission named above,

May 8 1863

March 31, 1863

Capt. E. Toole

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

Dr. E. Stevens

Maj Russell

Dec 31, 1862

Appointed 4th Corp
13/63

was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company; Captain Toole's Company,
3rd Regiment Texas Infantry and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were sent and so it is by order of Gen. Lee,
known as the 1st, and as Lee's Regiment
and was finally designated the 2d Regiment

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. P. P. Brewe

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

March 31, 1862

New Antonio

W. E. Stevens.

3 years

Maj Russell

Feb 28, 1863.

or about Present

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inter-
regimental companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. T. Dwyer

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. P. P. Browne
Hempfl, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1863

Mo: Moh 31, 1862

Says Antonio
St. Stevens.

2 years

Sept 30, 1863

Present

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Volunteers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. P. P. Browne

Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

March 31

San Antonio

Miners

Yrs or War

Capt. Subst

Aug 31, 1863

or about Present

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Todd's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Todd's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Don-
aldson. It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

C. J. Taylor

Handwritten document, likely a letter or report, featuring a large, stylized signature at the top. The text is written in cursive and includes the phrase "Dear Sir" followed by "Very truly yours". The document is heavily shadowed and appears to be a scan of a physical page.

Dear Sir

Very truly yours

Consolidated
3
Total

B. B. [Signature]

Clark, Col. 3 Regiment Texas Infantry
Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

1865

186

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Brown

Col, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

April 1865

Return present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

with leave for 30 days
Mar 24/65

officers of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the com-
pleted until October 21, 1864, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
known as the 1st and as Leachett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas

A P P Brown

Regt Co I 3 Tex Inf

Wilson Co Texas

ON A

Roll

and men of the Confederate States Army,

of war, paroled Sept 11

dated Not dated

Remarks:

On an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71207.

A Farley

Copied.

W. N. P. O.

Co. D

3 July
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Other papers relating to—

Reg't

Furlough or L. M. A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Hosp'l

Service

3rd Dec 1894

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William J. Brown

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

Company Master-in Roll

as named above.

Ht. 5' 10" Wt. 160

Age 35 Eyes Blue Hair Black

Birthplace: _____

Education: _____

Oct 23, 1863

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

during the war

company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.
Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three lieut-
enants were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B.
Magrath. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William J. Brown
Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.

on

Company Muster Roll

for the

Jan & Feb, 1862

Oct 24, 1861

for the

for the

for the

time, 186

or about

Deserted Decem

7. 1861 from

Christi, Texas

The company subsequently became Company D, 34 Reg-

iment Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861 but one company had been formed, but the organ-

ization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment

at first but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment

Infantry.

Mark:

L. B. Hyatt

206

Brown. Hudham

I, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Brown Hudham. P. P.

James

E, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brewer. J. W.

Bruce Robert L

Co, **3 Texas Infantry.**

(**1 Regiment.**
Lambert's Reg't.)

(**1st Cavalry.**)

Private

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1 of 1

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Bruce

Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

32 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

June 30, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. E. Meyers

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. E. Meyers

1862

Stop \$50 County

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company and Company 1, 2d Regiment Texas
Volunteers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 and one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Q. T. Taylor.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Robert Bruce

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

2 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

L. E. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Gaerup

June 30, 1862

Absent in Hospital

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant's
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trimmer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockhart's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Robert Bruce

Out

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

, 1862

March 31

, 1862

San Antonio

E. Foote

March 31

, 1862

San Antonio

M. E. Stevens

Capt J. E. Gary

Aug 31

, 1862

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
ment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foote's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foote's Company,
Foote's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
ary but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert Bruce

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

32 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec, 1862

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

H. E. Stevens

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

H. E. Stevens

Capt. J. E. Gary

Oct 31, 1862

time

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant

Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foster's

Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Foster's Company,

Company's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organi-

not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Robert Bruce

Plt. } Capt. E. Toole's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sam'l Feby, 1863.

March 31, 1863
San Antonio
Capt. E. Toole

March 31, 1862
San Antonio
St. E. Stevens

May Russell
Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Legett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

C. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

Capt. Bruce

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

March 31, 1862

Antonia

Stevens

years

Maj Russell

Feb 28, 1863

Present

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company and Company I, 8d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 22, 1862 when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 8d Regiment

O. T. Dwyer

(Confederate)
3 Texas.

Robert Bruce
But, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
organization named above,
July & Aug, 1863

March 31, 1862
San Antonio
Lt. Stevens
3 years

Capt. Siebert
June 30, 1863.

or about Present

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862. No one company had been formed, but the organization
was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were organized as the 2d Regiment of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The 2d Regiment was known as the 2d and 3d as Captain's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

R. D. Taylor

B (Confederate) *3* *Texas.*

Robert Bruce

Ant, } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

served on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

into service:

March 31

New Antonio

H. Stevens

3 yrs or war

Capt. Siebert

Aug 31, 186*3*.

or absent *Present*

company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
2d Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
2d Regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

officers of this regiment were appointed September
this one company had been formed, but the experi-
ment was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Leachett's Regiment
but it was finally designated, the 2d Regiment

Q. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Robert L. Bruce
Capt., Co. I, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Absent:

Since last return among the

Apr 27
Discharged

of Co. I, 3 Reg. Tex. Inf.

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864 but one company had been formed, but the company was organized until October 21, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

John A. ...

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

1862

1861

1860

1859

1858

1857

209
Bruckisch B

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

G Bruckisch

Pvt. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Sept 1

, 1862

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Sept 1

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Pay due Since

last time enlistment, 1862

during the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it under the order of Gen. Bea-
uregard, and the 1st and 2d of Lockett's Regiment
were also assigned to the 3d Regiment Texas

61

G. C. Wray

Quartermaster

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Bh Bruchisch

Pot. } 2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

29 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June

Left 1

1862

San Antonio

Bapt Rampman

Left 1

1862

San Antonio

Bapt Rampman

Bapt Lynch

time Feb 28, 1862.

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3 Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
ary but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

back:

G C West

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

B Bruckisch

Pl, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

49 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Sept 1

1863

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Sept 1

San Antonio

Capt Kampmann

Capt J Siebert R O M

time June 30, 1863.

at:

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Kampmann's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the regiment
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

at:

860000

Copy.

P

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

L. Brinkisch

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on a quarterly

Return

deceased soldiers of the organization named
above,

quarter ending *Dec 31, 1863*

Nov 5, 1863
John Poir
John Poir

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
very but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

Reo Rich

Copyist.

(Moderate.)

B

3

Texas.

C. Bruckish
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

from the month of Nov, 1863

and officers present and absent:

and returns during the month of

Nov, 1863

Relative Pass
Died Typhoid

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

unaccounted men accounted for:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed and the regiment
completed until October 21, 1862, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

W. H. Lockett
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Successes 1 Tex.

Charles Broosish

But Capt. Wagner Co. B. Tucker's Regt

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Chithis is

Sept. 2

Sept 18

, 1863

, 1863

, 1863

, 1863

, 1863

, 1863

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 184

M. Johnson

Copies



210
Brückner John

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Barbara

NAME NUMBER

1	52514250	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

John Brückner

Capt. { Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
(Infantry Corps).*

36 years.

Company Master-in Roll

minutiae named above.

San Antonio

Sept 19, 1861

Sept 19, 1861

Sept 19, 1861

Sept 19, 1861

San Antonio

Kampmann

during the war

mark:

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

J Brückner

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

36 years.

years on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

left 19 to Oct 31, 1861

left 19 , 1861

San Antonio

San Antonio

San Antonio

left 19 , 1861

San Antonio

San Antonio

Pay due from enlistment

186

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Blumenthal's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 1st Regiment Texas

mark:

H. L. W.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas.

J. Brückner

H Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

36 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

for 9 Dec

, 1861.

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzell

Service:

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balzell

Pay due from enlistment

time

, 1861.

Remarks:

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry, Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Bienenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

G. G. West

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

J. Brückner

3rd

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb

, 1862.

at:

Sept

19

, 1861

San Antonio

St Balzsch

Sept

19

, 1861

San Antonio

St Balzsch

Pay due Since

last time enlistment, 186

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company
of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the com-
pleted until October 31, 1861, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of H. G. S. H. S.
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

marks:

G. L. W. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Brückner

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Commission named above,

Mich & Ape, 1862.

Ape 19, 1861

San Antonio

Babzell

during the war

Lynch

186

or absent Present

Remarks:

company was known at various times as Captain
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
2d Lieutenant Blumbeck's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the com-
pany was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of His. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G. C. York

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

John Brückner

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May June, 1862.

Left 19, 1861

San Antonio

San Balzell

during the war

Capt Lynch on

time Dec. 31, 1861

or absent

Deserted from

May 24, 1862

while being on det. service

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kemp's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kemp's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kemp's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Bismarck's Company, and Company
Kemp, Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed and the com-
pany was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

mark:

G. C. Mark

Captain.

(Confederate)

3^d

Texas.

John Bruckner,
Corp., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

of the following officers present and absent:

of the following last return among the enlisted men:

May 28, 1862.

Fort Brown, Texas.

Deserted

of the following men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the following enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 3rd and as Luskett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was redesignated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. Basch,

Capt.

Brasington, John

No. 2, 3 Texas Infantry.

" E (1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Brasington, Robert

212

Bruington Robert

A, 3 Texas Infantry.

E (1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bruington Robert

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lusk's Reg't.)

100

[Handwritten signature]

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers given 0

2000

(Confederate.)

B

8

Texas.

Louis Brumme

Plt. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

47 years.

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Apr 1

Julius Bose

Service:

Apr 5

, 1862

Camp Terry

R. T. P. Allen

Time

, 1862

Stoppage \$5000 Bounty

Company subsequently became Company K, 24 Regt.

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 24 Regiment.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Louis Brumme

Plt. { Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

47 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862

Apr 1

Brumme

Jul. Bose

into service:

Apr 5, 1862

Camp Perry

R. I. P. Allen

Capt Gerry

June 30, 1862

company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt.
Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate)
B | 3 | Texas.

Louis Brumme

Plt

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to Oct 31

1862

Apr 1

Brumme

Plt. Co. K

Service:

Apr 5

1862

Camp Terry

R.T.P. Allen

Plt:

Capt Garrey

time

Aug 31

1862

Remarks:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas.

Louis Brumme

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
47 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

of the company named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Apr, 1862

Drumfi
Capt J. Rose

in service:

Apr 5, 1862.

Camp Perry
Col. R. T. P. Allen

Capt Garrey
Oct 31, 1862

at time

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 30, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
every one it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

L. H. Martin
Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Louis Brumme

Pot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Apr 5, 1863

Camp Perry

Col. Allen

Maj. Russell

Feb. 26, 1863

or absent.

Absent

On detached service
June 263. San Antonio

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the current was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. H. H. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lockwood's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. H. Martin

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Louis Brumme

Pos, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

Apr 5
Camp Perry

Col. Allen

June 30

Present

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 28, 1862 when three companies were assigned to it by order of Gen. Canby. It was known as the 1st and as Jackson's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Louis Brumme

Port, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

Apr 5, 1864

Aug 31, 1864

Present

Expenses for Ord-
ances \$0.40

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,
and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

L. N. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

L. Brumme

at, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Not dated, 186

Jan 1, 186

Mar 31, 186

L. Brumme

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1861, and one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bee, and were known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Louis Brumme

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of April 1865.

where present and absent:

last return among the enlisted men

Apr. 5, 1865.

The Field

Discharged for

under act of Con.

Feb 17 / 64

on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

officers of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organ-
completed with October 22, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea.
was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Appd.



(CONTINUED)

1. The first part of the report is a general description of the project and its objectives. This section includes a brief history of the project and a statement of the problem being addressed. It also includes a description of the methods used to collect and analyze the data.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the results of the project. This section includes a description of the data collected and a discussion of the findings. It also includes a description of the methods used to analyze the data and a discussion of the results of the analysis.

3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the implications of the results. This section includes a discussion of the significance of the findings and a discussion of the implications for future research. It also includes a discussion of the limitations of the study and a discussion of the conclusions that can be drawn from the results.

John H.

W. H. H.

W. H. H.
John H.
W. H. H.

The annihilation of...

March 30th 1868
To arrest Victor Herbert
Capt Julius Rosenberg
of New York City
Herbert is now
to the 28th of March
Friday

I certify that the above
annihilation was made by long and
public service, it being a public

Received at San Francisco
Three dollars and...

214
Brunn A. E.

Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Briscoe

CONFEDERATE

1	214
2	214
3	214
4	214
5	214
6	214
7	214
8	214
9	214
10	214
11	214
12	214
13	214
14	214
15	214
16	214
17	214
18	214
19	214
20	214

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also A. E. Brunn, Confederate

(Confederate.)

B.

3

Texas.

A. E. Brunn

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

on

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept & Oct

1862

years; height 5 feet 6 in

hair Black

England

July 11, 1862

Active

H. Hardeman

or about Present

of officers in the

present as

Brown X

company subsequently became (B) Company C, 3d

Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the com-

pleted until October 21, 1862, when three in-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A. E. Bruun

1st, (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov. & Dec

1862

July 17 1862

Eastern Texas

3 years

3 years

Rep. J. P. McKinney

Dec 31, 1862

Present

or about

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

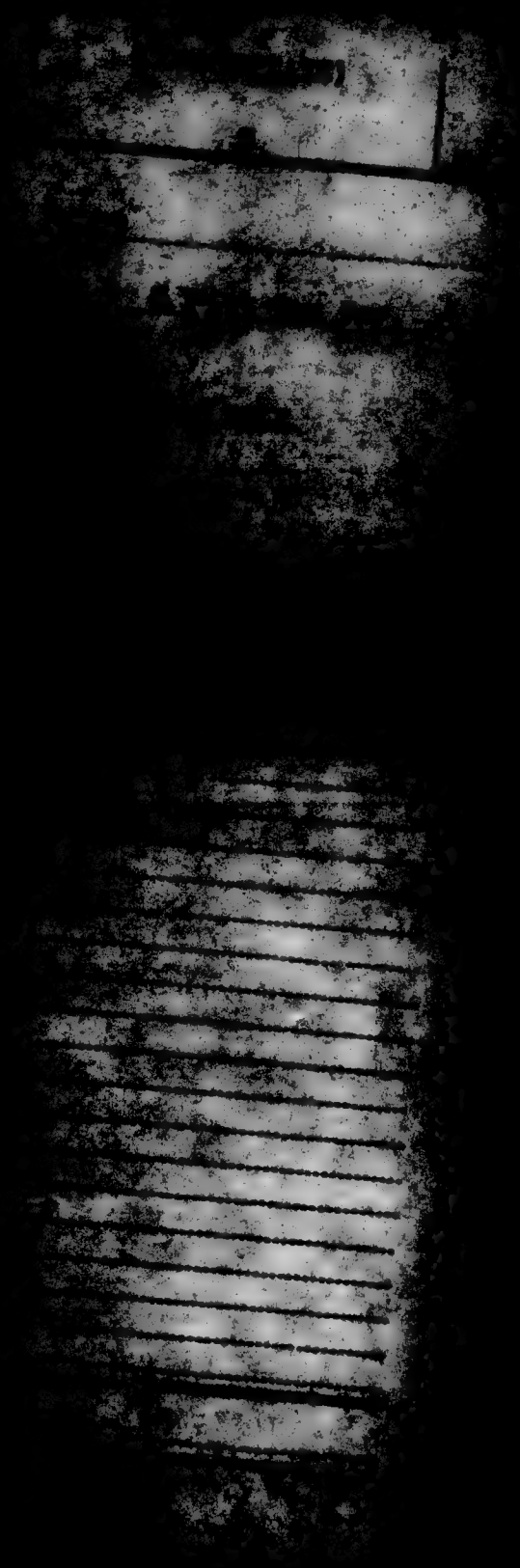
Present

Present

Present

Present

Present



215

Bruns G

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RANK NUMBERS.	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 0

See Map 1

See also 5 Field Battery, Tex

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

G. B. Smith

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

Camp Lookridge near

Tex., Aug 31, 1862

Age; height 5 ft 8 in

Fayette County
Germany

14 June, 186

La Grange
Capt. S. Alexander

Substitute for
Lorentholdt.

Company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed and the regiment
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Geo. W. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. B. Smith
Capt.

13 (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. J. Burns

Pr. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862.

for duty and enrolled:

14 June

1862

L. J. Lang

Capt. Alexander

During the War

Substitute for

Falkenhold

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

G. J. Burns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

3

Texas.

G. Bruns

Pvt.

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.*

17

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov 7 Dec

1862

June

Grange

Sept. 11

June

Grange

Sept. 11

Capt. J. P. McKinney

31 Oct

1862

Substitute for
Fahrenholz

company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d

Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee,
who was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rank:

G. Bruns

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

G. Bruns

Plt., (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Organization named above.

May & June, 1863.

14 June, 1863

G. Bruns

to Alexander

to Lockett

to Lockett

Capt. Lynch

Feb 18, 1863.

or about Present
Substitute for
Fahrenholz

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

G. Bruns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

73

3

Texas.

G. B. Burns

Pr, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug

, 1863.

14 June

, 1863.

John Orange

Capt Alexander

was in during the war

Capt. Siebert

June 30

, 1863.

or about

for

Abraham Lincoln

transferred to Capt. Cross-

of Artillery since

Aug 26, 1863.

Full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

G. B. Burns

Copyist.

Brumm. A. E.

6, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brumm. A. E.

217
Buchanan T. A.

Co. I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lieut. & Reg't.)

(Company & Reg't.)

Rank & Name

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Texas.

A. Buchanan

Priv.

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

27 years.

Company Muster Roll

and discharges named above.

July 8 Aug. 1861

July 10

Eli Toole

from date of Enlisting

, 1861

These names are taken from the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company; and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Some of the names were appointed September
1861 and had been sworn in the 2d
Regiment until October 20, 1861, when three
were assigned to it by order of the Gov. and
the names on the list and as Captain Toole's
Company was then assigned the 2d Regiment

O. D. Dwyer

B (Confederate) 3 Texas.

T. A. Buchanan
 Pvt., Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
 Age 27 years.
 Appears on

Company Master Roll
 of the organization named above,
 Sept. & Oct., 1862

July 10, 1862
 S. D. [illegible]
 [illegible]

July 10, 1862
 San Antonio
 Capt. E. Forle

Aug 31, 1862
 Capt. J. E. Gary
 [illegible]

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
 [illegible] Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Teale's
 [illegible] Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Teale's Company.
 [illegible] Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
 [illegible] of this regiment were appointed September
 [illegible] but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
 [illegible] completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
 [illegible] were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
 [illegible] was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2d Regiment
 [illegible] but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
 [illegible]

A. D. Taylor
 Capt.

(Moderate)

3

Texas.

A. Buchanan

, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster Roll

as named above,

July 10

1862

Antonio

1862

E. Poole

July 10

1862

Antonio

Capt Poole

Capt. J. E. Gary

Oct 31

1862

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Poole's
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Poole's Company,
Poole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was continued until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

C. I. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. Buchanan

Capt. E. Tools's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

27 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sam'l & Feby, 1863

July 10, 1862

John Anthony

Capt. E. Tools

July 10, 1862

John Anthony

Capt. E. Tools

Maj Russell

Dec 31, 1862

time

at

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tools's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Tools's Company,
Tools's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and 2d Lee's 2d Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

P. J. Dwyer

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Buchanan

Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

July 10

1862

Antones

Roll

May Russell

Feb 28

1863.

Absent

Absent on detach-

ment.

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

P. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

T. A. Buchanan

Det., Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

July 10, 1862.

San Antonio

Capt. Toole

I was

present

June 30, 1863.

or absent Present

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The 1st was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment
infantry and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
infantry.

P. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. Buchanan

U.S. } Capt. J. M. Trainer's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb, 1864

Service:

July 10, 1862

Antonio

Goole

War

Capt Siebert

Aug 31, 1863.

Present

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

All officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

3

Texas.

B. Buchanan

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

years.

Company Master-in Roll

named above.

San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 1, 1861

Apr 1, 1861

San Antonio, Tex.

J. Newton

1st Mns

Transferred from

1st Co. 1st Regt.

of 1st Inf. Regt.

Order of 1st Regt.

to 60. Apr. 1861

reinstated (over)

company subsequently became Company H, 1st Regt.

Infantry.

with others of this regiment were appointed September

when the company had been formed, but the company

was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

uregard who known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment

Infantry and it was finally designated the 1st Regiment

Infantry.

Mark: _____

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

JAN. 31.

50518462

1912.

same day for three
years or the war
E. A. Stevens,
Rifles

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James B. Buchanan

of { Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

37 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 186*2*

April 1, 186*2*

San Antonio Tex.

Transfer

April 1, 186*2*

San Antonio Tex.

Lt. Col. A. Stevens

paid:

when

last time....., 186*2*

Remarks: *Stop page \$50.*

County

with company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January 1862 when it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Chas B. Buchanan

Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

37 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1864

Apr 1

San Antonio

Regt

Apr 1

San Antonio

St C. A. Stevens

Capt J. E. Carey

June 30

1864

Company subsequently became Company H, 34 Regt

Infantry.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was completed until October 21, 1864, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 34 Regiment

J. H. Hillman

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

James B. Buchanan

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

37 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

May 3, 1862

San Antonio Tex
On Transfer

St. C. A. Strickland

Capt J. E. Garey

Aug 31, 1862

On extra duty
Order No 232
H. P. Dec May 27, 1862

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1st 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 2nd, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until May 27th it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

check:

J. W. Williamson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Thos. B. Buchanan

Pop, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

37 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov Dec

, 1862

July 3

, 1862

San Antonio

St Stevens

3

, 1862

San Antonio

St Stevens

Capt J. E. Carey

Oct 31

, 1862

On extra duties

by the Order No 1101

19. 1862.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. Buchanan

H, Co. *H*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company musters show,

May 1 June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

July 1

Aug 1

Sept 1

Oct 1

Nov 1

Dec 1

Jan 1

Feb 1

Mar 1

Apr 1

May 1

June 1

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Thos. B. Buchanan

Co. H., 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug. 1863

Feb. 3, 1864

Antonio, Tex.

Edw. Tooker

Age or War

Received Descriptive List

time, 186

about

by order No. 21

12/63. Dr. Mr. Dept. Fort Brown

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. One company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

by:

H. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate)

B

8

Texas.

Thos B. Buchanan
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Jan & Feb

Private Benjamin H. ...

, 186

Present Absent

Transferred by Spt Order No. 1
12. 68 to the 1st Texas Cavalry

Members of this regiment were appointed September ...
the one company had been formed, but the company ...
completed until October 24, 1862, when three ...
were assigned to it by order of Major Gen. ...
known to the 1st and 2d (Cavalry) Regiments ...
but it was finally designated the 1st Regiment

H. E. Jones

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

T B Buchanan
Quis, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

members of the organization named above,
in obedience to Gen'l Orders from Dist.
Tex., Dec. 31, 1863.

Valencia, Texas

Jan 7, 1864

No 21

Feb. 12, 1864

On Det. sent in
to Capt. Fort Brown.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 24, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rec'd

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Thos. B. Buchanan

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on a consolidated

List

from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

Sabine City, Texas

Oct. 20, 1862

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

John H. Lusk

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

Buchanan

Privt, Co *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

month of *Nov*, 186

mentioned officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Ad. Dr. in Dr. Mr. Dept at
Ch Brown in Feb 12/63

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 23, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

[Signature]
Capt.

(Continued)

B | 3 | Texas.

Buchanan
Put, Co H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

of the following officers present and absent:

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Duchanan

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of Feb. 1864.

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men

186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

died in Dr. McDept
Dist since Feb. 12/63.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. A. Lockett

Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Buchanan

Put, Co. *D*, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On E. D. in Regt. 2. Mr. Dept. camp makes

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature] *Copyright.*

Reid Hd. 1st Division
Fort Sumter Aug 13. 1863

H. P. Bee
Capt. Genl. S. A.

In regard to Certificate
of Discharge
in the case of Thos. B.
Buchanan absent from
the Company it is that
Series discharged

File

Reid Hd. Div. Aug. 29. 1863



Head Quarters 1st Division
Fort Brown Tex. Augt 13. 1863

Captain C. P. Turner:
A. A. Gen. Austin Tex

Captain

In the matter of the
"Certificate of Disability for Discharge" in the case of
Privt. Thos B. Buchanan, absent from his company
- It's 3rd Tex. Infantry, acted upon by a board of Surgeons
at this Post, under Paragraph 14 of G. O's No 69.
A. D. I. G's, C. Richmond May 28. 1863. - published in
G. O's, No 104, It's 2nd. Dist S. Wm & A. Austin June
27. 63. - The Certificate which the Regulations re-
quire to be made by the Captain of the company - is
made by the 1st Surgeon in charge of the Hospital
in which the Soldier has been treated, -

Should this be insufficient under said order, and
should the signature of the Captain, still be required, I
respectfully request that, "Inland Certificate of Disa-
bility for Discharge" in case of Privt. Thos B. Buchanan be for-
warded to Capt C. P. Turner Co It's 3rd Tex. Infantry, Galveston Tex
for his signature,

I have the honor to be Very Resp
Yours Oth- Sent -

H. P. Bee

74

Buchanan
Mar 31. 1862.

\$18.60

The Confederate States

Private Tho. C. Buchanan Co. & Co. Secy. Inf. Dr

Commutation of Nations while on detached
service in the A. A. Genl. Office. San Antonio Tex.
from the 1st to the day of December 1862
days at 60 ^{cts} per day \$18 60

I certify that the above account is correct, that
the commutation was made by my order and is
necessary for the public service it being impracticable
to carry Nations in turn.

By Order of Brig. Genl. W. T. Coo

C. F. May.

Major of A. A. Genl.

Received San Antonio, Texas. December 13/1862 from
Capt. F. M. C. Northey, A. A. Genl. (Capt. Dallas and
party comd. \$18 60) in full of the above account.

J. Buchanan

2
J. M. [unclear]
[unclear] 1892

1892

The Confederate States
To Private J. B. Buchanan

54

For Commutation of Rations while on detached service in the A. A. Genl's Office at San Antonio Tex. from the 1 st day of November to the 1 st day of November 1862. (34) thirty days at \$0.50 per day	18 00
---	-------

I Certify that the above account is correct that the com-
mutation was made by my order, and is necessary for
the public service it being impracticable to carry
rations in kind

By Order of Benjamin H. Bee

Major A. A. Genl.

Received San Antonio November 1862 from Capt. J.
M. C. Newton A. C. S. Eighteen Dollars (\$18.00) in
full of the above account.

J. B. Buchanan

No 48

J. B. Buchanan
Oct 21 1842.

1842

The Confederate States
To Thos. B. Buchanan Dr

1862

Oct 31 st	To Commutation of Rations while on detached service at the A. A. Genl's Office at San Antonio Texas from the 1 st first day of October to the 31 st thirty first day of October 1862. (31) thirty one days at 60/ Sixty cents per day	\$18 60
----------------------	---	---------

I Certify that the above account is correct, that the Commutation was made by my order, and is necessary for the public service. it being impracticable to carry rations in kind.

C. H. May,
Major of A. A. Genl

Received San Antonio October 31st 1862 from Capt. F. M. C. Newton As Q. M. (P. M. C.) eight dollars and sixty cents in full of the above and

T. B. Buchanan

Co. 4.8, 3 Texas Infantry

(12 months)
 (Last 12 months)

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page Blank:

Page Blank:

Co. 3 Texas Infant

(1) **Introduction**

2732
1140
1258
1383
1478

Number of medical cards held by

Number of personal papers: 100

1990



Capt. Robert S. Bush
A. A. Smith & S. D. Smith
Humboldt, Texas

Please find Receipt
which came to me
You did not send
Return (Monthly)
needed by all the
at this Post. I have
as practicable at
and fifth of the
Return and Request
layed for want of
stationery here with

Bushel, Aug

Lexas

DESIRE'S APPOINTMENT AS — in Csa

See personal papers of

John V. ... No 63

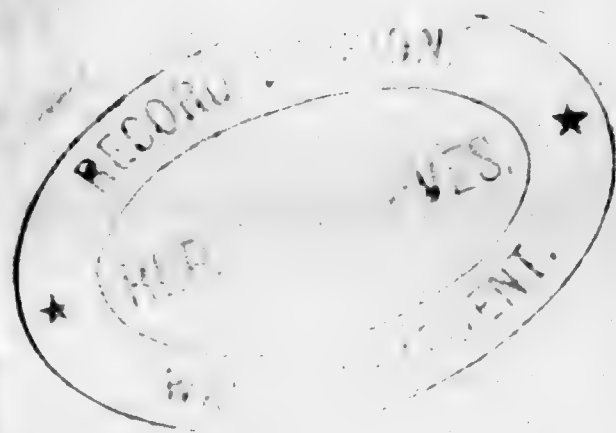
... Co. ... Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

No 24
Abstract A 4th 1861
H. Buchel
& Co^{rs}

Dec 28



The Confederate States
 P. A. Buchel

Dr.

Date		Doll	cts
1861 Dec 25	For One Horse	60	00
Amey Liby no 1	<p>The above horse was purchased by my order for the purpose of sending him off in the direction of Tampico, Mexico, by order of Col. W. C. M. Buchel, Comdg. Military District, N. Texas, J. N. Buckett Col Comdg.</p>		

I Certify that the above account is correct & just
 and was bought by order of the Col. Commanding
 J. A. State
 Capt. J. A. State

Received at Fort Brown, Texas, the 28 day of December
 1861, of Capt J. A. State A. A. G. M. P. C. S. A.
 the sum of Sixty dollars
 in full of the above account.

(Duplicate)

A. Buchel

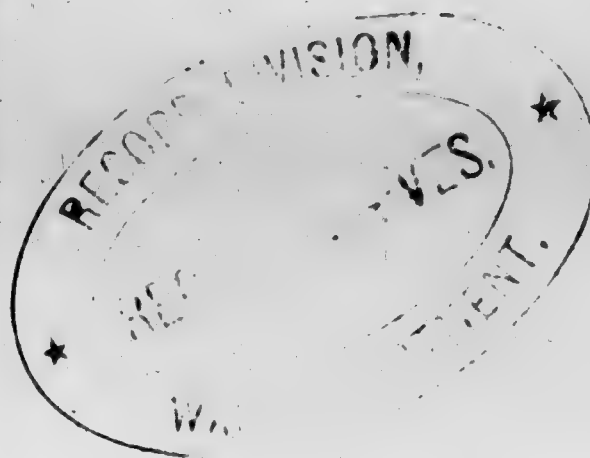
No. 17.

No. 3 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 186/.

St. Col. A. Buchel

Dollars 4 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 18 Dec., 186/.



The United States,

To Lt. Col. A. Buchel 3rd Regt Inf Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From the month of <u>December</u> to the month of <u>December</u> 1861.	For expenses incurred for transportation of self and field allowance of baggage, and portage, in travelling from <u>Point Isabel to Brown Stages</u> + from <u>Brown Stages back to Point Isabel</u> per annexed statement	6	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty without orders, for the purpose of going orders to the Officers in command at Brown Stages making a personal reconnaissance re. the last war planned being off Brown Stages and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

NOTE.—See form in Regulations as to filling up certificate.

RECEIVED at Fort Brown Texas, the 18th of December, 1861,
of Capt. J. A. Settle, Acting Asst. Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Four dollars and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Special Requisition
for Blank for the
1st Regiment
2nd Division

in this office
E. H. King
S. H. King



Special Agent

For

100 Comdant Master & Paymaster

35 do do do do do

18 Surg: Major do do do do

6 do do do do do

24 Hospital do do do do

30 Post Returns do do do do

30 Regt do do do do

100 Company Monthly do do do do

60 do Monthly do do do do

30 Soldiers Discharge do do do do

100 Final Statement do do do do

100 Certificate of Discharge do do do do

30 Descriptive List do do do do

I certify that the above is correct, and that the same is as specified by a bulletin necessary for the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. R. Rife
Col.

1871
1872

W. C. C.

Dr. J. J. J.
1864.

Sept. 2. J. J. J.
G. C. J. J. J.
No. 1. J. J. J.

James H. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J.

J. J. J.

J. J. J.

J. J. J.
J. J. J.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the upper left quadrant of the page.

17
Capt. L. G. Almon
A. A. Smith
McMillan

Honor to transmit
a copy of my
ing Report of

Very truly
yours
C. C. Smith

At. Dir. Office
10th March

The Order to
be fully
with this

Dr. D. D.
Aug. 3rd
Oct 1st
H 3500

File

1st of 2nd Regt 2nd
Comp. 1st Regt. Mar 10/62

[Signature]
1st of 2nd Regt 2nd
Comp. 1st Regt. Mar 10/62

At. Dir. Office
be assigned to duty with
the 1st Regt.

1st of 2nd Regt 2nd
Comp. 1st Regt. Mar 10/62
Ref. to Surg. Bureau
Mr. D. D. who will
sign a Surgeon or asst. Surg.
in this case

1st of 2nd Regt 2nd
Comp. 1st Regt. Mar 10/62
S. L. D. D.
1st of 2nd Regt 2nd
Comp. 1st Regt. Mar 10/62

RECORD DIVISION

N. M. Smith
Camp Duane
March 1864
Brig. Gen. J. C. Slaughter
Chief of Staff
List of Texas & Co.

Gen. and Asst. Surg. Gen. of the 1st
Regt. Texas Cavalry. The Regt. has been dropped
from the Rolls by order of Asst. Gen.
C. C. Smith, the Regiment is left
without any Medical attendance,
and is now under marching orders.
I respectfully request that the
necessary Medical supplies be ordered
for the Regiment for the purpose of
treating the sick and wounded.

Fry and Carey, who are at the hospital at
and J. F. Green of the 1st Cavalry at
Columbus are extremely anxious
to join the Regiment and I
respectfully request that they
may be assigned to duty with
it without delay.

Very respectfully,
H. M. Smith



it about 3 miles from the junction
General Council. Only
one man has been seen thus far,
and but very little work has
been done to the westward.

Arrangements have been made
and the plank will be placed at or
near the work tonight.

The latest news from the enemy
is as follows: they have encamped
on the Peninsula, 5 miles from
Deerous Point, in consequence of the
scarcity of fuel, on the Peninsula,
about 8000 men, and 8
or 9 transports loaded with troops have
passed towards Port Carling, but cannot
tell whether they landed at Helenia or
Deerous Point.

Very Truly

J. A. C. Michel
Commanding

EC 13
Camp near ...
Camp ...
Capt E. P. Turner. Acting

I have the honor to report, in accordance to the instructions of the ... contained in your command of the ... that 4 out of 5 of the faces of the fortifications are already thrown up, but are not yet finished. 4 out of 5 of the platforms are ready for the plank. The vestment of one of the platforms is finished.

With the force already engaged, & the effect of the work could be completed in 5 days if uninterrupted, provided that the plank for the platforms were on hand. The plank is already sawed, and would have been sent to the work before now, but the "Lizzie Lake" which was to transport it, was sent to Matagorda with corn and corn meal by a peremptory order from the Maj. Genl. command.

The plank will be sent to the works as soon as she returns; I have no other way of transporting it.

The work is interrupted daily by one or two gunboats, which shell

Dec 5 1863

awaiting orders from
Capt. William B. Hall
re

W. C. R. 1880
A. L. 1880
W. C. R. 1880

almost complete
 immediate
 fantasy of
 it is a huge
 (and fake) the
 the Memphis
 places. The
 arrived at
 he then
 have not yet
 with
 government
 states, and
 where my
 camped close
 night- and
 the tonight

I have been thinking of you
 very much lately and
 wondering how you are getting
 on. I hope you are well
 and happy. I have been
 very busy lately but
 I have managed to find
 some time to write to you.
 I hope you are well and
 happy. I have been very
 busy lately but I have
 managed to find some time
 to write to you. I hope
 you are well and happy.



St. An. 2nd Brig. 2nd Div.
Camp Gulf Prairie, Tex.
Dec. 16th 1863

W

St. An. 2nd Brig.



File

N^o 2nd Div. 1st Army Division
Camp Humphreys, Tenn.
December 16th 1863

Capt. S. J. Turner
A. A. Genl.
McNab Plantation

I have the
honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your communication of the 15th
inst. I beg leave to inform you ac-
cording to the facts contained
therein, that the order for the
transportation (Genl Order No. 10) was
issued and received from the
formation of my Regiment, and when
I was about to leave the Regt. grounds
the train now belonging to my Regiment
was turned over to me by order of
Brig. Gen. Bee, Comdg Division Sub Dist.,
and has been used as Regimental transpor-
tation since that time.

Genl. Bee, my Asstg.
Quartermaster went yesterday to see
Major Olenfield, the Asstg. Quartermaster
but he was not present. He went

Today, I have informed him that he can have the surplus transportation for the use of the Army, and that we would let him have the number 24.

With regard to the report that the serviceable number of the 24th I will cause an examination to be made of our that number which is in. I have, belonging to the Regiment, three wagon loads of ammunition as well as Quarter Master's stores which cannot be put on the wagon unless we have the Regiment, and I respectfully request to be instructed when to take them, or if transportation is furnished. I would also like to be informed what transportation is available for my Brigade, supply, Ordnance, and staff.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

John A. Smith

Wm. L. Loring and Son
Commissioners of the
Division

Wm. L. Loring and Son
Commissioners of the
Division

W. A. L. ...
Camp. ...
1863

Capt. E. P. ...
a a Genl.
Camp Wharton Tex

To acknowledge the receipt of your Com-
munication of the 2nd inst. and the Special Order No. 100 from Capt. Harris
has not yet returned from the plantation where
he was ordered to report. As many as
many Carpenters and joiners as
can be found in the Camp will be
immediately detailed; also the tools
which can be spared and the trans-
action not necessary for the Com-
mand. But I beg leave to remark that
the only Saw Mill is about 14 miles from
the plantation and the only Ferry is
twelve miles from the plantation and the
roads leading from the plantation to the
ferry are bad. There are Saw Mills a few miles
from the plantation and the only
Plantations, and the only

more easily obtained from
Harkins Saw Mill, which is engaged in
sawing for the bridge. The bridge and works
on the Carey, and the bridge on Matagorda Bay.
My attention being already engaged on
the works on the Carey, and the bridge being
in front, I most respectfully request that
some Officer nearer the bridge may be
assigned to the duty of superintending their
construction, I will be very happy to lend
my assistance when it may be necessary
being convinced of the importance
of having the bridge finished in the
shortest possible time.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Yours
J. B. Burchell
Comd'g

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, including "Dec 1875".

St. John's

Camp near

Capt. E. P. Turner
Admiral
Camp Wharton, Tex

Sir,

I have the honor
to transmit, herewith, a list of
the merchandise taken from the
Schooner Sarah, belonging to Messrs
Ball, Hutchins & Co, which was wrecked
by the Captain purpose of the only
Cordage rigging &c are on the
ruin, but I have been unable to
remove them. I respectfully request
to be instructed what to do with
the articles saved.

This report has
just reached me that Capt. Ruggely
attempted to cross Matagorda Bay
to the Peninsula last night
with his Company, and that the
boat swamped and many men
(probably including Capt. Ruggely) were
drowned. Seven men were saved.

have arrived at the ... seven
miles below the mouth of the Cany,
in a naked condition. We have sent
assistance to them.

Heavy firing has been heard
in that direction all the morning,
and it is said to be between the
enemy's gunboats on the Gulf
and our boats on the Bay, firing
across the Peninsula.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant—

A. S. ...
C. S. ...

P.S.

A later report this past reached
me of the fact that Capt. Regely
attempted to cross in ... barges,
two of which were sunk, and the
men, twenty two in number, drowned. Capt.
Regely, not being heard from, is sup-
posed to be among them. Eight
men have been saved and are now in
camp; ten more will be so shortly.

Latest: Lieut. Turner, with nine men
of Capt. Regely's Company has just
reached camp, and ... certain

is known of the
rest of the refugees
have been taken
can be saved.

Very Respectfully,

J. R. [unclear]

[unclear]

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

1870

Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
Major Genl

responsibility
which may be
that the Commission
the order requires
Mr. Shepard
will be that
in building

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, including "Dec 28/63".

Handwritten text, possibly a title or section header, including "on the Peninsula".

St. Ignace, Mich.
Camp Wharton, Texas
December 10, 1863

Capt. L. B. Aldrich
U. S. Army
Camp Wharton, Texas

As report that some
been within timber
Point, but could
and they will
the enemy ought
a large force. I
Scout out and will
first movement of

that Indianola is
four hundred of the enemy
Very Respectfully
Yours
Scott

Wm. H. French
Major

Copy referred
Capt. Hanson
to Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Nd I'm looking forward
to see you soon.
Love,
Sam H. Hoff

Office Agent
Camp Stanton Aug 7th 1864
Respectfully returned to
Capt. A. P. Seymour A. A. G.
with the information
herein contained.

being carried
 by the owner at the
 money of Coney & so
 that this ferry
 without cooking dinner
 & mending the roads
 on each side of the
 road leading to the
 ferry.

Dr. C. K. Ransom
Castroville, Cal. Sept 9



No 223

N. D. Co. 2nd Division
Camp near the Plantation

Capt E. P. Turner
St. A. G. M.

Sir:

Twenty men have
been sent to the works at the mouth of
Cany, and twenty five more to Hinkle's
Ferry for the work of constructing pontoon
bridges, and no cooking utensils have
been furnished either for the men or
on hand myself, I am using my best efforts to procure
them from the neighboring farmers. I
respectfully request that in future when re-
quired you are furnished for such purposes, the
necessary articles may be furnished for them.

My transportation is so
badly separated that if we should have to
move I would be compelled to leave behind
or destroy one half of my baggage and Gar-
rison's Equipage. I have no means to pro-
cure transportation for the men to construct
the pontoon bridges, but as the men are already
impressed, I therefore request

transportation of
lumber for construction
I would recommend that
the trees on the side of the river
be cut down and the
bridges widened. With their present
width, many wagons
could cross them and the
bridges useless.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Michael
[Signature]

my dear
 I have
 just
 received
 your letter
 of the 10th
 and am
 glad to hear
 that you are
 well and
 happy. I
 am
 very
 much
 interested
 in your
 work and
 hope you
 will continue
 to do it
 with success.

by returned
by Ann (very)
Lustell
DIVISION
of the line

of Col.
Rush, Comd'g
to the 6 Sab
+ hence on
as he returns
of the line
the same
will Commence
through his
and
by Ann

H. Quadrone of the
Stilleto Bluff
Dec. 5. 1862

I
of the line

Relative to
Spondence

Had the C. S. D. of
November 29/62
Respectfully forwarded,
with the request, that
the position of Col. R.
Rush, Comd'g at Stilleto
Bluff, will be defined.
Pet. Lustell

Robert S. Reid
A. A. G. East Sub Dist &c

Head Quarters
Hibbelle
1863.

Sir.

I have received your communication directed to the "Comd Post of Hibbelle" calling attention to Paragraph 1 of Army Regulations and requiring a compliance.

In answer I would respectfully inform that the Gen Ord from Head Quarters of the Dist makes my Post a part of the 15 Brig. 1 Division Army of Tex. I consider that I still believe that I was brought into the Eastern District in a special emergency and have been placed under the command of a Special Command designating this Post and the country around it as a "Sabine" - including this Post and the country around it - by a Special Order direct from the Headquarters of the Dist of Tex. New Mexico & Arizona, and through the 15th Div of the East Sub Dist. That I have complied directly with Dist Orders and it is my privilege and duty to do so until I am instructed otherwise from Dist Headquarters. I am in some organization of the East Sub Dist, will continue to do so - when I shall most cheerfully forward all communications through your 15th Div. -

I am most respectfully
Yours
S. Reid

Michael

of the Sabine

489 St. Andrew of the Gambia
Hilberts Bluff

RECORD DIVISION

St. Andrew
relative to Purser from
Sch. Antelope

File

Capt. J. P. ...
A. A. ...
Houston, Texas

the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter
of the 4th inst. and General
Orders No. 192 and
Head Quarters. In answer
you state that the
and all the cargo
recently captured
should be sent to
immediately. The schooner
the schooner ... which
was not captured ...
and has already
to Houston; the
cargo is in the
Walt, part owner
the owner, and
Houston

can
know
some
of
needed

thly
to

Very
yours

very
of
all
the

La. 1853
Capt. Robt. S. Russell
A.A. General
Houston Texas

Dear General
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
with a Return of the Post
of Rabbit Bluffs for the
Month of April 1853

Very respectfully
Yours
J. M. Smith
Sincerely
J. M. Smith





100
A. B. Buckel

Col. J. H. Buckel

In the hands of

RECORD DIVISION

of the War Department

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

file

Head Quarters
Sept 19th 1863

Enclosed herewith please
send Special Order N^o 8 from the Head
Quarters for the approval of the Major Genl
Commanding, in obedience to Special Order N^o
153 from your H^q. I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
A. Tucker
Col. Comdg Post

No. 40.

No. Amt. K. Qr. 186

GENERAL RECEIPT.

Wm. B. B. B.

For Army Blank



Wm. Bucher

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
8 Eight Company Returns (Monthly)
11 Eleven Descriptive Lists
7 Seven Monthly Returns (Regimental)
50 Fifty Discharges.
39 Thirty Nine Company Morning Reports.
30 Thirty Guard Reports
25 Muster Rolls & Staff
42 Forty two Muster and Pay Rolls.
21 Twenty one Muster Rolls
300 Three hundred Final Statements.
250 Two hundred and fifty Consolidated Mor. Reports
80 Eighty Regimental Morning Reports
48 Forty eight Certificates of Disability
9 Nine Hospital Muster Rolls.

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the use of the 2nd Cav. Regt. 2nd Div. Army of the Pacific

from the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at

Capt. L. L. Aldrich A. A. Genl. B. L. Dick of Regt. 8 Company Returns Quartermaster G. B. Army.
11 Descriptive Lists, 7 Monthly Returns, 50 discharges, 39 Company Mor. Reports, 30 Guard Reports
25 Muster Rolls & Staff, 42 Muster & Pay Rolls, 21 Muster Rolls, 300 Final Statements
250 Consolidated Morning Reports, 80 Regimental Mor. Reports, 48 Certificates of Disability
9 Hospital Muster Rolls

in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. Bucher
Comd'g

No. 40.

No. 186

Ans. K

Qr

No. 40.

3

11

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For
 8 Company Returns (Regimental)
 11 Eleven Descriptive Lists
 7 Seven Monthly Reports (Regimental)
 50 Fifty Discharges
 39 Thirty nine Company Morning Reports
 30 Thirty Guard Reports
 25 Muster Rolls
 42 Forty two Muster Rolls & Staff
 21 Twenty one Muster Rolls
 300 Three hundred Final Statements
 250 Two hundred and fifty Consolidated Morning
 Reports
 80 Eighty Regimental Morning Reports
 48 Forty eight Certificates of Disability
 9 Nine Hospital Muster Rolls

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the use of the 2nd Cav. Regt. at Camp X, Texas.
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

James the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at
 Camp X, Texas, A. A. Keil, Co. L. Dist. of Texas, 1864.
 8 Comp. Retns., 11 Descript. Lists, 7 Monthly Reports, 50 Discharges, 39 Mor. Reports, 30 Guard Reports, 25 Muster Rolls, 42 Muster Rolls & Staff, 21 Muster Rolls, 300 Final Statements, 250 Consolidated Morning Reports, 80 Regt. Mor. Reports, 48 Certificates of Disability, 9 Hospital Muster Rolls.

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[Signature]
 [Signature]

Handwritten notes, possibly a list or index, written vertically in cursive script.

Handwritten word, possibly "Folio", written vertically in cursive script.

Handwritten notes, possibly a list or index, written vertically in cursive script.

REBEL
★

of Capt Charles C. Chute Arizona
Bureau of Land Management
and of the Department of the Interior

STATE OF ARIZONA
COUNTY OF COCHISE
Col. 1st Regt. Inf. Co.

Witness my hand and seal this
1st day of May 1891
at the City of Tucson Arizona
Bernard
[Signature]

Report of
Col. A. Buchel
Capt. Tex. Infy.
Fort Proctor
Nov. 17 - 1861.



Chas. C. ... 21

Capt. D. C. Smith

Off. Capt. Gen. (Rt. of base)

Sir.

I have the honor to report that I reached this post on the 11th inst accompanied by Capt. E. E. ... Capt. D. ... Lt. ... and ... of ... and ... of the ...

I immediately reported to ... who ... the Command to me on the 13th inst.

In compliance with my instructions I have forwarded by the train to San Antonio. 1. Travelling Tarp Complete and in good order. 1/2 ... Army ... Rifle ... Pistol ... Cartridges and ... of the same size (Moss). I have sent so large a proportion of the Army Rifle Cartridges because the Rangers stationed here are armed almost exclusively with the Sharps Rifle Pistol and only a moderate quantity of that Arm being on hand at this post. I have sent no ... nor ... because there is not enough on hand to supply the wants of the post.

I have now been able to make a thorough examination of Fort Brown and the surrounding Country, but so soon as I can possibly find time to do so. I will forward a full and detailed report thereof. - From the ... examination I have been as yet able to make I can only state that there is an immense amount of work to be done to place the fort in a complete state of defence. A large amount of labor has been performed, yet the works intended for Bomb ... are far from being so and much work is required to render them sufficiently secure. The work intended as a Provision Magazine contains three feet of water and needs to be filled and otherwise changed.

I cannot but strongly urge the necessity of funds being forthwith forwarded to this post. - Without money we can do nothing, and every days delay is prejudicial to the material interests of the Government. -

our credit will be seriously injured, and as our situation is such that we are compelled to have money or it will be almost impossible to discharge the duties imposed upon me in a manner beneficial to the Government or satisfactory to myself.

I find upon the order book special instructions from Genl. Van Dorn to Col. Ford in regard to the purchase of arms. They can be purchased here at times at an advantageous price for the Government, but I am much in doubt whether the authority extends to myself and I would respectfully request that full instructions and authority upon the subject may be sent to me.

General Carrapel with his forces are to-day in close proximity to Matamoros, and an engagement is daily expected. General Guadalupe Garcia Commands at Matamoros.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Most Respectfully

J. W. Carr

(signed) A. A. A.

Lt. Col. Commanding

Adjutant's Office Fort Brown Tex.
Dec. 2nd 1861

I Certify that the within and foregoing is a correct copy from the records of this Office, of the original letter

A. A. A.

1st Lieut. & Capt. Regt. Inf.

Dec 30/61

Brickel

Col



Chas. Sumner

New York, Nov. 1861

Major General Dins
M. St. Paul. Capt. of the
Salveston Co. } Sir:

Information has been given me by Col Charles
Lonsdale, the Texas State Commissioner, that a company of Infantry,
commanded by Capt Morgan, was ordered to the Texas State Prison,
as one of the companies assigned for the purpose of
(rehabilitating) at Corpus Christi. This company is now
at this post, but still remains at Corpus Christi. There is also at
this point another company, Artillery, both of them well armed - as I know
that one company at this point is equally as capable of defending it as the
(both are being sufficient against a superior force). I would respectfully
request that orders may be sent to Capt Morgan to join his
at this post immediately. He is, I understand, amply provided with
transportation, camp and Garrison Squads.

We have at this post but two (2) Infantry
Companies, (one of them composed entirely of volunteers) which are
inadequate to the necessities of the post, as they are to defend the
Armed. To the fact, yet, Sir, the completion of the Department, and their
assembly at this post in the shortest space of time, with the full
force destined or intended for this post, I cannot but feel that in their raw
and unorganized condition they are inefficient. How much the more so this
is the case with the force now here you can well judge. Sir, I am
deeply impressed with the urgent necessity of the full force intended for this
post being assembled and organized, that I feel at a loss to convey my
impressions to you.

Means are requisite to provide for the force, and with the small force
now here it is with no little difficulty that arrangements are made
to obtain absolute necessities - and even of these there are many things
of which the troops are wholly destitute. Nearly everything which has been
furnished the troops on this frontier in the past, has been purchased
on credit and the hopes of means being provided at an early day
has been so often repeated, almost to produce a smile when expressed.
But the credit of the Government has been so much endangered, and
money can be had in a short time will be utterly ruined.
Almost every thing needed could be had here now, were we provided with
the means of paying for them. Without money it is with the greatest
difficulty that anything can be had. Besides, everything purchased
upon credit is at a cost outrageously high. Arms and other munitions
cannot be had in Mexico but if now purchased soon (and money is
needed to do so) the difficulties expected from Spain will utterly pre-
clude the possibility of accomplishing it.

For my last report to Head Quarters I
informed you that Genl. J. M. D. Carrasal was in the proximity
of Matamoros and that an attack was anticipated. I now have to
inform you that on the morning of the 20th inst. General Carrasal with
a force of 1800 or 2000 men commenced an attack on Matamoros, de-
fended by Genl. Guadalupe Garcia with a force of about 1600 men. The
contest has continued up to the present time, with the exception of two
armistices the first of 24 hours, to permit the withdrawal of the foreign
Consuls, Women, Children and non-combatants - the second of
48 hours, terminating at 2 o'clock P.M. today, for a Conference
having for its object a settlement of the difficulties - It has resulted

nothing in my former engagements, and
which valuable property has been [destroyed] -
as far as I can learn belonging to foreigners.

I have endeavored to preserve a strict neutrality
as practicable - though I have extended several favors which I deemed
dictated and demanded by feelings of humanity -

The best possible feelings exist at the present
hour between both of the belligerent powers and myself, and they are
equally gratified by so express themselves, and the greatest satisfaction
I have assumed and the measures taken to preserve it.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. A. Buchanan

(signed)
J. A. Buchanan

Washington Office, Dec 29 1861

I certify that the within and foregoing is a correct copy
from the Records of this Office, of the original letter.

J. A. Buchanan
Secretary of the Treasury



680

copy

1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319

[illegible]

...the...
...of...
...the...
...the...
...the...
...a matter of...
...individuals...
...to make a different...

A high-contrast, black and white image of a heavily textured, dark surface, possibly a piece of old, worn leather or a similar material. The surface is covered in numerous scratches, scuffs, and irregular patterns, suggesting significant wear and tear. The lighting is dramatic, with bright highlights and deep shadows, emphasizing the rough texture.

to express
and being placed
in the
the
of the
the
and
have been
connected
information

the whole of the river
the time occupied
The
however,
than the part
the quarrels, in
the

under - - Capt. D. M. ...
water towards the ...
shore at ...
... - -

[illegible]

Capt Greysbarrs -
 near Camp near Fort
 Satisfaction - Ordnance
 Garrison me. Capt. Capt.
 Capt. Big Capt. Capt.
 Capt. Hillier Capt.

The total force, however, is not more, especially

whose hearts are with
others here, will be
without giving strength

1950

1990

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[Faint, illegible handwriting visible through the paper.]

...the flag

Handwritten signature

114

A. Bushel

Colonel

John D. Brown & Co.
December 6th 1867.

Sir

I have the honor herewith to
transmit Post Receipts for Brown & Co.,
for the month of November 1867.

I remain, Sir, very

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

A. Mitchell
Per. Col. Comdg.

Maj. A. D. Davis
Fort Myer, Va.
Washington
D. C.

Aug 5th 76
Burr Oak

Henry C. ...
...
...
...



[illegible]

may be detected and composed
Class of men. That if enough
found to Volunteer for this (and
Company. Can be made to
Companies stationed in the Reserve
of Character and in this
in the process of the
cannot be fitted in

to erect some of these monuments in the memory of persons
who have died, against whom charges have been preferred, and
persecuted by the State of Maryland.

This image shows a page of a handwritten document, possibly a letter or a page from a book. The text is extremely faded and illegible, appearing as a dense, dark mass of ink on a light background. The handwriting is cursive and appears to be from the 18th or 19th century. The page is framed by a dark border.

Headqu: 3d Regt. I.V.
Fort Sumner Dec 11/61

Lt. Gen. A. B. Buckle
Comd'g Post.

Informing of the
Condition of his Command
many sections of



Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Regt. I.A.
Fort Barran Dec. 12th 1861.

Major Samuel Bond Davis
A.A. Genl. Dept. of Texas
Davisston, Texas

Sir.

It is with regret that I have to call the attention of the Commanding General to the frequent desertions occurring at this post and to ask for instructions and authority to remove them. I am.

There are now absent from this post thirty-two (32) men belonging to several Companies. Twenty-three (23) of them of Capt. Parker's Company, all Mexicans; six (6) of Capt. Merritt's Artillery Company, one (1) a Mexican. One of Capt. Buquers Company; one of Capt. White's 1st Battery; and one (1) of Capt. Livingston's Artillery Company, = making twenty-four (24) Mexicans, and eight (8) of foreign and American birth.

Should such further this desertion extend, I cannot positively state, but I have a moral conviction that nearly every Mexican belonging to the Command, if with the title of them, will soon be detected absent. I have taken every precaution in my power to prevent it and also to have some of them arrested - but thus far in vain. One of the Mexicans of Capt. Parker's Company has been arrested. He was wounded in the hand on the Mexican side of the river and brought over to this side. He is now under charges, the Surgeons care, and a prisoner.

I have before, in my official communications to Head Quarters, called attention to the unreliable character of the

Material of which a portion of this Command was composed; and
the necessity of more troops, and of a different Class of men—

The difficulties now existing in Mexico, and those which
may be reasonably expected to ensue upon the invasion by Spain—
together with the tribes and instruments of various kinds, pressed by
the agents of both belligerents, are quite sufficient to reduce away much
of the Class of men of which I speak. I cannot therefore, reiterate
in terms too strong, or press too earnestly, what I have already
stated upon the subject. He must have more ~~good~~ ^{good} of Character
and intelligence, and who feel an interest in the success of our Cause,
who cannot be seduced from us, or the defense of this post and frontier
can almost be said to be hopeless—

I have known for some time that the agents of
General Garcia and Barragal, particularly of the latter, have been
at work among the men, offering them large inducements to go over
and assist in the work of Matamoros; but all our efforts to detect
them have failed, unless I can be carried some of them on our own ground,
legal proof I have been unable as yet to obtain.

From information received last week, my suspicions
were strongly increased that Manuel Trevino, (the former Mexican
Consul at this place under the U. S. Govt) whose brother is one
of the leaders of the leader under Barragal, was the moving spirit
in this mischievous matter. I therefore, caused him to be arrested by the
U. S. Commissioner on an affidavit of one of the Soldiers; and he
was bound over to give personal bonds to appear before the U. S. District
Court. The only man I could find upon which to base this action,
is one passed by the U. S. Congress in 1862. Yet I cannot but
think there must be some other act to cover such cases—This

one was evidently prepared for times of peace, and is wholly inadequate for the exigencies of War. I should, therefore, be much gratified to have positive and definite instructions as to the course to be pursued in such cases. If the Civil Law provides no remedy, and this state of things continues to exist - the guilty going unpunished - I shall feel compelled, on self defense, to declare Martial Law - a step I am extremely loath to take - as I feel it should only be taken on cases of extreme necessity - and only in such cases shall I resort to it. I must state that under existing circumstances, I fear that necessity is not far distant -

There are unquestionably traitors here. I have received information that reports of the condition of this post and frontier have been forwarded to the U.S. Senate and to the Commanders of the Enemy's Forces - I am satisfied that many of the citizens by whom I am surrounded and who profess an attachment to our own Government - would aid with joy the reoccupation of this frontier by the Enemy's forces - tendencies of this are plain - Do not fail indeed that to the ^{them} traitors ~~it~~ must be wilfully blind - Under these circumstances I do not deem it an unreasonable request, to ask that a search - ground be made for spies, and to remove the baneful causes ~~impeding~~ ^{impeding} may be named this post to be used under the direction of the Commanding Officer -

I have the honor to be Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt

A. Bucher
Lt. Col. Commanding



Copy

Post Office 2 Dec 11 1912

A. Buckell

Lt. Col. Comdg 3rd Regt

Amongst frequent de-
scriptions from his Com-
mittee and being leave to re-
turn the Com-
mission of a knife who have
an abiding interest in the
Com- of the C. and who
cannot be induced upon
trifling pleas to desert the
flag. Says that there are
Secret enemies & traitors to
the Cause who give Com-
mittee information of what
is going on in his Commission

Dec 20 1912

Chief Quarters

Fort Cameron December 11th 1861

Major Samuel Taylor Davis
A. & A. Genl. Dep. of Texas
Galveston, Texas

Sir:

It is with regret that I have
to call the attention of the Comd. Genl. to the frequent desertions occurring
at this Post, and to ask for instructions and authority to remove
their cause—

There are now absent from the post thirty two (32)
privates belonging to different Companies—Twenty three (23) of them
of Capt. Parker's Company, all Mexicans, One (1) of Capt. Chambliss's
Company, One (1) a Mexican—One of Capt. Rogers's
Company; One of Capt. Wilkes's Light Battery, and One (1)
of Capt. Greutman's Artillery Company. Making twenty four (24)
Mexicans and eight of foreign and American birth—

Don't much whether this desertion extends I cannot
positively state, but I have a moral conviction that nearly
Mexican belonging to the Command, if not the whole of them will
soon be reported absent. I have taken every precaution in my
power to prevent it, and also to have some of them arrested—but
thus far on vain—One of the Mexicans of Capt. Parker's Company
has been arrested—He was wounded in the hand on the Mexican
side of the river and brought over to this side. He is now under
charges, the Surgeons care, and a prisoner.

I have before me my Official Communications to
Head Quarters called attention to the unsatisfactory character of the

Headquarters

San Antonio, Texas September 11th 1861

Major Samuel Dyer Davis
A. C. C. Genl. Dept of Texas
Galveston, Texas

Sir:

It is with regret that I have to call the attention of the Comdg. Genl to the frequent Absentees occurring at this Post, and to ask for instructions and authority to remove their Cause—

There are now absent from this post thirty two (32) privates belonging to different Companies—Twenty three (23) of them of Capt. Parker's Company, all Mexicans, Eight (8) of Capt. Chambliss' Artillery Company, one (1) a Mexican—One of Capt. Rogers' Company; One of Capt. Millies' Light Battery, and one (1) of Capt. Brewsters' Artillery Company making twenty four (24) Mexicans and eight of Oregon and American birth—

How much further this desertion extends I cannot positively state, but I have a moral conviction that nearly all Mexican belonging to the Command if not the whole of them will soon be reported Absent. I have taken every precaution in my power to prevent it, and also to have some of them arrested—but thus far in vain—One of the Mexicans of Capt. Parker's Company has been arrested—He was wounded in the hand on the Mexican side of the river and brought over to this side. He is now under Charges, the Surgeons Care, and a prisoner.

I have before me my Official Communications to Head Quarters called attention to the undesirable character of the

argued the necessity of more troops and a larger class of men. The difficulties now existing in Mexico and those that may be reasonably expected to arise upon the intervention of Spain together with the bribes and inducements of various kinds, pressed by the Agents of both belligerents are quite sufficient to seduce away much of the class of men of which I speak. I cannot, therefore, reiterate in terms too strong or press it too earnestly, what I have already stated upon the subject. We must have more men, of character and intelligence, and who feel an interest in the success of our Cause, who cannot be seduced from it, or the defense of this post and frontier can almost be said to be hopeless.

I have known for some time that the Agents of General Garcia and Carratal particularly of the latter, had been at work among the men, offering them large inducements to go over and assist in the siege of Matamoros. But all my efforts to detect them have failed, further than to convince some of them in my own mind; legal proof I have been unable as yet to obtain.

From information received last week, my suspicions were strongly aroused that Manuel Chirino (the former Mexican Consul of this place under the U. S. Government) whose brother is one of the leaders of men the leader under Carratal, was the moving spirit in this matter. I therefore, caused him to be arrested by the U. S. Commissioner, on an affidavit of one of the Soldiers; and he was bound over under penal bonds to appear before the U. S. District Court. The only law I could find upon which to base this action, is one passed by the U. S. Congress in 1802. Yet I cannot but think there must be some other act to cover such

Things continue to exist - the quality of the [unclear] - I shall
be compelled in self defense, to declare martial law - A step
I deem extremely loath to take - No I feel it should only be taken
in cases of extreme necessity - And only in such cases shall
I resort to it, Yet I must state that under existing circumstances,
I fear that necessity is not far distant -

There are unquestionably traitors here - for I received
information that, reports of the condition of this port and frontier
have been forwarded to the U. S. Courts, and to the Commanders
of the enemies vessels - I am satisfied that many of the citizens
by whom I am surrounded, and who profess an attachment to our
New York - would hail with joy the reoccupation of this frontier
by the Federal Forces - Evidences of this are plain - So plain indeed
that he who overlooks it must be willfully blind. Under these
circumstances, I do not deem it an unreasonable request to ask
that a secret fund to remove unlawful customs from operating, may
be allowed this port, to be used under the direction of the Commanding
Officer.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt
J. Buchel
signed
Lt. Col. Commanding

Adjutants Office Fort Brown Texas
December 23rd 1861

I certify the within and foregoing to be a correct copy from the records
of this office, of the original letter,
J. H. [unclear]

Bachel

Colonel

Headquarters
Fort Brown, Texas Dec 22 1861.

Major Samuel Roger Davis
Adj. Genl Dept of Texas
Galveston, Texas

Sir:

Accompanying: You will find
Copies of Col. Charles Lorenshiold's letter, and John P. Ford's
order, in regard to Cannon and other Ordnance Stores, ordered by Col.
Lorenshiold, State Commissioner, from this post for Corpus Christi.

I feel that all the Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores on hand at this post are needed, and can ill be spared; I have,
therefore, concluded to refer the matter to you - and request that the order
of Genl. Van Horn, upon which Col. Ford's order is based, may be
revoked or confirmed; in order that Ordnance may be retained in retaining or
delivering these Stores - I do not believe that the guns can be of
any possible service at Corpus Christi, and if placed there will
only be giving an invitation to the enemy to take them.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully

John P. Ford

(Signed) J. P. Ford

Lt. Col. Commanding

Adjutant's Office Fort Brown Texas
December 22 1861

I Certify the foregoing is a correct Copy, from the Records of this Office,
of the original letter

Bushel

Col.

St. Louis, Mo.
December 28, 1861.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst.
and in reply to inform you that the same
has been forwarded to the proper authorities
for their consideration.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

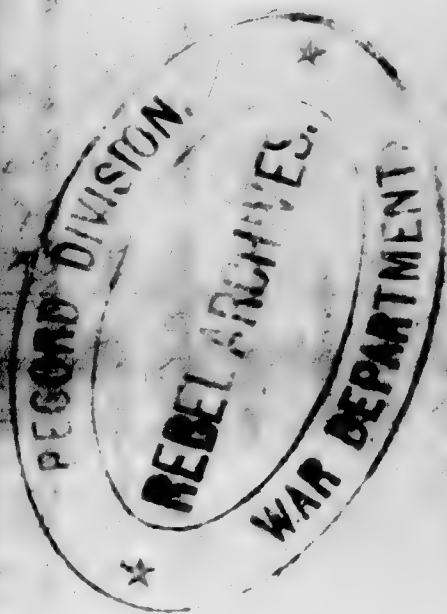
Yours faithfully,

J. M. Smith

Ch. Secy. Comd'g.

To the

Genl. John C. Fremont
Fort Union
N. Mex.



H. G. & H. W.
Port Brown Dec 29/61

Le. Col. A. B. Buckel
Comd. Port.

Informing that he
fears the Mexicans
are tampering with
his command and to induce
them to desert to their
side &c

Chief American Consul

Fort Brown, December 21st 1861.

Major Samuel Boyer Davis
U. S. A. Genl. Dept. of Texas
Austin, Texas

Sir.

I have on my former communications repeatedly alluded to the frequent surrenders occurring from this Command, and to the unreliable character of the troops placed at my disposal for the defense of this frontier.

The developments of each day tend to confirm me that my representations have not been made on terms too strong, or even sufficiently so.

I now have testimony of the most conclusive character to prove that overtures have been made by Genl. Carrizosa, through persons holding high positions in his Command and in the State of Tamaulipas to an Officer in this Command - having for their object the treason and desertion of an entire company, and the forcible and felonious removal of one or more pieces of Ordnance; offering therefore the sum of (\$20,000 or £3,000) Twenty or Thirty thousand Dollars - Individual Soldiers are offered (\$100) One hundred dollars, a horse, clothing, revolver, and five days pillage upon the fall of the City of Matamoros - I fear, Sir, that I would not be in error should I state that similar overtures have been made to more than one Captain in this Command - though I am not in possession of testimony to establish the fact - Nor am I at all certain that they are not listened to in secret, if not openly entertained and acted upon.

My instructions - And although I thus see it openly violated by the parties on the other side of the river, and know beyond a doubt that no friendly feeling exists towards us or our Cause, my actions are hampered and I am wholly deprived of the power to assume an attitude that would command respect and enforce a compliance with the laws of all civilized nations. My repeatedly given assurances that the strictest neutrality shall be maintained, are treated with scorn and mockery by both parties; and both are constantly making complaints of its violation, when they are themselves the same movers and instigators of the demoralization existing among our troops. I am charged by each with openly assisting the other, and have been insulted and menaced with threats of punishment.

Now, the position in which I am placed is a peculiar and much embarrassing one. My troops are disheartened and dissatisfied at being without necessary clothing, and without pay - it is even with difficulty that the necessary subsistence can be procured. They are fully aware of the mediocrity of the force now here for the defence of the post, and of the difficulty and slowness of obtaining additional troops. The utter exhaustion of the Confederate Credit, and the amount of debt already incurred upon this frontier, is also fully known to them. Hence therefore, be surprised that they are open to overtures from various camps supplied with arms, and who in addition offer them the opportunity to rearm themselves. Further, it is rumored and is more fully believed, that Gen. Vidauris is on the march for Matamoros, with a large force, claimed to be 16000 (Six thousand men). That he has settled his difficulties with the Federal Government, and is acting under their

Commission - has full Command of the ... of the
North, and is instructed to establish his Chief Quarters at Saltillo.

It is further stated, that a Federal force of (7000) Seven thousand
men have landed at Guaymas in the State of Sonora, and are
marching across the State of Chihuahua for the Western border of
Texas. The Governor of the latter State (Chihuahua) having received
Orders from the Federal Government of Mexico, to permit them to pass
unmolested - also, that the United States Genl. Pickett, had
suddenly left the City of Mexico and returned home. These Circum-
stances all tend to show the existence of an unfriendly feeling on the
part of the Federal Government of Mexico, towards the Confederate
States.

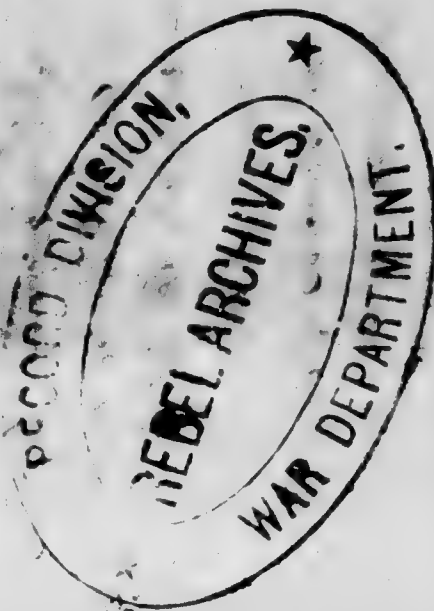
I must, however respectfully request that the whole of
the foregoing Circumstances may be taken into Consideration, and
full and efficient instructions for my guidance be given. And also,
must reiterate the statement that an additional force should be
sent to this post, and that they should be of a class of men having
an interest in the Success of our Cause and that cannot be seduced
from their allegiance to us.

In conclusion, I must again urge the absolute
necessity that money should be sent to this post - and that, if
possible, it should be in specie - Drafts on New Orleans might be
negotiated here, for specie, to the amount of One or Two hundred
thousand Dollars - but only, on condition that they are paid
in New Orleans in specie.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
A. S. Pickett

At Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico



✓
(Copy)
Post Office to New York 22/10/2

A. D. Church
Lt. Col. Leamy 3rd Lt. Regt

Reported that overtures
have been made by Gen
Conrad to an officer
of his command to be
driven him to close it with
one company of the 3rd Lt
Tuping to Encl. plus area to
take such him 2 pieces of
ammunition - discontinue to
advance & to stop for want of
pay & ration of the banding
of a future force in the
military area. Deposition
of Con. to the Command 10/10

Recd. Dec 24/10/2

Head Quarters 3rd Cavalry Division
Fort Brown, December 22nd 1861.

Major Samuel Boyer Davis
Adj. Gen. 2nd. Div. Texas
Galveston, Texas

Div.

I have in my former communication repeatedly alluded to the frequent desertions occurring from this Command and to the unreliable character of the troops placed at my disposal for the defence of this frontier. The developments of each day but serve to convince me that my representations have not been made in terms to strong or even sufficiently so.

I now have testimony of the most conclusive character to prove that overtures have been made by Genl. Garza through persons holding high positions in his Command and in the State of Tamaulipas, to an Officer in this Command - having their object the treason and desertion of an entire Company, and the forcible and felonious removal of one or more pieces of Ordnance; offering therefor the sum of (\$2,000 or \$3,000) Twenty or Thirty thousand Dollars. Individual soldiers are offered (\$100) One hundred Dollars, a horse, Clothing, Tobacco and five days pay upon the fall of the City of Matamoros. I fear, Sir, that I should now be in error should I state that similar overtures have been made to more than one Captain in this Command though I am now in possession of testimony to establish the fact. We are at all certain that they are not listened to in secret, if not seriously entertained and action meditated.

My instructions are positive to maintain the strictest neutrality - and although I thus see it openly violated by the parties on the other side of the river, and know beyond a doubt that no friendly feeling exists towards us or our Cause, my actions are trammelled and I am wholly deprived of the power to assume an attitude that would command respect and enforce compliance with the laws of all civilized Nations. My repeatedly given

corn and morality by both parties, and are constantly making complaints of its violation, when they are themselves the prime movers and instigators of the demoralization existing among our troops. I am charged by each with openly assisting the other, and have been insulted and threatened by threats of prosecution.

Now, the position in which I am placed is a peculiar and most embarrassing one - My troops are distressed and dissatisfied, not being without necessary clothing, and without pay - it is even with difficulty that the necessary subsistence can be procured. They are fully aware of the insufficiency of the force now here for the defense of the post, and of the difficulty and slowness of obtaining additional troops.

The utter prostration of the Confederate Cause, and the amount of debt already incurred upon this frontier is also fully known to them. Convinced, therefore, as I am, that they are open to overtures from parties simply desiring to sell themselves. Further, it is rumored and by many fully believed, that General Vidauri is on the march for Matamoros, with a large force, stated to be (6,000) Six thousand men - That he has settled his difficulties with the Federal Government and is acting under their Commission - to establish his Head Quarters at Matamoros. It is further stated that a Federal force of (7,000) Seven thousand men have landed at San Blas, on the State of Sonora and are marching across the State of Chihuahua for the Western border of Texas - the Governor of the latter State (Chihuahua) having received orders from the Federal Government of Mexico to permit them to pass unmolested. Also that the Confederate General, Forrest had suddenly left the City of Mexico and returned home - These circumstances all tend to show the existence of

an inflexible feeling on the part of
towards the Confederate States - I must, therefore, respectfully request
that the whole of the foregoing Circumstances may be taken into Consider-
ation, and full and definite instructions for my guidance be given -
and also, must reiterate the Statement that an additional force should
be sent to this coast and that they should be of a class of men having
an interest in the success of our Cause, and that cannot be secured
from their allegiance.

In conclusion, I must again urge the absolute
necessity that money, should be sent to this coast, - and that if
possible, it should be in Specie - Drafts on New Orleans might be
negotiated here, for Specie to the amount of one or two hundred
Thousand Dollars - but only on Condition that they are paid in
New Orleans in Specie.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt
A. Buchel
(Signed) Lt. Col. commanding

Adjutant's Office Fort Sumter, S. C.
December 2nd 1861

I certify the within and foregoing to be a correct Copy, from
the Records of this Office, of the original letter.

J. L. L. L.
as Secy. of the S. C. Govt.

Buchel

266

Major General
Fort Sumter

Major Samuel Berger Davis
Adj. Gen. Dept of Tex, Co
Galveston, Texas

Sir:

Accompanying you will find
Copies of Col. Charles Lorenstield's letter and Col. John P. Ford's
order in regard to Cannon and other Ordnance Stores, desired by
Col. L. Lorenstield State Commissioner, from this post for Corpus
Christi.

I feel that all the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
on hand at this post are needed, and can ill be spared; I have,
therefore, concluded to refer the matter to you and request the order
of Genl Van Dorn, upon which Col. Ford's order is based, may be
revoked or confirmed; in order that I may be justified in retaining
or delivering these Stores - I do not believe that the guns can do
of any possible service at Corpus Christi, and if placed there, will
only be giving an invitation to the enemy to take them -

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt.

L. B. Smith
Adj. Commr Army

your Command Order, then please pay attention to the same
followed by the Army Regulations for such matters and more than can
be advantageously employed in the present battle of the Troops

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

John H. Cook

of the Household
Commissioner of the State of Texas

(Signed)

Adjutant's Office Fort Brown
Dec. 18th 1861.

I certify that the within and foregoing is a correct
Copy from the Original Communication

J. T. Liberty

1st Lieut & Capt. Inf Reg 4th, Inf. P. H.

Commanding Fort Brown

Gen. Col. A. B. Ruel
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army
Commanding Fort Brown

Sir.

In accordance with an Order from
Gen. Van Hook, acting Major in Command of the Department of Texas, Col.
John P. King, furnished me with the within Order from the Finance Office
of your Post. On the 16th of October last, I presented it, and received
upon both Mine Rifle-Ball Cartridges and Brass Percussion Caps for
Rifles, into the balance I was now then prepared to receive, and hence
did not ask their delivery. Since then, the Command has been assumed
by you; and I would, therefore ask you, to reverse the said Order, so
that upon presenting it to Gen. Green, he may feel fully Authorized to fill
it, remarking at the same time, that some of the Cannon, as well as the
Powder, is property belonging to the State of Texas, purchased and paid for
by her.

I would thank you for your written reply to this, as well
to a Communication addressed to you on yesterday, and unanswered. In
regard to the former I simply desire to know whether or not you will
permit an order of your predecessor to be carried out. And in regard to the
latter, whether or not a mustering Officer will be present at Laredo, on the
20th inst, to receive the Company of Capt. Pennington; as also if you will
accede to my request, to permit A. B. Ruel to accompany me, on
account of my peculiar physical condition. Which I should deem a
special favor at your hands, and one, the granting of which could not
possibly cause any injury to the Service, as you have attached

1861
I Certify that the foregoing is a correct copy of the
original letter and accompanying order.

J. L. Roberts
St. Louis & Englewood Ky. via St. L.

Capt. John P. Greer }
 Ordnance Officer }
 Fort Brown }

Per:

Commission for transportation to keep in the
 of the Passes leading to the harbor thereof the following
 Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:—

- (1) One 24 Pdr Iron Siege Gun, as now mounted, with Carriage & implements etc, all complete.
- (2) Two 12 Pdr Iron Cannon, with the Carriages &c, upon which they are now mounted, & implements— State property
- (2) Two 6 Pdr Iron Cannon, as mounted— State property
- 100 24 Pdr Balls
- 100 flannel Bags for Powder
- 200 12 Pdr Balls
- 100 rounds 6 lb. Shot
- 100 do Cannon
- 6000 Minie Rifle Ball Cartridges
- 10,000 Rifled Musket do do
- 100 lbs Rifle Powder
- 10000 For Caps— 2000 Heavy Colt's Pistol Cartridges & 2000 Army do. do —

del Feb 15th 1861

The above Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
 returned in accordance with orders from
 Genl Van Dorn

John P. Ford
 2d Lt. 1st Regt. Ill. Rifles
 Commanding

Handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger, with several lines of cursive script. The text is heavily obscured by noise and artifacts, making it largely illegible. Some faint characters like 'B' and 'C' are visible.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger, with several lines of cursive script. The text is heavily obscured by noise and artifacts, making it largely illegible. Some faint characters like 'B' and 'C' are visible.

Major C. B. Davis
A. S. A., Gen. Dept. of
Calcutta, India

Specialy, I have been
of General Orders, in
troops and for other
the Department of

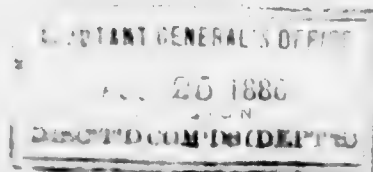
Quarters has been
fore, to request that
a full file of the
to this post as soon as

1328 } Louisiana
3 } Sept. 16th 1861

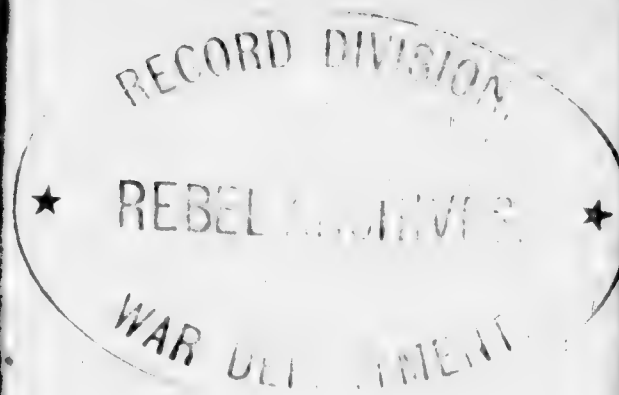
Lt. Col. A. Bucher
2nd Lt. T. Puffy

Notwithstanding the receipt
of his report of Lt. Col
+ accept.

D. B. 3rd Ex. Inf.



Received September 21st 1861



Indianola, Texas;
September 16th, 1866

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of a communication of General Earl Van Dorn commanding this military Department of date of 1st inst, tendering me the appointment of Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Texas Regiment of Infantry for Coast Defence, subject to the approval of the President.

I herewith accept said appointment, and await Orders from Head Quarters.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Most Respectfully
Yours Obedt servt

A. Beecher

J.
Capt D. C. Stith
A. A. General
San Antonio
Texas

Dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

My dear

St. Paul
all hand
written

and a copy
of the
to the
the
the

✓

Dec 18. 1861

Ruehl

to

Boyer Davis



Escape of Davis.



COPIED

1861-1865

Fort Barron, September 18. 1861

Major Samuel Dyer Denis
Adj. Gen. Dept. of Texas
Galveston Texas

It is with mortification that I find
it my duty to report the escape of the prisoner, - against whom I forwarded
by the last mail charges and specifications for desertion, from the Guard
House of this Garrison last night; together with another prisoner confined
for theft.

An opening was made through the weather boarding of the inner-guard
room, where they were confined, and it is stated that he escaped through this
opening. Both men, then were both Mexicans. The principal portion
of the Guard were also Mexicans, necessarily so, - and I entertain in my
own mind no shadow of doubt of their having walked out of the front
door through the convenience and with the consent of the Guard. -

Charges will be prepared and forwarded against the Sergeant
and Corporal of the Guard, and the three Sentinels posted in the
vicinity of the Guard-house. - but that more can be proven than
that they escaped while these men were on duty. I very seriously
doubt - I have repeatedly called attention to the wholly unreliable
character of the Mexicans enlisted on this frontier - so far as our
Cause is concerned. - Company A (Latter Parkers) of this Regiment
is composed entirely of Mexicans. - Scarcely a night passes that
one or more of them does not desert. - This will continue to be the
case, so long as the civil war continues in Mexico. The company
has already been reduced nearly one half and in a short time
scarcely a Corporal's Guard will remain. That it will be refilled

So soon as the troubles in Sanaculpa are over, no doubt
but it will soon be with other difficulties break out (and they are con-
stantly recurring) when we will have a repetition of the same re-
sults from desertions. I am thoroughly satisfied that they
would desert in a body and cross the river should the enemy attack
this post, - even if they did no more. We have no sympathy in our
Cause, do not understand it, and enlist simply for the sustenance
of pay and clothing; they change their allegiance with the utmost facility
to which ever party offers the largest inducements.

I believe they might be made good soldiers if
removed from this frontier and returned where there are not so
many temptations and inducements to desert and where the facilities
for training are not so great. Here, they are decidedly detrimental
to the Service and of no manner of advantage. I should much
prefer to be without them, though very much in need of more troops.

Under these circumstances, I would respectfully
suggest, if it may be permitted to do so, that if transferred to
some Regiment in the interior, and another company sent here
in their place - the interests of the Service would be very
greatly promoted.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
A. D. B. B. B.
Lt. Col. Commanding

Deputy Post Office
December 23rd 1861.

I certify the within and foregoing to be a correct copy,
from the Records of this Office, of the original letter.

J. P. Gibbons
1st Lt. U.S. Army
by order of the S. A.

Abraham Lincoln

1862
1863
1864
1865

1862
1863
1864
1865

1862
1863
1864
1865

1862
1863
1864
1865

... for ...
 December 1861. ...

	Woods	
	Cords	
... ..	3 1/2	
... ..	3 1/2	

... ..

... ..

... ..

(Duplicate)

No. 29.

No. 17 ABSTRACT F. 4 Qr. 1877.

Supt Major 3 Regt
Inf 1st

REQUISITION FOR FUEL,

For December, 1877.

Issued 12th Decr 1877.

No. 29.

REQUISITION for Fuel for 1st Cavalry, 2d Regiment of Tex Inf, commanded by J. H. A.
for the month of December, 1861.

STATION.	Captain.	Subaltern.	No. of men.	No. of horses.	WOOD.		COAL.		REMARKS.
					Feet.	inches.	Feet.	inches.	
<u>1st Bn.</u>			1	1	1				
<u>2d Bn.</u>									
<u>3d Bn.</u>									
<u>4th Bn.</u>									
<u>5th Bn.</u>									
<u>6th Bn.</u>									
<u>7th Bn.</u>									
<u>8th Bn.</u>									
<u>9th Bn.</u>									
<u>10th Bn.</u>									
<u>11th Bn.</u>									
<u>12th Bn.</u>									
<u>13th Bn.</u>									
<u>14th Bn.</u>									
<u>15th Bn.</u>									
<u>16th Bn.</u>									
<u>17th Bn.</u>									
<u>18th Bn.</u>									
<u>19th Bn.</u>									
<u>20th Bn.</u>									
<u>21st Bn.</u>									
<u>22nd Bn.</u>									
<u>23rd Bn.</u>									
<u>24th Bn.</u>									
<u>25th Bn.</u>									
<u>26th Bn.</u>									
<u>27th Bn.</u>									
<u>28th Bn.</u>									
<u>29th Bn.</u>									
<u>30th Bn.</u>									
<u>31st Bn.</u>									
<u>32nd Bn.</u>									
<u>33rd Bn.</u>									
<u>34th Bn.</u>									
<u>35th Bn.</u>									
<u>36th Bn.</u>									
<u>37th Bn.</u>									
<u>38th Bn.</u>									
<u>39th Bn.</u>									
<u>40th Bn.</u>									
<u>41st Bn.</u>									
<u>42nd Bn.</u>									
<u>43rd Bn.</u>									
<u>44th Bn.</u>									
<u>45th Bn.</u>									
<u>46th Bn.</u>									
<u>47th Bn.</u>									
<u>48th Bn.</u>									
<u>49th Bn.</u>									
<u>50th Bn.</u>									
<u>51st Bn.</u>									
<u>52nd Bn.</u>									
<u>53rd Bn.</u>									
<u>54th Bn.</u>									
<u>55th Bn.</u>									
<u>56th Bn.</u>									
<u>57th Bn.</u>									
<u>58th Bn.</u>									
<u>59th Bn.</u>									
<u>60th Bn.</u>									
<u>61st Bn.</u>									
<u>62nd Bn.</u>									
<u>63rd Bn.</u>									
<u>64th Bn.</u>									
<u>65th Bn.</u>									
<u>66th Bn.</u>									
<u>67th Bn.</u>									
<u>68th Bn.</u>									
<u>69th Bn.</u>									
<u>70th Bn.</u>									
<u>71st Bn.</u>									
<u>72nd Bn.</u>									
<u>73rd Bn.</u>									
<u>74th Bn.</u>									
<u>75th Bn.</u>									
<u>76th Bn.</u>									
<u>77th Bn.</u>									
<u>78th Bn.</u>									
<u>79th Bn.</u>									
<u>80th Bn.</u>									
<u>81st Bn.</u>									
<u>82nd Bn.</u>									
<u>83rd Bn.</u>									
<u>84th Bn.</u>									
<u>85th Bn.</u>									
<u>86th Bn.</u>									
<u>87th Bn.</u>									
<u>88th Bn.</u>									
<u>89th Bn.</u>									
<u>90th Bn.</u>									
<u>91st Bn.</u>									
<u>92nd Bn.</u>									
<u>93rd Bn.</u>									
<u>94th Bn.</u>									
<u>95th Bn.</u>									
<u>96th Bn.</u>									
<u>97th Bn.</u>									
<u>98th Bn.</u>									
<u>99th Bn.</u>									
<u>100th Bn.</u>									
<u>Total allowance</u>					1				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at 1st Bn. of December, 1861, of 1st Bn.
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, 1st Bn. feet 1 inches of Wood.
1st Bn. of Cash in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. Quickel 1st Bn. Commanding Company.
A. Quickel 1st Bn. Commanding Company.

No. 38

No. 26 ABSTRACT I. 2^d Qr. 1862.

STATIONERY.

Issued to *James H. ...*, 1862.

Dr. H. Col. A. ...
3^d ...

Requisition for Stationery for

stationed at

Fort Brown Texas

for the

Quartermaster

commencing on the

1st of April

1862

and ending on the

21st of

June

1863.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of water.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Pages of ink paper.	Number of ink bottles.	Number of ink bladders.
3	1	25	12	1/2	8	1	2	1	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

L. Burchel
Lieut Col Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Fort Brown Texas on the 4th of April
of 1862
Quartermaster U. S. Army,
3 quires of letter paper, 1 quire of foolscap paper, 25 sheets of envelope paper, 12 quills, 1/2 ounces of water, 8 ounces of sealing wax, 1 piece of tape, 2 pages of ink paper, 1 ink bottle, 1 ink bladder,
in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

L. Burchel
Lieut Col Quartermaster

Yours.....

Amount..... 340.

John L. Laffey Dr.

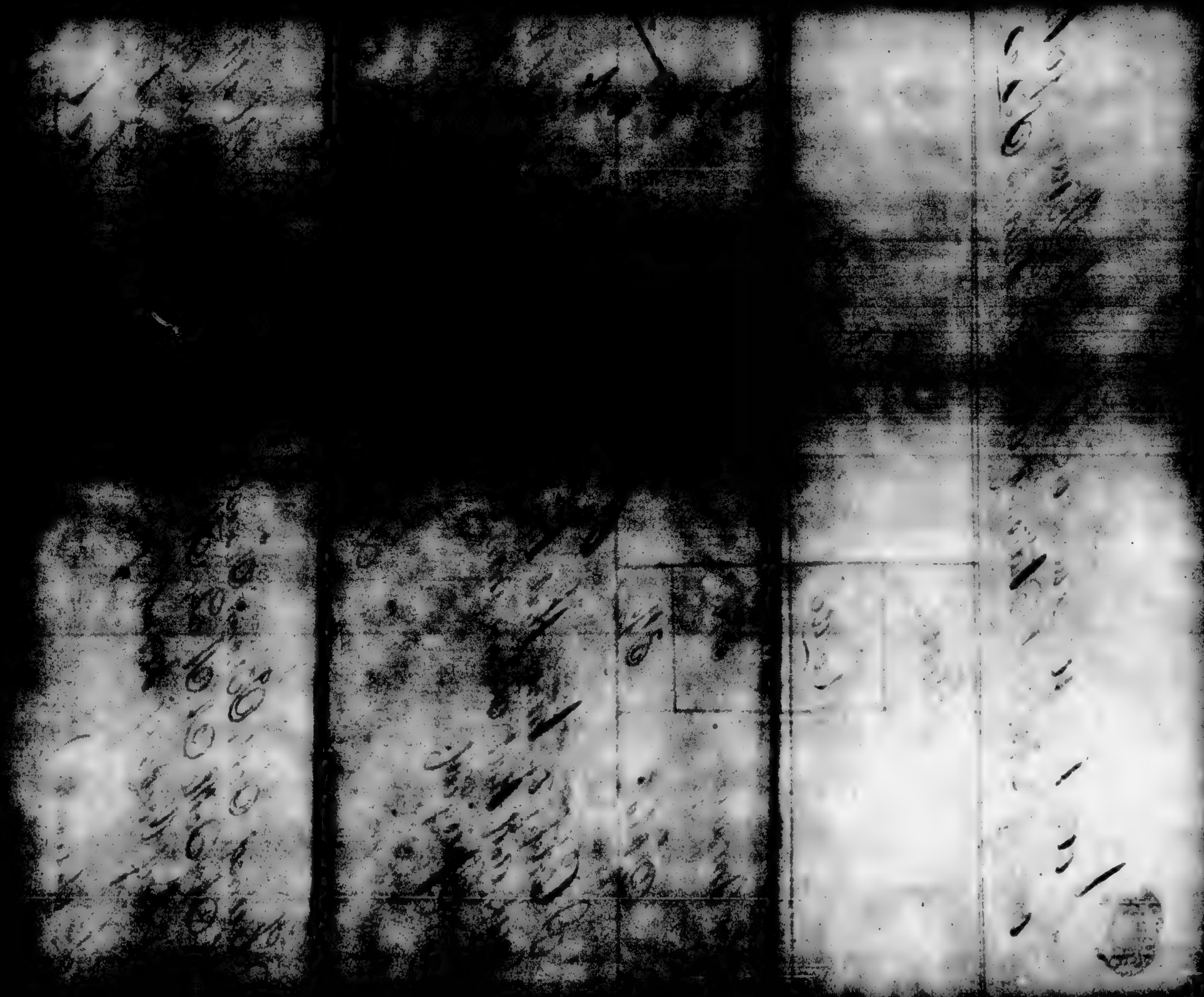
I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and true; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. L. L. Laffey* on the *1st* day of *1862* and to the *thirty-first* day of *December*, 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *Capt. L. L. Laffey*, this *27th* day of *January*, 1863, the sum of *three hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *340.00*
 For *340.00*
 Amount *340.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

John L. Laffey
John L. Laffey



Disposition for Fuel for the month of Nov 1861. Continued

	Wood	
	Logs	
For myself	3 1/2	3 1/2
Total	3 1/2	3 1/2

I have on hand the following
 of which I have
 specified:
 The

I have on hand the following
 of which I have
 specified:
 The

Voucher No. 49

Paid the 24th day of April 1962

A. Roush

U. S. Col. 8 Reg. 340

From the 16th day of April

Pay \$ 135.86

Forage....

Amount... \$ 135.86

Voucher No. 48

to state standing

24 April 1862

A. B. B. B.

Wm. B. B. B. B.

Pay \$ 180.

For...

Amount... \$ 180

to come within 5 m

Mr. G. E. ...

John G. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Dr.

340.

1. 1000

(Signed [redacted])

in full, of said account.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten text: 8356 S. 20]

Voucher No. 405

Paid the 6th day of March 1868

A. S. S. S. S.
170.00

Pay to the order of

Forage...

Amount... 170.00

The Government of the United States

Department of the Interior

Office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office

Washington, D.C.

March 10, 1868

Received of the

of the

of the

of America,
To Lieut. Colonel A. B. Mitchell, 3rd Regt. Texas Inf'ty Dr.

certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that
 I have not paid, drawn, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in
 my possession for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held
 office and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional
 service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was
 for John Field, Major from the 10th day of October 1861
31st day of October, 1861
 the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. Dymally, Asst. Q^r Master C. S. A.
Sixth day of March, 1862, the sum of One hundred
and seventy Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

170.00

Amount... 170.00

(Signed: [illegible])

tail, of said account.

A. Buckel
S. Colonel 3. Reg. Maine Inf.

the 6th of June 1865

TO THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

THE HONORABLE

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities.

I am, Sir, very respectfully, Sir, your obedient servant,

Wm. L. G. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Dr. *John H. ...*

[illegible]

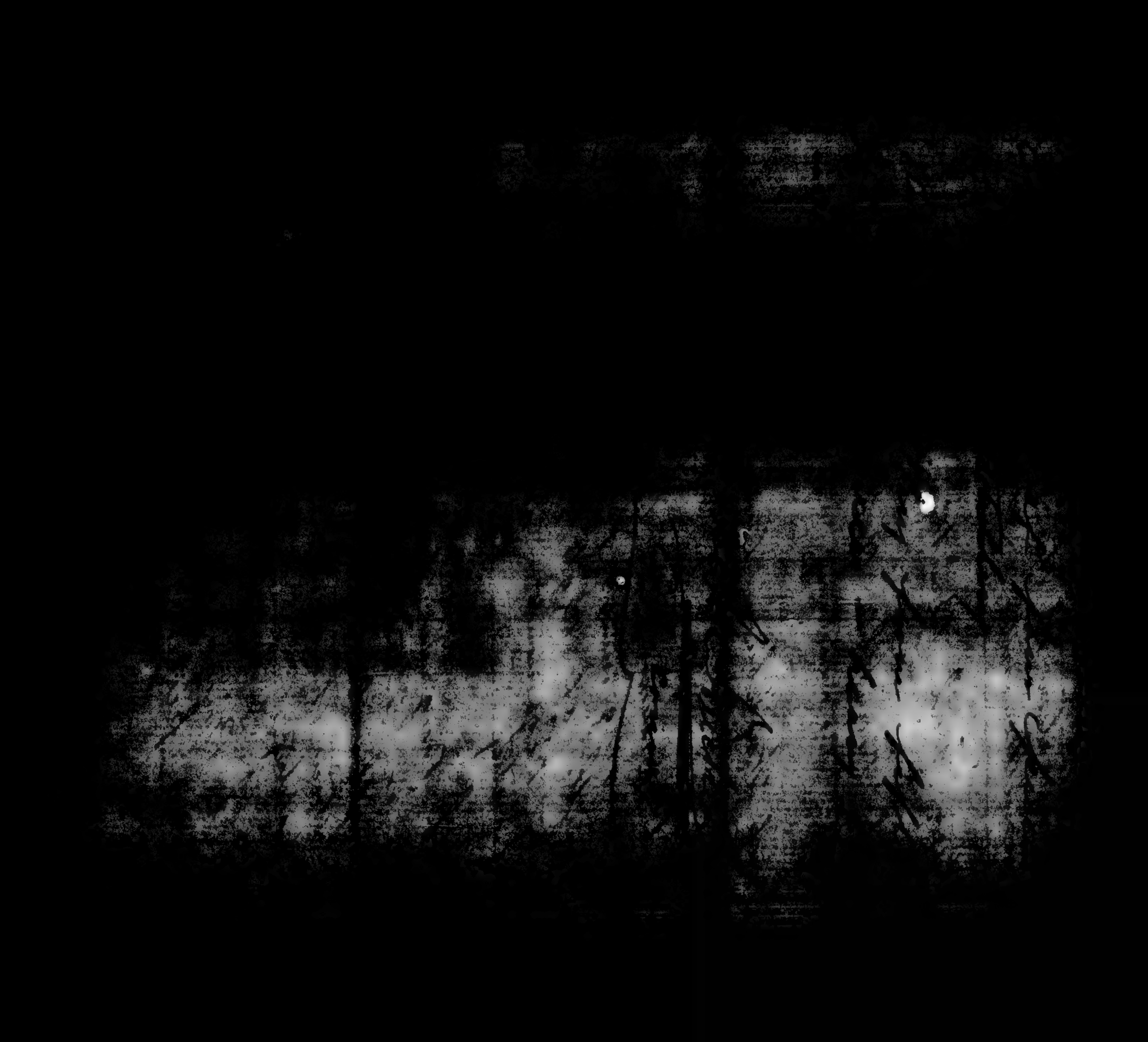
that I have been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have received money in lieu of my pay during any part of the time thus charged; that the horses were actually kept in my possession for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held my position in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was

day of January 1861
 first day of March 1862
 I hereby certify that I have received of Samuel A. Lynch, Q. A. Quarter Master
 day of September 1862, the sum of Five hundred
00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of an account.

full, of substance.

A. B. C.

St. Paul, Minn.



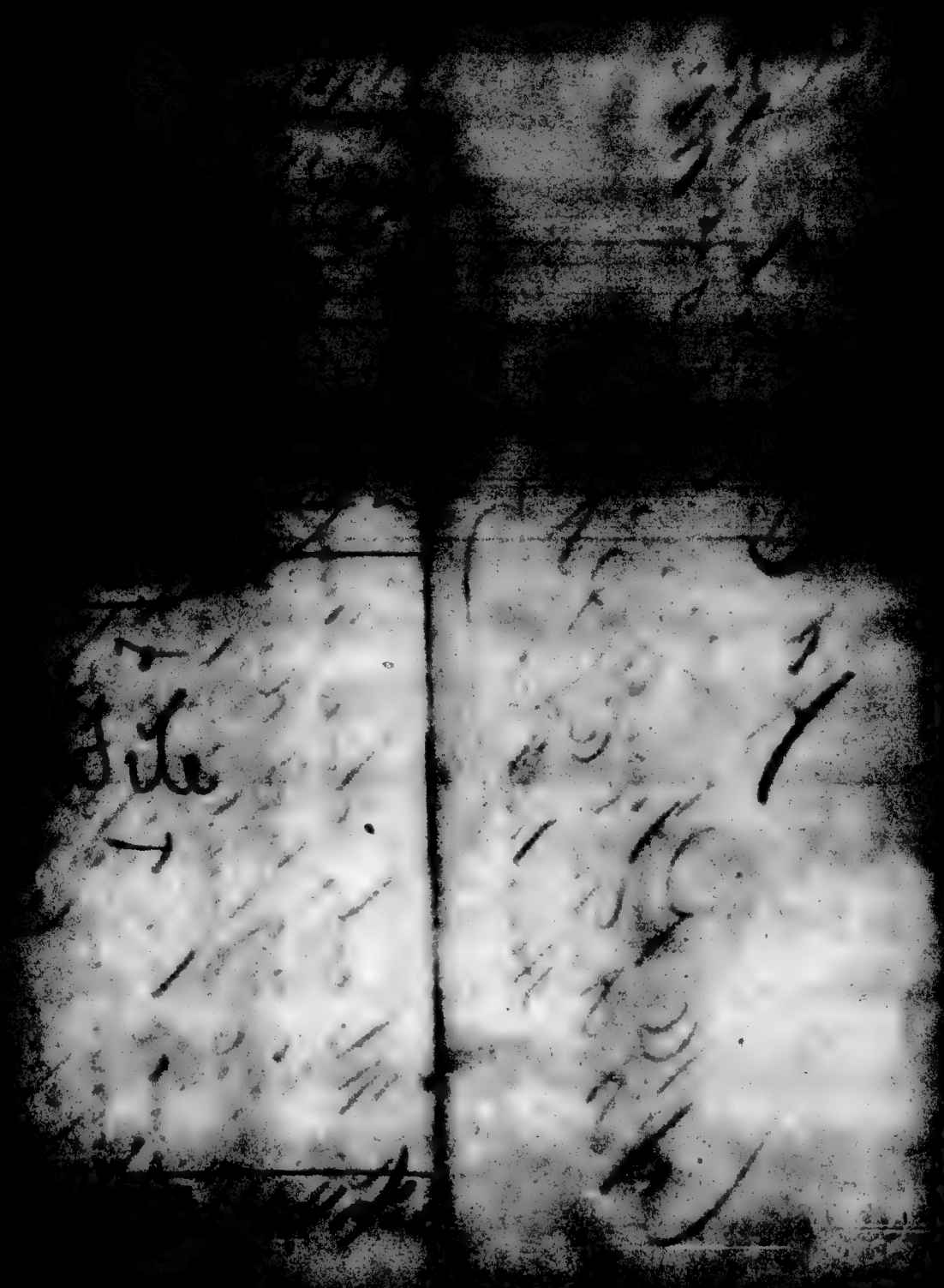
1st Division
1st Franklin Cavalry
consisting of
1st and 2nd Regiments
of Cavalry

1st Division two
Regiments of
Cavalry of Regt
1st Regiment -
Cavalry.

1st Brigade
of Cavalry
consisting of
1st and 2nd Regiments
of Cavalry

1st Brigade
of Cavalry
consisting of
1st and 2nd Regiments
of Cavalry

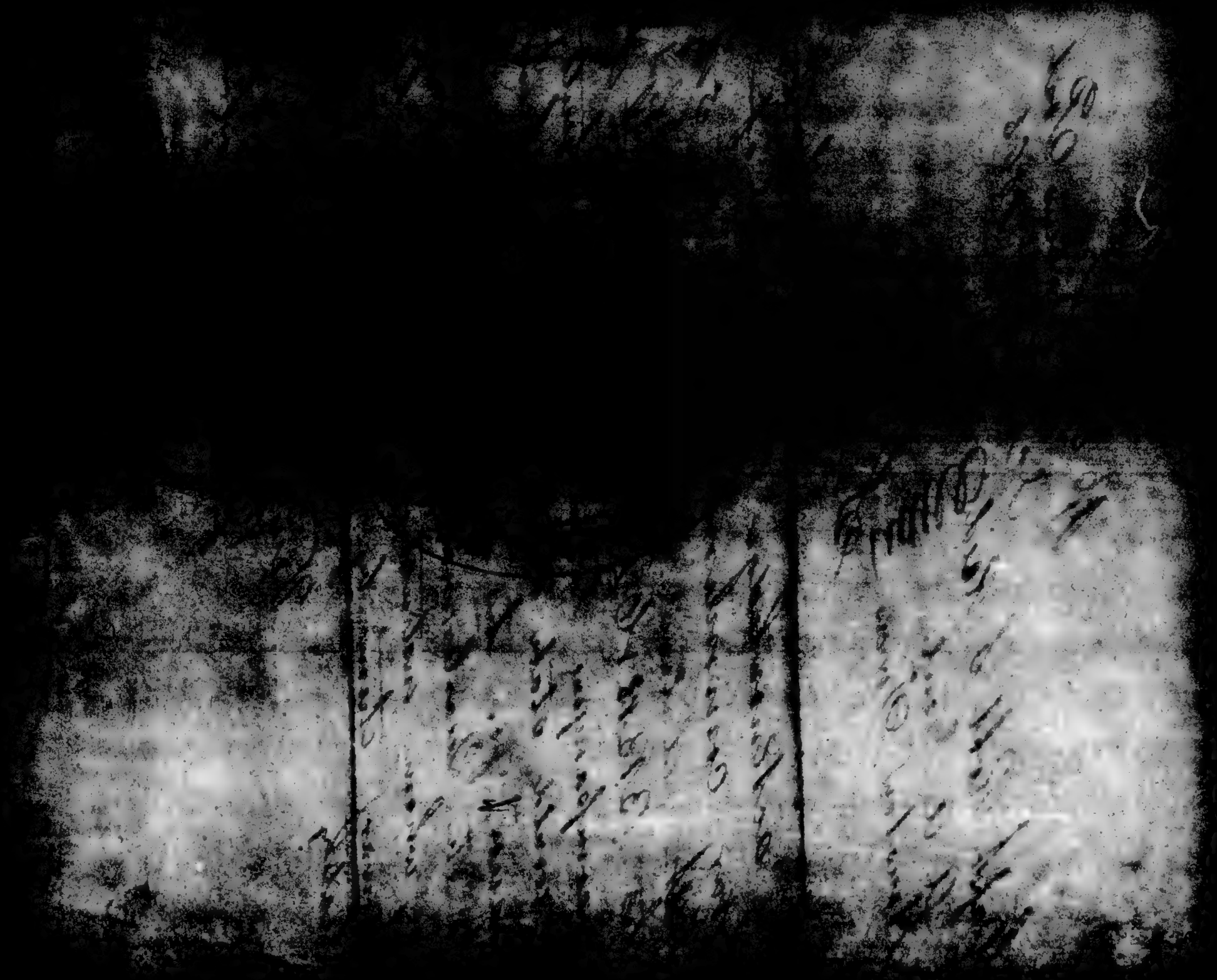
1st Brigade
of Cavalry
consisting of
1st and 2nd Regiments
of Cavalry





Capt. C. R. Turner
R. G. Guil
Houston, Texas

As the troops
of the troops
the 3rd, 4th and 5th
the Simboke and
the old
from the enemy
into Calcasieu a
hope to be able
over a distance
of information
(the Bay) to



Capt. Robt S. Austin
A A Bent
Houston, Texas

I acknowledge
your communication
with relation to
the B.B.R. & Co.
accompanying letter
I would state that
issued for the
the Quartermaster
whom I have
forward them to
sincerely

Very

Yours

John

1

File

Wm. L. Brown
A. A. Grant
Boston, Dec 7

Dear Sir,
I have just received
your letter of the 5th
and am glad to hear
that you are well.
I am writing you
this letter to let you
know that I am
very busy, and am
unable to see as they
are very numerous.
I have from Capt. Nelson
and they are
much more than
I can handle. I
am very sorry

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme darkness and heavy noise/grain. Faint traces of script are visible in the central and lower portions of the page.

W. A. R. R.
W. A. R. R.
W. A. R. R.

[illegible]

any common sense
with discretion
any think of it



I have been thinking
of you very much lately
and wondering how you are
getting on. I hope you are
well and happy. I am
still the same old me.
I have been reading a lot
of books lately and
thinking about life and
death. It seems so strange
to think of death now.
I feel like I am living
for something more than
this world.

211/4. 2m. 1. 1. 1.
M. 1. 1. 1. 1.
1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

DEPART
William A. 1. 1. 1.
in Sch. 1. 1. 1.
Canary 1. 1. 1.

Fili
1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

W. P. Davis

Mobile

Oct 1863

Capt. L. P. Turner
A. A. Genl
Houston, Texas

Sir

Dear Sir

I send the statement of the Agent - sent by Major Proctor to secure the powder on the Schooner Antelope, and which is at the place. It is still out hunting. Schooner Antelope, necessary reasons. The powder if found here received from them an only three transportation is about I therefore, again, request that my Regiment consisting of two companies of Cavalry, more immediately ordered to I find here and that

of
Shade Troops (Mounted) and
Strong has neither caps
or cartridges. I shall
petition on the Ordnance Officer
at Beaumont for ammunition,
and will make a statement of
want of an Ordnance Officer
of the Post. That
Holan informs me that
Bland's Company is
sent out of the Post
for the Captain is
unwounded four
here and shall be
being served and
refuse, I intend
of my
compelled to act
that the enemy
and take prisoners
detachment of
Company, and
be no mounted
and the Movement
Holan has only

Hermentau, and ...
there. Capt. Nolan ... that
there are between three ... and
four hundred Sayhams ... organized
between the Sabine and Opelousas
and along the ... mountains, ...
on the front ...
affords, (stealing ... well
armed. Small detachments of our
forces are not only ... of
being cut off by the ... but
they have to guard ... against
these Sayhams. ... again
respectfully request ...
Major Kent ...
large Cavalry force ... place
the Yankees, at last ...
Opelousas ... road
leads from Opelousas ... the Sabine
and crosses the Sabine river forty
miles above here. ... no
force to guard the road, as
also several other ... roads
which should be ... until a
strong Cavalry force ... here.
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

1864
March 1st
Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. H. [Signature]

Enclosed for you are the documents referred to in your letter of the 27th inst.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. H. [Signature]

Enclosed for you are the documents referred to in your letter of the 27th inst.

Wm. H. T. Jan 13/64

Wm. H. T.

Col. Tamm

at mouth

Bay - more

of the bay -



Wm. H. T. Jan 14/64. 10th

Buchel, a

Ascol

Buckel, a
 1st Col
 8 Regt Texas Inf

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

✓ H. J. Fox, Fort Brown
Texas, March 15, 1863

Lieut. Col. A. Burchel
3^d Regt. Texas Infy -

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

Requests to be excused from
the performance of the
duties assigned to him
by Genl. Order No 25 from
H. J. Fox, Dist. of Texas,
New Mexico & Arizona

H. J. Fox, M. J. & of Texas
Fort Brown, Texas 4th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
the Genl. Comdg, with the
remark that, Lieut. Col. Burchel
is an experienced officer of
European reputation, that he
is industriously engaged in
drilling the 3^d Regt. (the
of the best in the service)
and is very desirous
(over)

of remaining with it,
and if the Genl. Comdg
will relieve him from
the duty it would be
much to the interest
of the service.

H. J. Fox
Brig. Genl.

Fort Brown, Texas,
March 26th 1863

Major C. S. Gray
U. S. Genl. Hq. of Texas
Fort Brown, Texas

By the receipt of
Genl Order No. 28 from General Hunter, Chief
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, I find
myself detailed for duty in connection with
the enforcement of contracts and permits.

I must earnestly re-
spectfully call the attention of the Genl
Comd. to the fact that one of the Field
Officers of the 3rd Regt. of Texas Infantry
is already detached from the Regt. on special
duty, and if the detail made by Genl
Order No. 28 is enforced, the Regiment will be
left with but one Field Officer, the Colonel,
whose manifold duties as the Commander
of the Post at this place will deprive the
Regiment of that necessary attention due
from the Field Officers.

I would further state
that whilst it has been the rule of my
life to perform whatever duty might be

assigned and without question, or
hesitation, I trust the Lord Commanding
will excuse this deviation from any rule of life,
and permit me to request that I may be
excused from the performance of the duty
one which is peculiarly dear to me
personally, as being foreign to my habits,
education and feelings, and moreover takes
me from the legitimate line of my duty,
in which I have spent my life, and which
be alienate the British Officer from the
arm under their command, a result
which I deem should always be avoided
as far as possible, but particularly with
troops raised as those of our country are,
and of their character.

The class of duty required is, also, one
which would necessarily confine me to one
point; and it is with extreme reluctance
and deep regret that I find myself assigned
to a position that can only tend to
separate me from the troops, when the enemy
appears, with which it is my duty to serve
- which this position would unprofitably do.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Yours faithfully,
D. Michael

Secretary to the War Office

Buchel, a
Dr Col
3 Regt Tex Inf



Headquarters, 3^d Reg. Cavalry, P. A.
Fort Brown, Apr 17th 1861.

St. John S. Green,
Quartermaster Office, Fort Brown,
Sir,

You are hereby directed
to forward to San Antonio, by the train
about leaving, to Major Sackfield Mackin,
Chief Quartermaster Office of this Military Depart-
ment, the following stores in your charge-
ing:

- ✓ (1) One Travelling Horse.
- ✓ (20,000) Twenty thousand Gt. R. & B. Cartridges.
- 20 pack & Boxes

Very Respectfully,
Your off^r Serv^t.

A. Buckel
Capt. Commanding.

A. D. 1st The Cavalry
Camp near Columbus Aug. 11/76
102

At Wash
 DEPARTMENT
 Columbus with Regt.

Respectfully
 forward for the
 information of the
 Maj Genl Comdr
 H. G. W. G. G.
 H. G. W. G. G.
 H. G. W. G. G.
Answered
 H. G. W. G. G.
 H. G. W. G. G.

Major H. J. Scrim
County Clerk Sub Dist Court
Houston, Texas

Sir,

In accordance to
instructions received from the Major Civil
Commanding the District of Texas I have
to report my arrival, with my Regiment, at
this place, today.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt-Servt-

J. H. Henshaw
Col. 1st Regiment

1st Jan. 1864
2nd Jan. 1864
3rd Jan. 1864
4th Jan. 1864
5th Jan. 1864
6th Jan. 1864
7th Jan. 1864
8th Jan. 1864
9th Jan. 1864
10th Jan. 1864
11th Jan. 1864
12th Jan. 1864
13th Jan. 1864
14th Jan. 1864
15th Jan. 1864
16th Jan. 1864
17th Jan. 1864
18th Jan. 1864
19th Jan. 1864
20th Jan. 1864
21st Jan. 1864
22nd Jan. 1864
23rd Jan. 1864
24th Jan. 1864
25th Jan. 1864
26th Jan. 1864
27th Jan. 1864
28th Jan. 1864
29th Jan. 1864
30th Jan. 1864
31st Jan. 1864

1864

1864

My dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to you
by the same conveyance.

Yours very truly,
J. B. [Signature]
[Name]
[Address]
[City]

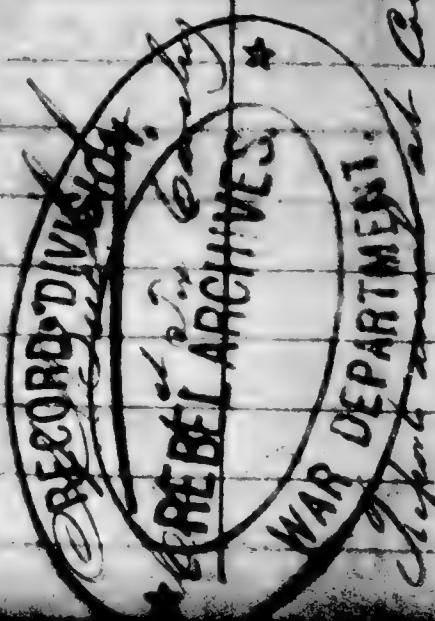
Genl Commanding
 the detachment be relieved
 from Col. Hunt's Regiment
 in the Sub District and ordered to report to
 their Company

Very respectfully
 J. H. Hunt

Wm. H. Hunt

at 10.00 a.m. 17th Aug 1862
 Camp at Littleton, Aug 17th

163



Report to Col.
 Hunt, arms &c

Res. at 10.00 a.m. 17th Aug

Head Quarters, 1st Cavalry
Camp near Fort Huachuca, Aug 11: 1876

Capt. L. P. Turner
At A. G. Post
New Mexican, Texas

Sir,

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your communica-
tion of the 8th inst, and in accordance to
instructions contained therein, have had my ar-
rival at this place today.

I beg to acknowledge,
for the information of the Major Com-
manding that my Regiment has received
some of the men having arms of any
description. It will require one hundred and
fifty stand of arms to supply the deficiency,
and I respectfully request that the Major
Commanding will give the necessary order
that they be furnished.

There is a detachment
of one Sergeant - one Corporal and seventy
privates from Capt. Ware's (1st) stationed
at King's Ranch by order of Genl. Bee.
This leaves the Company in a poor condition;
I think it will be to the benefit of the
service to have the detachment remain the

of Inf. Tex. Vol

Spec. and 122/1

of Tex-McCulloch

Oct 23/61

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate)
B | 3 | Texas.

A. Buchel

Wol. _____, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Master Roll
the organization named above,

to Dec. 31, 186

186

186

186

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Revised

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

H. Buckel

Colonel, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

1st Feb., 1862.

, 186

service:

, 186

paid:

when

what time

, 186

marks:

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2nd Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Leo H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A. Bunchel

4. Col.

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Moheo apt.

, 1862.

of Commission, or
of Appointment

Sept. 4, 1862

Fort Brown

or absent

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Receipt

Original.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

A. Buchel,

1st Colonel, Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862

Commission, or Appointment, Sept 4, 1862

William Oldfield

present

Commanding Regt
June 20, 1862

is Certificate as Inspector
and Mustering officer.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

mark:

Rea Smith

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

OT Buchel x
Sgt. 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

of Commission, or
Special Appointment, Sept. 4, 1862.

Ingred Barakat

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commanding Regt.
since June 20 1862.

signs off as Inspector &
destroying officer

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

Asst. Surg.

Original.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

A Büchel x

Adonol, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 10th

, 1862.

of Commission, or Appointment, Sept. 4, 1862

Assigned to Reg. Texas

or absent Present

Comdg Regiment since
June 20, 1862

is Certified as
factor, Mustering
officer

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
1862 but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

R. H. Fisk

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

A. Buchel

Col.

, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

organization named above,

May 5 Feb.

, 1863.

Commission, or
Appointment,

Sept. 4, 1861.

Fort Brown Texas

at or about

Present

Commanding the
Regiment since June
1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Reasick

Organ.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A Buchel

Colonel, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Commission, or Appointment, May 1, 1863.

or absent

Promoted Col. 1 Regt. of M. Rifles May 1, 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

R. F. Fick

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

A. Buckel
Sgt., Co. _____, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered September 4, 1861, for one year and during the war.

Roster dated _____

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Sept 4*, 186/

Remarks: _____

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The company was known as the 1st, and as Lusk's Regiment's Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

mark: _____

Rev. F. H. H.

Capt.

(Confederate)

B | 3 | Texas.

A. Beechel

Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ers on a

Roster

2d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

Dated

Not dated

Appointment Sept. 4, 1861

Noted as Commanding
Regiment.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the com-
panies were not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Rev. H. H. H.

(Signed)

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. Buchel,

Col., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *April*, 1862.

named officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

losses since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Buchel,

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

of officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

of men last return among the enlisted men

, 186

of men:

of men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Bost

Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Buchel

Cal., Co. Full, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ers on

Regimental Return

organisation named above,

month of June, 1862.

officers present and absent:

Present,

Ingalls BN,

Greenmantle Regiment

June 20th, 1862.

return among the enlisted men

, 1862.

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
ary but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. B. Smith

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. Richee

Col., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

on a quarterly.

Return

of soldiers of the organization named
above,

for the quarter ending *June 30, 1862*

, 186

*Name appears as Cavalry
in Regiment*

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment in the Infantry.

Rank mark:

R. A. Fisher

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

A. Buckel

Private, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *August*, 1862.

officers present and absent:

Present

Ringgold B. K.

Commanding Regiment

June 20, 1862

since last return among the enlisted men

, 1862.

men:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. Smith

Capt.

(Unfederated.)

3

Texas.

A. Buchel,

Co. ~~Full~~, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of Sept., 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Present,
Discharged,
Resigning,
Returned 20th 1862

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

Remarks:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Men enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and 2nd Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. A. R. Smith,
Captain.

(Confederate.)

8

3

Texas.

A. Buchel

Major, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Regg'd Barnes, M.

Commanding Regiment

from June 20th 1862.

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1862.

Remarks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

and enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. The companies were known as the 1st and as Lachett's Regiment, but were finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. B. Smith

Copyd.

(Commodore)

9

3

Texas.

A. Buchel;

Col., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Return on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *December*, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

Commanding the

post since June 20th 1862

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Men:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Men accounted for:

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization completed until October 23, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. Smith

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex.

A. Suchel

Lt. Col. 3 Reg. Tex. Inf

appears on a

Return

the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of

May

, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Ft. Brown

men casually at Post:

received

, 1862

File No. 237.

Calhoun

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | | Tex

A. Buckel

1st. Col. Infantry & Art'y

ON a

Return

forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of July, 1863

Officers present and absent:

Kinggold Bennett
Commanding Officer

men casually at Post:

received , 186

men:

men:

Maneom File No. 238.

oobye

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

3

Tex

A. Buchel

Lt. Colonel 3rd Regt Tex Vol. Inf.

was on a

REPORT

Strength of the Troops of the
Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
ordered by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
Nov....., 1862

of appointment Sept. 4., 1861.
marks:.....

41

15

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Texas.

A Buckelle
Lt Col 3 Regt Texas Inf

REPORT ON A

Register

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 186

N L Ray
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex.

A. Buchel
Lt. Col. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

the month of May

, 1862

Commanded Officers present

Present

and men casually at Post:

received

, 186

Enclosure File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Texas.

A. Buchel

Col., 3^d Regt. Inf. Texas

appears on a

Register

...ing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

... .., 186

... .., }
... ..

... .., 186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Gay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

A. Buckel

H. Col. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

DATE ON A

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of Sept. 1864

present and absent

Present

absent

Jan. 24 1864

casually at Post:

received _____, 186

File No. 315.

A. D. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

A. Buchel,

H. Ch. 3 Regt. Tex.

on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

Month of Oct. 186

and about:

Present

Remaining

June 24, 1862

men casually at Post:

received , 186

Name appears also as a
signature to Return. Signed as
Ch. in Comdg. of Post.

File No. 316.

A. S. Andrews

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

A. Buchel x

H. Ch.

3 Regt. Tex.

appears on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

Month of

Nov

186

and officers present and absent

Return

James B. ...

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

as: X Name appears also a
signature to Return.
as Lt. Col. in Comdg. Regt.

File No. 317.

A. D. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

A. Buchel,

1st Col. 3 Regt. Texas

or a

Return

Kinggold Barracks, Texas,

of July 186

present and absent:

Present

Remainder

casually at Post:

received _____, 186

at:

Name appears also

signature to Return

as 1st Col. 3 Regt. Texas

File No. 813.

A. S. Andrews,

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex

A. Buchel.

Col. 3 Regt. Tex.

ON A

Return

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

of Aug 186

has been proved and found:

Correct

casually at Post:

red , 186

Name appears also as

relative to Return.

as Lt. Col. 3 Regt. Tex.

File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews

Colonel

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 3 Tex

A. Bucher

H. C. 3 Regt. Tex

appears on a

Return

of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

month of June 1862

where present and absent;

then casually at Post:

received _____, 1862

x Name appears also as
signature to Return

of H. C. 3 Regt. Tex. Comd.
File No. 312

A. W. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

A. Buchel

Capt. Col. Inf & Art'y

Return

troops stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of *Aug.*, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Ringgold Bks.

lost men casually at Post:

received, 1862

marks:

marks:

Miscellaneous File No. 239.

oak Rye

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

A. Buchel

Lt. Col. Hdqrs. 3 Tex. Inf.

Return

Troops stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

Dec.

, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Fort Brown Tex.

men casually at Post:

received

, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 240.

oakley

Copyist.

3
Burchell
Col. 3 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Force stationed on the Lower Rio Grande
at the mouth of
Fort Brown

Post or Station
Remarks:

Enlisted men equally at Post:
When received
Remarks:

Remarks:

Casualty File No. 236.

oakley
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *3* | *Tex.*

A. Buchel

1st. Col. 3 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande.

Mar., 186*2*

Officers present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

and were casually at Post:

received , 186*2*

Enclosed File No. 236.

W. R. Rife

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

A. Buchel

Cdr 3 Tex. Inf.

Return

stationed on the Lower Rio Grande.

of Jan. 1862

present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

then casually at Post:

received , 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 234.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

A. Suchel
Col. 3 Tex. Inf

Return

stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

Feb.

Fort Brown

men casually at Post:

received, 186

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

Carrye
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

A. Buchel
Col 3 Regt Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Mar.

, 1862.

Persons present and absent:

Present

Men casually at Post:

Received _____, 1862.

File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

544

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex

A Buchel
Lt. Col. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

Month of Apr., 1862

and address present and absent:

Present

and men casually at Post:

received _____, 1862

at:

at:

File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

342

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

A. Buchel

Col. 3 Tex. Inf.

OR A

Station

stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

Nov. 1861

Station present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown Texas

casualty at Post:

received 1861

marks:

miscellaneous File No. 232.

W. R. R.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

A. Puchel

Col. 3 Tex. Inf.

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

month of Dec. , 1861.

was present and absent:

Present

Fort Brown

Command

Fort Brown & Forces on

Rio Grande Dec. 23, 1861

Col. P. N. Lockett.

men casually at Post:

received , 1861 .

was:

was:

File No. 233.

Copy

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

3

Tex.

A. Buchel

1st. Col 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

REPORT ON A

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

Month of

Feb.

, 1862

and Officers present and absent:

Present

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

to:

to:

aneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

6000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex.

A. Brichel

1st. Lieut. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

of East Brown, Texas,

Dec.

1861

where present and absent:

Present

in command of
by Col.
Brett

casually at Post:

received

186

File No. 226.

B. V. Brown

226

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

T. Buchel
Col. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Nov.

, 1861

Persons present and absent:

Buchel

Date 11th Dec. 1861

men casually at Post:

received _____, 1861

...

...

Manuscript File No. 225.

B. H. Brown

Original

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

A. Buckell

Col. P.A.C.S.

Register

Confederate States Army.

Texas

3 Texas Regt

Sept. 4

Dec. 13, 1861

Sept. 4, 1861

Oct. 10, 1861

Genl. P.O. Herbert

of War L.P.W.

appears on Register in
mail as Buckell

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 61

Geo. A. Prestor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

T. Buchel
Col. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

Port Brown, Texas,

Jan.

, 1862.

where present and absent:

Present

casually at Post:

Arrived

, 186

File No. 227.

B. H. Brown

Captain

Co. 24, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luskott's Reg't.)

(Confidential.)

Orin

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers seized 4

1. The first

100-443887-1

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Louis R. Bucholz

1st Lt

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co
Lockett's Regiment Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

is dated

Not dated

186

Not stated

186

is:

Age 5 ft 8

Height 5 ft 8

Weight 140 lbs

Complexion Fair

Sept 12, 186

1st Lt

Lieut Craufield

During the war

is:

is:

Company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt

Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September

1861 but one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

is:

is:

is:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis R. Buckner
Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.

present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862

Sept 12, 1862

Present

Present

Present

time, 1862

or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt. Texas Infantry. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Louis R. Buckner
Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Commission named above,

May 4 June, 1862.

17 Sept, 1861.

St. Louisville

Campfield

during the war

time, 1862.

or about.

Resented from Camp

Masses May 4 1862.

Captured on the

in trying to escape

shot by the sentinel

officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 8th Regiment

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lt. R. Bucholz,

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Report on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of May, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

May 4, 1862.

George Aransas

In trying to escape to
was shot

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Turn over,

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when one company had been formed and the organization completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. B. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Lewis Bucholz
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on a quarterly

Return

of the soldiers of the organization named
above,

for the quarter ending June 30, 1862

May 5, 1862

Camp Aransas
Shots

Deserted from Camp
Aransas, Texas May
1862. Captured May
1862. In trying to escape
from guards was shot.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark: _____

R. W. Smith
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 3 Tex

Lewis Bucher

Vol. 3 Tex. Vol

ON A

Register

being a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Aug 25

1862

Ames

May 5

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 69

L. E. Felt

Copyright

221

Buchanan, J. A.

I, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Buchanan, J. A.

222

Richardt. Charles

I. K. 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Richardt. Charles

Buckley Timothy

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Consolidate.)

Private Private

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8	3360	
9	3603	
10	8264	
11	8327	
12	8380	
13	8421	
14	521523	
15	1744	
16	1943	
17	44341663	
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Commission named above,

Dated Aug 31st

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

or about Present

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley
Capt. F. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept- & Oct, 1861

at:

July 30 1861
San Antonio
Capt. Buquor

July 24 1861
San Antonio
Capt. Buquor

Maj. S. Machin

Aug 31, 1861

at:

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1862, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Heintzelman. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Mark:

Amberly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

1st, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861

July 30, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

1st Co.

W. W. Hall

Aug 31, 1861.

or absent Present

Remarks:

W. W. Hall

Captain

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

Sgt, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

not dated, 1861

July 30, 1861

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

May. Machin

Aug 31, 1861

on detached
service

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 24
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1861,
and assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Revised: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

Mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

Pl., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

at:

July 30, 1861
San Antonio

Capt. Ruger
1 year

Capt. Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

at or about Present

marks:

Company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Mark:

Aubrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

3 Corp, (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862

June 11, 1862

Fort Vernon

Capt A. M. Ring

The War

Rank:

When

What time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

June 11. 62 enlisted
for the war
Monthly - due \$50.00

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
men and colours of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 23, 1862, when three indi-
vidual companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Rank:

Alberty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

3 Corp., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

May 2 June, 1862

at:

July 30, 1861
San Antonio

Capt. Bugbee
12 1861

Capt. Lynch

last time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

Enlistment extended
war June 11. 62 Bourly
June 15. Appointed from
Private 10 Corps June 11

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
soldiers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organisation named above,

July 2 Aug, 1862

July 30, 1862

San Antonio:

Capt. B. B. B.

The war

Capt. Lynch

June 30, 1862

at or absent Present

Reenlisted June 11/62
war Bounty due \$50.

company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
of other companies of same regiment.
of this regiment were appointed September
one company had been formed, but the organ-
completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Alb. Crosby

Crosby

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

Plt., (1st) Co A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1862

at:

July 30, 1861
San Antonio
Capt. Buzan
was

at:

Capt. Lynch
July 30 1862

at what time

Present
Bounty paid

present or absent

marks

This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the
men were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

PM-

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

1862

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

1862

service:

11

1862

Brown Tex.

Ruiz

during the war

Capt French

time Oct 31

1862

Transfd from Co. A. to Co. G

No. 13 Dec 5. 1862.

pay Ordnance \$1.50

field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 25, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment
country but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

check:

J. G. Fulk

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May-June, 1863.

Entered into service

June 11, 1862.

Brown Tex

Russ

During the war

Majr Russell

Feb. 28, 1863.

or about Present-

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
sation was completed until October 26, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate.)
B | 3 | Texas.

Timothy Buckley

PM- Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

June 11

1862.

Fort Brown

Capt Ruiz

During the war

Capt Theibert R. 2. M.

what time June 3.

1863.

present or absent. Present

marks:

Gold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment's Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Stunt

Copied.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Timothy Buckley

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Commission named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

June 11, 1864.

Art-Brown

Art-Brown

During the war

Capt Seibert-

Aug 31, 1863.

or absent. Present-

To pay 1 Haversack

1272

Sold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

3

Texas.

J. Duckley

Put, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1862.

detached officers present and absent:

has since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 5, 1862.

Ringgold Bks

marks: *James Transferred*
from Co. A.

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. Roseth

Capt.

(Confederate)

B | 3 | Texas.

Put, Co. *Buckley*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *Nov*, 186

officers present and absent:

men last return among the enlisted men,
186

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

d. i. detached to Cook
Heavy duty Co. F. 1st Reg't

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
not completed until October 25, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Y. J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Buskley

Part, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1863.

officers present and absent:

last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863.

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. at San Louis
since Dec 24/63.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the regiment was completed until October 24, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. H. H. Hays and was known as the 1st and 2d Louisiana Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

[Signature]

B (Confederate.) 3 Texas

Tim Buckley
Oct 6 4 3 Texas Infy
Residence San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.
Officers of war, paroled Aug 30

dated Not dated

marks:

name in bold name
present Tim Buckley
signature to match

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
names were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. H. & P. 1865.

A Fairley
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Texas

J Buckley

Bt. Co G. 3^d Regt Tex Inf

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

franchises Acute

April 14

from service

186

186

186

186

186

Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 12.

John R. Rouse
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

July

J. Buckley
Pvt. Co. B. 3 Regt 7x

appears on a register of

G. B. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Bronchitis

April 14

April 16

Jefferson Tx Hosp

Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 9

W. S. Gallie

Copied

Buckley Timothy
G. 3. Tex. Inf

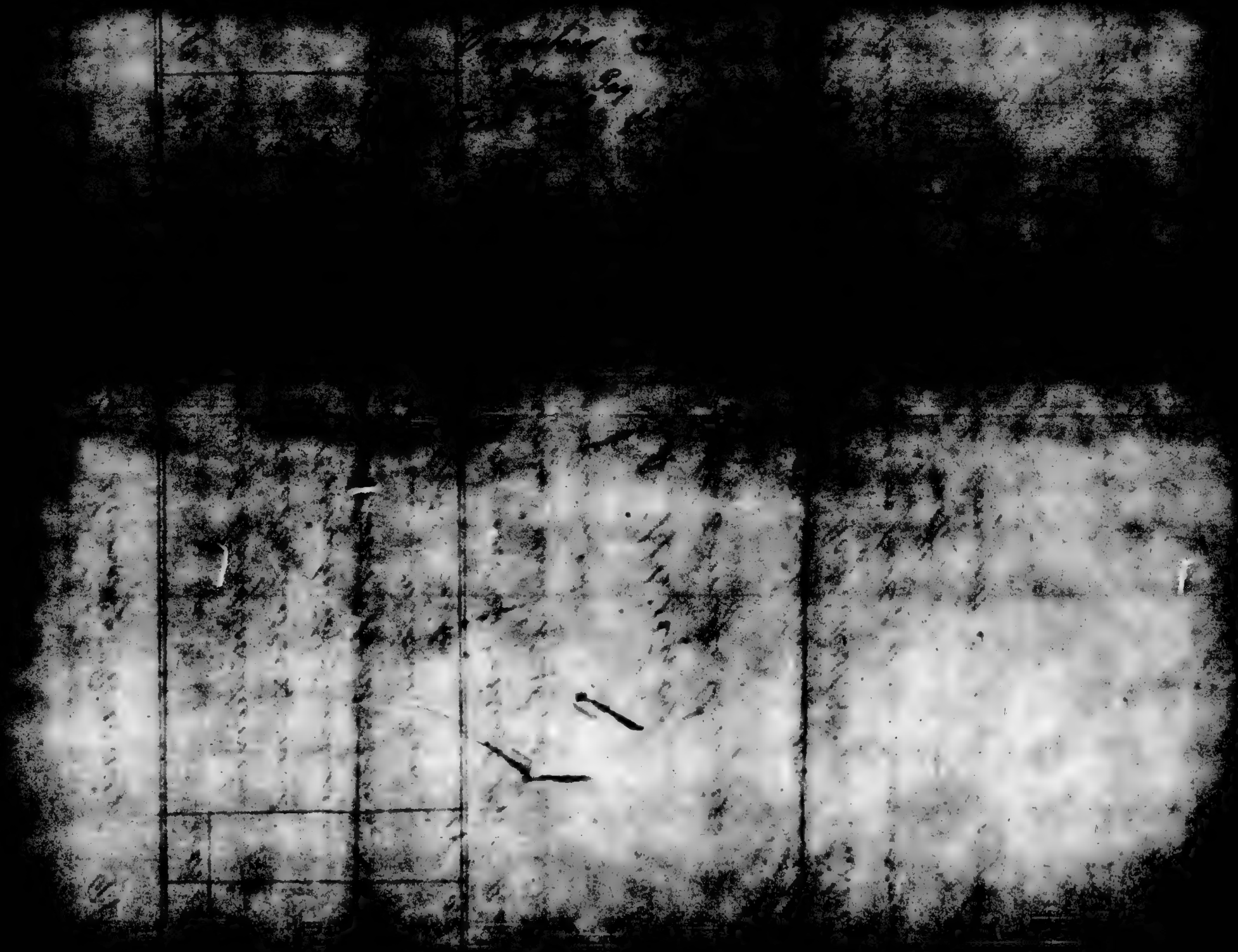
See personal papers of

Edward Byron

Co. G, 3 Reg't Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



Commenced

1st of July 1871

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

at 11.30 am

Bucky, Jim
M. G. D. Fox Dr
(Confederate.)

Inclosure

Receipt

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Effect

Effects

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

1
X

Chas. H. Hays
Jan 1st 1844

1
San Antonio Tex Aug 11 1865.

Jim Buckley

To

Company

San Antonio Tex

C. R. A. meeting in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. W. CANBY U. S. A.

Wm. Miller

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865

Paroled

5-7-8
815-

3

Texas.

Buckner

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

Company Muster Roll

Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Age; height feet

; hair

, 1862

or about *Present*

:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company C, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the comple-
ment was not completed until October 2d, 1861, when three more
companies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment.
In January 1862 it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

H. A. Roper

Albion No. 111

June 1868

TYDOKA

RECEIVED

June 9

9

MA

Vol 3

of the
of the
of the

One	One	One	One	One	One
One	One	One	One	One	One
One	One	One	One	One	One
One	One	One	One	One	One
One	One	One	One	One	One
One	One	One	One	One	One

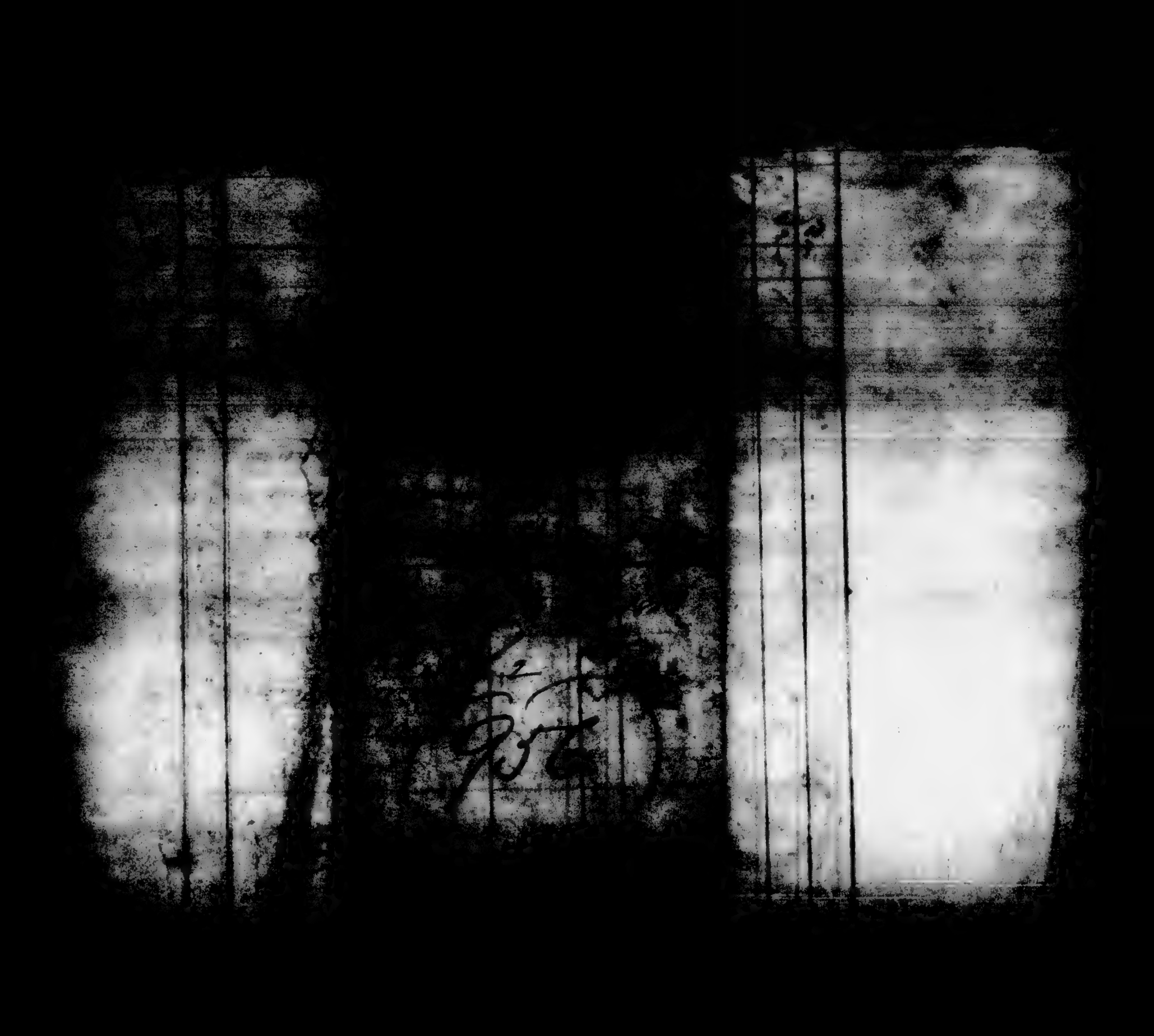
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the



Weekly Return of Quartermasters Stores

Lockridge Pass in the Quarter ending on

Received issued and remaining on hand at.
the 30th of June 1863

[illegible]

certify on honor that the foregoing Return
which has come into my hands and
ending on the 30th of June 1868

exhibit a true and correct statement of all property
of the Quartermaster Department during the Quarter

J. H. Buckner
9-10-02 A. A. P. M. 1892

Invoice No 2

Clothing & Equipage

2nd Quarter 1863

Wm. J. M. Mearns

Apr 3

Camp Lockridge Texas

Property of
 Wm. McKinney
 Lieutenant & Quartermaster
 Camp Lock Bridge Texas on the 19th day of May 1863

Qty	Quantity	Articles	Cost	Function
5	Five	Shoes	\$3.00 each	Do
5	Five	Shoes	3.25 per	Do
10	Ten	Drawers	85 "	Do
5	Five	Cotton Shirts	1.50 each	Do
5	Five	Cambric Do	85 per	Do
5	Five	Shirts	4.00 "	Do
5	Five	Blankets	9.00 each	Do

Certify that I have this day delivered to
 Wm. McKinney & Co. Quartermaster
 The Articles specified in the foregoing list.
 (Signed) Dupont

J. M. McKinney
 Quartermaster

Quarterly Return of
Clothing Camp and
Garrison Equipage

2nd Quarter 1863

Given by F. S. Bunker
A. A. R. M.

Camp Lockridge Texas

Quarterly Return of Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage received issued and remaining on hand at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas in the Quarter ending on the 30th June 1863 by 2nd Lt. J. D. Buckner a. & 2^m C. S. A.

No of Service	Of whom received														
		Blankets	Drawers	Drawers	Cotton Shirt	Amalgam	Shoes	Blankets	Canteens	"	Shops	Blankets	Drawers	Drawers	Coffee Pot
	On hand per last Return	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Capt. J. D. McKinney & 2 ^m	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	-	1
	" " " " " "	5	5	10	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	" " " " " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
	Total to be accounted for	6	6	12	6	6	6	6	1	1	3	3	3	3	2
	To whom issued														
	Conscription	3	4	4	2	4	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Total issued	3	4	4	2	4	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	On hand to be accounted for	3	2	8	4	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	2

I certify on honor that the foregoing Return exhibits a true and correct statement of all Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage that has come into my hands on account of the Quartermasters Department during the Quarter ending on the 30th June 1863

J. D. Buckner
2nd Lt. a. & 2^m C. S. A.

Invoice No 1

Clothing & baggage

Quarantine 100

100

Camp clothing

Invoice of Proving Camp James
 Quipage delivered by Capt. James D.
McKinney A.D. Mc D. at Camp
Shoals Buckner at Camp
Lockridge James on the 20th day of April 1863.

Proving Camp	Articles	Quantity	Condition
One	Horse	12.50 each	Good
Two	Drawers	15.00 Pair	"
One	Drawers	2.00	"
One	Cotton Shirt	1.00	"
One	Blanket	9.00	"
One	Shoes	1.00	"
One	Quilted Lid	1.00	"
One	Quilted Lid	1.25	"
One	Quilted Lid	1.25	"
One	Coffee Jar	1.50	"
One	Ganleer	2.00	"
One	Canvas Sheet		"

Of Certify that I have the day delivered
 to Shoals D. Buckner at Camp
 Articles specified in the Invoice

(Signed Duplicates)

James D. McKinney
Captain U.S. Army

Articles received from Officers at Camp Lockington Texas on the Quarter

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

at the Quartermaster's Office

Abstract I

2nd Quarter 1863

3rd Lt. H. Bunker

Camp Co. Indiana

List of Stationery expended in the service of the
 Quartermasters Department at Camp Beckridge
 Texas in the Quarters ending on the 31st June 1863
 by 2nd Lt J. L. Buckner A. A. M. C. S. A.

Date	Cap Paper		Envelopes		Post Cards	
	No	1	No	10	No	10
1863						

I certify that the above enumerated articles
 of Stationery were necessary and expended in the
 service of the Quartermasters Department at
 Camp Beckridge Texas in the Quarters ending on
 the 31st of June 1863

J. L. Buckner

2nd Lt J. L. Buckner A. A. M. C. S. A.

(Confidential.)

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John W. Buckner

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll

Person named above.

dated, 186

at

years; height 5 feet 8 in.

; hair Light

Bavaria Germany

Oct 21, 186

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During the war

was:

The company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt.

Infantry.

All officers of this regiment were appointed September

1862, but one company had been formed, but the organi-

zation was completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-

fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment

Infantry.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

John W. Buckner

X, Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.*

Company Master Roll

Registration named above,

March Feb, 1862

Roll 21

John W. Buckner

Capt Morgan

The War

time, 186

or absent *Present*

On extra duty at

Capital Stewart

company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regi-

mentary.

officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-

ment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment

mentary but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mentary.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John W. Bucknow

Capt, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present

James

John

John

Capt Morgan
The other

John

Dec 31, 1861

Present

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when the company had been formed, but the company was designated until October 24, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Donelson. It was known as the 1st and as Lachet's Regiment, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

John M. Buckner

Capt., Co. D, 8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

July 1862

O. Truman

last time

Dec 31, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

and officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Crockett's (regiment) but it was finally designated the 8th Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John M. Bucknow

Co. D 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 9 OX

1862

OX 21

1862

Arthur C. ...

... 71 ...

...

Aug 31

1862

Reverted from

Reverted from

Reverted from

Reverted from

Reverted from

Reverted from

Reverted from

Reverted from

Reverted from

Reverted from

Reverted from

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. The 1st company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment. It was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

John W. Buckow
Pat, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of *Sept*

1862

of the officers present and absent:

absent since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept 23

1862.

Ruggold Barracks, Tex.

marks: *Absent*

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 3rd and as Leake's Regiment until it was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas.

EX-100

Copy

226
Bull *W*

Co. *B*, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Harper*

5051

520975

1375

1460

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

8

Texas

W Bull

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Lt Mays

into service:

Nov 20, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Mays

Pay due from enlistment

at time, 1861.

On detached Service

Dec 28 1861.

Company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Kampmann's Company, and Company
1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Members of this Regiment were appointed September
1861. The company had been formed and the cap-
tain appointed on October 10, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The company was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
and was finally designated the 21 Regiment Texas

46 West

B

3

Техни.

Mr. Bull

4 Capt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.
36 years.

36

Country Music Hall

~~Organization~~ named above.

on 9 Feb

1922

An autumn

Laft Kampman

20

186 /

San Antonio

Boz Kampman

Pay due Sir.

Christman, 186

Promoted to Bull by order
P. H. C.

Robert L. Lockett

March 1944

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Thompson's
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Thompson's
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Thompson's
Company, Infantry Corps.

and others of this regiment were and Company

...the officers of this regiment were appointed September 1891, but one company had been formed and the regiment completed that October 22, 1891, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Ben. H. L. ... as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment ... but was finally designated the 2d Regiment, Tennessee.

4674

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

W Bull

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Registration named above,

Michx Afe

, 186

186

Michx Afe

Michx Afe

during the war

Capt Lyorch

time

, 186

or about

Present

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
2nd Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
1st Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862. The one company had been formed and the organ-
ization completed until October 24, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The unit was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

A. L. V. A.

(Confederate.)

3

3

Texas.

W Bull

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

on

Company Master Roll

Company named above,

May June, 1862

Nov 20, 1862

St Louis

St. Mary

during the war

Capt J Lynch & Co

Dec 31, 1861.

or about 1

Sick in 1861

appears in list of
James Prescott

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
3d Lieutenant Henshaw's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment
was completed until October 20, 1861, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

H. L. T. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

W Bull

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Aug 1862

20 1862

and

Mr Meyer

during the war

Capt J. Lynole

June 30 1862.

or about Present

Sick in Hospital

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Rank:

46 York

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

W Bull

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Nov 20, 1861

San Antonio

St Moys

the War

at:

from

Capt French

last time

Aug 31, 1862.

and or absent

absent

on sick furlough

since Sept 13 1862

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

W. W. West

Captain.

(Confederate.)
B | 3 | Texas.

W Bull
Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.
34 years.

Company Muster Roll
Organization named above,

Nov 20, 1862

San Antonio
St Moys

and late service:

Nov 20, 1861
San Antonio
St Moys

and:

Capt French
Oct 31, 1862.

during the war

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Heintzsch's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

G. G. R. R.

Copyright.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Gull

Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

of the men named above,

May

1862

present and absent:

men since last return among the enlisted men:

186

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Dr. Mr. Dept. (Carpenter)

men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 1st Regiment but was finally designated the 31 Regiment Texas

E. H. Roath

Copy

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Gull

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *Sept*, 1862

officers present and absent:

men since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Rich Hurling since Sept 1862

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Booth

Capt.

B

3

Texas.

Dull

Capt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

of officers present and absent:

of men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Remarks:

of men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of enlisted men accounted for:

*See Dick Furlough since
Sept. 12, 1862*

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

Bunker Andrew

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal

5248
0998
1123

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Moderate)

3

Texas.

Andrew Bunker

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
8 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Master-in Roll

as named above.

Andrew Bunker

1861

1862

and enrolled:

, 186

Company subsequently became Company E, 34 Regt.

Company of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when one company had been formed, but the regiment was completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. A. Lockett, and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment. It was finally designated the 34 Regiment.

Wm. B. Potter

Company

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Andrew Bunker

of Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

for the company named above,

from Jan 1, 1862

to Jan 1, 1863

by J. Tucker

12 mos

to rendezvous 50 mi.

W. W. Potter

Company

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Andrew Brunker

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

36 years.

Company Master Roll

organisation named above,

Jan & Feb

186

Jan 25

186

Capt Arbuckle

into service:

Nov 25

186

Salado

Wm J. Tucker

will:

pay due since Enrollment

at time

186

marks:

The company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
sation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three indi-
viduals were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

McDorthe

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. Bunker

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Regiment named above,

March & April, 1862

Nov 25

1862

Salado

St. Jo

2. He. under arms discharged

Capt. F. Lynch

Dec 31

1861

or about present

On Extra duty as Saddler
the Ord Department

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

A. Brinker

Capt., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June

1862

Apr 25

1862

Salado

A. Brinker

no number sooner discharged

Capt. Lynch

time Dec. 31

1861.

or about Absent

Detached service since
June 21 1862 at Fort Brown

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
was completed until October 22, 1861, when three in-
fantries were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
r was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

N. W. Potter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

8

Texas.

A. Bunker

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

Robert Aug

186

Jan 25

186

Wade

W. J. Tucker

12 M

Capt. Lynch

Dec 31

186/

or about

Discharged for over age

12/67 final statement

Discharged in accordance with

order No. 316 dated H. P. S. Inf.

1st Lower Rio Grande San Antonio

Dec 23 1867

officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the company was completed until October 20, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

W. H. Porter

Confederate

8

3

Texas.

Jun Ker

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

are on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *April*, 1862

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

marks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

duty, ord. dept. (Caddis)

enlisted men accounted for:

officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the company was completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Sherman. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas.

E. H. R. Smith

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Bunker

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *May*, 1862

Present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Duty in Dr. Mr. Dept (Add'l)

enlisted men accounted for:

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Van Dusen. It was known to the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but was finally designated the 21 Regiment Texas

CH. Booth

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Bunker

Cor. A., Co. E., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186

of officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Det Service by detail
Fort Brown, Texas*

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization completed made October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Donelson was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment but was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas

E. A. B. Smith

Copy

This is a high-contrast, black and white image of a textured surface, likely the cover or endpaper of an old book. The image is characterized by a dense, mottled pattern of dark, irregular shapes against a lighter, grainy background. Several prominent, dark, vertical and diagonal lines or ridges run across the frame, suggesting the binding or the edges of pages. The overall appearance is aged and worn, with a strong sense of texture and depth.

[illegible]

For pay from 10th of January 1862 to 10th of February 1862

January 1862 being 5 months and 10 days

10th Dollars per month

For pay for traveling from January 1862 to 10th of February 1862

being 330

Defect for clothing overruns

Balance Sheet

100

Witness:
B. Donnelly
Capt Com Co (G)
Gayard M & B & H

Bugner P. L.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Lighter

1	3371	
2	3372	
3	3373	
4	2315	
5	2353	
6	520794	
7	0266	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. L. Buquor

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

year.

Company Muster-in Roll

Collection named above.

San Antonio

May 2, 1862

May 2, 1862

and enrolled:

186

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 3d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment. The 1st company was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Mark:

Official

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P. L. Buquet

Capt. P. L. Buquet's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

Dated June 30, 1861

186

186

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 3, 1861,
the men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 1st Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

marks

Althorby

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas

P L Buquor

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Musters on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Aug 31, 1861

186

Rank:

Name

Last time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. These officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were entered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry.

Mark:

Authentic

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

P. L. Buquor

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186

...

, 186

into service:

, 186

...

, 186

This company subsequently became (the) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862,
and its members assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company then known as the 1st and as Leavitt's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Authentic

(Confederate)

3

Texas

Is. Buquor

, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

B. Lee

time, 186

about Present

company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 38th Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 6, 1864, and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment. The members of this regiment were discharged September 1, 1864, but one company had been ordered for the company was completed until October 21, 1864, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and 2nd (1st) Company's Regiment. It was finally disbanded the 21st Regiment.

W. M. White

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

P. L. Buquor

Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

dated

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Roll as comd'd
Company

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 1st
Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862,
and its members were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1862, but one company had been formed, but the company
was disbanded until October 21, 1862, when three com-
panies were ordered to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard.
It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment.
It was finally designated the 2nd Regiment.

Source: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862"

W. Bullhall

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

P. I. Bugner

1st Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1862

186

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was disbanded December 2, 1862, and the soldiers assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. This regiment was known as the 1st and as Lubett's Regiment, Texas Infantry, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

P L Bugnor

Capt. (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

186

186

present or absent

Dropped Not re-
lected at reorganization
Company June 11/62

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
soldiers were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

G. Buger.

, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Roster

Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
1861, for one year and during the war.

Not dated, 1861

appointment *May 25, 1861*

Mustered into service

May 25, 1861 to June 1861

* The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Luskett's Regiment Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Rev. Phil

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

P. L. Bugner

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered Sep-
tember 4, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861

of appointment

Remarks: Not recorded

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 4, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Rusk. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Rusk

moderate.)

3

Texas.

L. Buquo,

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Person named above,

April, 186 *2*

Persons present and absent:

Present

absent Brown

Persons since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

:

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. Smith

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

L. August,

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of May, 1862

Officers present and absent:

Present
Absent
Present with leave to
at San Antonio, Texas

since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Staff officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organ-
ized until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

J. L. Bugner
Capt. Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

on a

Return

of Fort Brown, Texas,

month of Apr.

1862

casually at Post:

received _____, 1862

no:

no:

File No. 280.

B. V. Brown

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex.

J. G. Bugner

Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Fort Brown, Texas,

Mar.

Leave for 10 days to
attend to P. D. Hall since
1/62. & without leave since
21/62.

non casually at Post:

received _____, 186

File No. 229.

C. V. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

Paschal L. Bugnor
Capt. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

Month of Nov., 1861

Amount present and absent:

Present

Men casually at Post:

received _____, 1861

As:

As:

Enclosure File No. 225.

A. V. Brown

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Texas.

P. L. Bugner

Co. A. 3. Regt. Inf. Tex.

on a

Register

Register of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Statement, 1862

Commission, death, }
Promotion

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 3

T. Bay

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

P. L. Biquor
Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Return

Post Brown, Texas

Dec.

1864

Return of the following:

Commanding

then casually at Post:

Arrived _____, 1864

File No. 226.

B. H. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Tex.

P. G. Bugner
Capt. Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

REPORT ON A

RETURN

Post of Fort Brown, Texas.

Month of Feb.

, 1867

and others present and absent:

Present

men casually at Post:

received

, 186

File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

228

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

G. Bunker

Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

10000

Brown, Texas

Jan.

1998

SECRET

10

1944

dated 11th Feb 1900

(fa 22 deep)

How casually at Post:

186

File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

10

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

P. G. Bugnor
Co. A. 3. Regt. Tex. Inf

Return

to the Prov. Secy, Texas

May

1861

Abundant

leave to report at
San Antonio, Texas!

men casually at Post:

received _____, 1861

Enclosed File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

P. L. Bugner
Capt. 3 Tex. Inf.

ON A

Return

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,

of Nov. , 1861

Officers present and absent:

Present

absent.

men casually at Post:

received , 1861

:

:

File No. 232.

as Ryan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *3* | *Tex.*

P. L. Sugrue
Capt. Co. A. 3 Reg Tex Inf

RETURN

was stationed on the Lower Rio Grande

May 186

Ft. Brown.

men casually at Post:

received , 186

:

:

File No. 237.

only
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

P. L. Inguar
Capt. Co. A. 3 Tex. Inf

Return

Received of the Lower Rio Grande

Mar.

The following
has been since March
Antonio per P. O. No. 11
days without leave since
March 21.

then casually at Post:

received _____, 186

File No. 236.

oakley

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 | Tex.

P. L. Ingworth
Capt. Co. A. 3 Tex. Inf.

appears on a

Return

The Force stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

month of Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present

Adjutant
First Lieut.

marks:

men casually at Post:

received

, 1862

marks:

marks:

Manuscript File No. 235.

W. R. Rye

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Tex.

L. Bugner

Co. A. 3 Tex. Inf.

Fort Brown

Absent with leave

22 days since Jan.

1862. per S.O. No. 1 dated

the Fort Brown Tex. Jan. 12

man casually at Post:

received 186

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Serials File No. 234.

on Rpt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | *3* | *Tex.*

P. L. Bugner
pt. Co. A. 3 Tex. Inf.

Return
received at the Lower Rio Grande

Dec., 186

Present
Fort Brown

men usually at Post:

received, 186

Customs File No. 233.

W. R. Rye
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Tex

L. Bugnor
Infantry Regt

August 4, 1861

non casualty at Post:

received _____, 1861

who:

who:

Enclosed File No. 334.

O. J. Taylor

FEDERATE.)

1

Tex

Quigley

C. 1044. Inf.

22

town, Tenn.

usually at Post:

olved _____, 186

File No. 224.

B. H. Brown

Copy.

PREPARED.)

1

Tax

Bugnor
Infantry Regt.

3 day

commanding
Regt. 1 to Regt. 1
Aug. 26 to Aug. 26
1867.

men casually at Post:

received

106

marks:

marks:

File No. 365.

O. J. Taylor

Voucher No. 98

Paid the 14 day of May 1862

P. L. Ruger

Capt. Inf. P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 14 day of May 1862

Pay.....\$ 60⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 60⁰⁰

J. W. J.

3rd Regt. Inf.

The Confederate States of America

To *Capt. R. S. Bugner* *Inf. P. A. C. S.*

WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Myself.....	<i>May 1st 1862</i>	<i>May 14th 1862</i>	"	<i>14</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>66</i>	
year's service.....									
forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$ 60</i>	<i>66</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. J. I. Lynch *2d M.*
and to the *3rd* day of *April*, 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *14th* day of *May*, 18*62*, the sum of *Sixty Dollars*

Sixty Six Cts. = dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *60. 66*

Forage.....

Amount... *60. 66*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. S. Bugner
Capt. Inf. P. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 2

to state's standard 187

date of

Amount

PAID

to the

TY NO 12 1877 20

Expense

Amount, \$ 120.

0. 125000

To

Capt. J. D. Ruggles

[illegible]

The first day of November 1861
 This 11th day of November 1861
 I do hereby acknowledge that I have received of Cash & Co. of
 the day of April 1862 the sum of one thousand
 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

一、

(1) Duplicate

J. H. Rogers

Handwritten text, possibly a date or initials, in the top left corner.

Handwritten number '2' in the top center.

Vertical column of handwritten text on the left side, possibly a list or ledger.

Vertical column of handwritten text on the right side, possibly a list or ledger.

In view of camp and
being over by Capt. J. D.
J. D. Parker J. D. Parker

1863

July 1961

July 1961
P. C. C. C.

3 Tex

Return of Clothing Camp and Barracks Equipage Received and issued at Fort Brown. Tex. in the Quarter ending
 thirty first day of December 1861 by Capt. P. L. Bignon Lieut. P. Army Commanding Company of 3^d Regt. Tex. Infantry

Where Received	Clothing										Equipage									
	Shirts	Coats	Waist Coats	Shirts	Waist Coats	Shirts	Waist Coats	Shirts	Waist Coats	Shirts	Coats	Waist Coats	Shirts	Waist Coats	Shirts	Waist Coats	Shirts	Waist Coats	Shirts	Waist Coats
Total Received	10	6	3	20	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total Issued	10	6	3	20	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

I certify that the above Return is correct and true
 P. L. Bignon
 Capt. P. Army

Abstract B. 1st Q. 1861

Exhibit A. 1st Q. 1861

3rd Texas

Inf.

6th Texas

[illegible]

Quantity	Species	Sex
One	Magpie	♂
One	Do	♂
One	Do	♂
One	Mule	♂
One	Warbler	♂
One	Robin	♂
One	Do	♂
One	Lark	♂
One	Jackey	♂
One	Fish	♂
One	Warbler	♂
One	Warbler	♂
One	Warbler	♂

Chas. Sumner Chase
- Dec. 24th 1861

(Duplicate)

Voucher No. 26

Paid the 31st day of July 1865

Captain P. L. Bunker

Private 1st Regt. 4th Inf.

Pay.....\$ 286.00

Forage...

Amount...\$ 286.00

(1st) Co 90

3 Texas Inf.

Confederate States of America.

To... *Captain P. D. Rogers Capt Prov' Force C.S. Infantry Dr.*

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the same and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

to the day of 1862

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Thos. Packard Mason Adm. Trustees Ch.
Sept. 1st day of July 1861, the sum of Two Hundred
and Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 200.

Forage.....

Amount, ... \$ 256.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Ed. B. B. B.
Capt. Inf. P. S. B. S. A.

Voucher No 32

3^d Apr 1861

Clothing & Equipage

Captain P. L. Duquesne
Infantry

4

Sept 21/61

Received from Andrew Deane Sept 21. 1861. of
 Captain J. M. Winter, A. Q. M. Co. the following
 Certificate of discharge.

1	1	One	Public
1	1	One	Private
			Two

(Duplicates)

J. A. Dwyer
 Capt & Inf 1st Regt C. S.

Clothing Return

No. 1300 4-4-1861

Capt. R. L. Bugnam

1st Regt. 1st Div.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

No Voucher 20
Paid May 31st 1862
P. L. Rogers
Captain Infantry
Comm May 1st 1862
To May 31st 1862
Pay 69⁹³/₁₀₀

Voucher No. 81

Paid the 1 day of May 1862

P. R. [Signature]

Pay.....

Forage...

Amount...

Exp 2nd

Voucher No 2

Clothing

4th Apr 1861

Wm. S. J. Rogers
Infantry

Received from Antonio Lopez Oct 15 1861 of Major G. J.
Minter of New Jersey, the following clothing

by

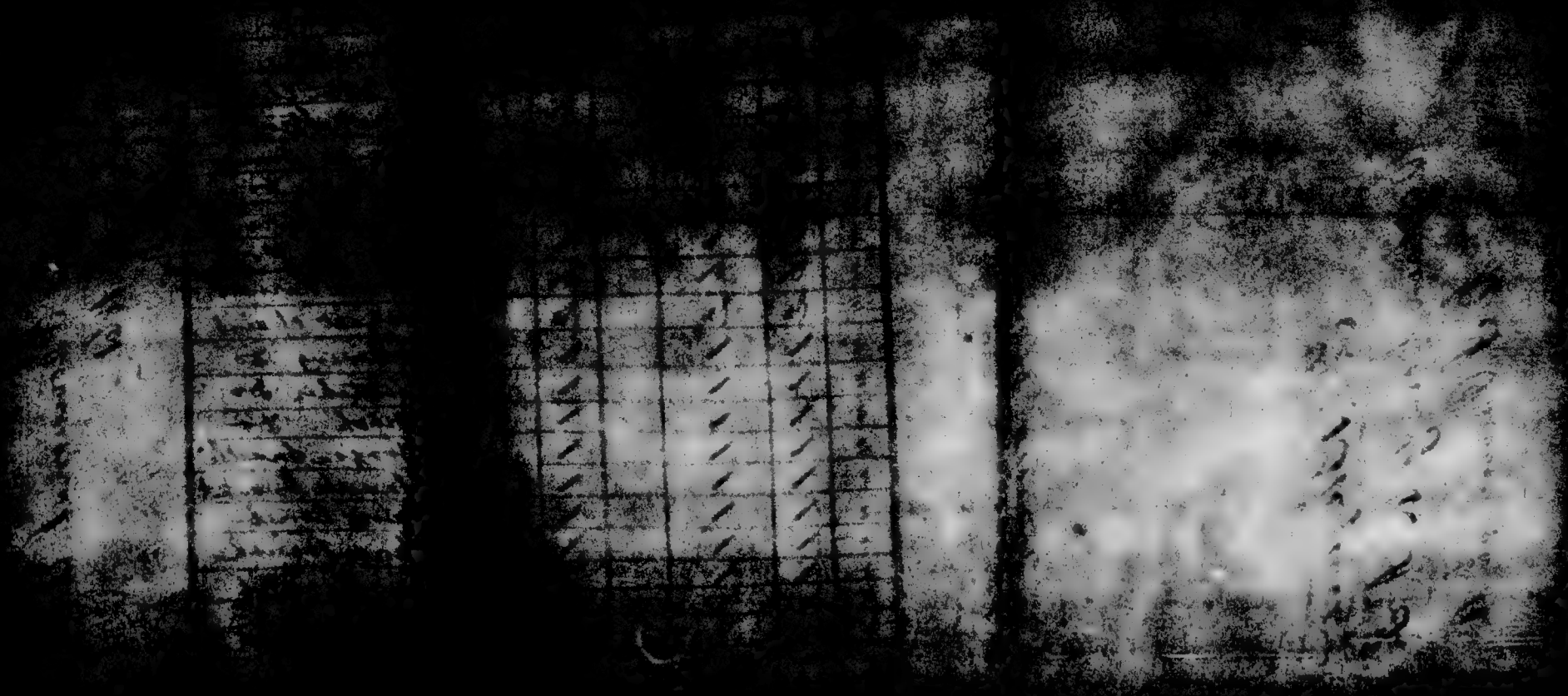
39. Shirts, Vests, Pants

11. Church do do do 20 per ct

(Duplicate)

A. R. Ringer

Capt Inf P. A. C. S.

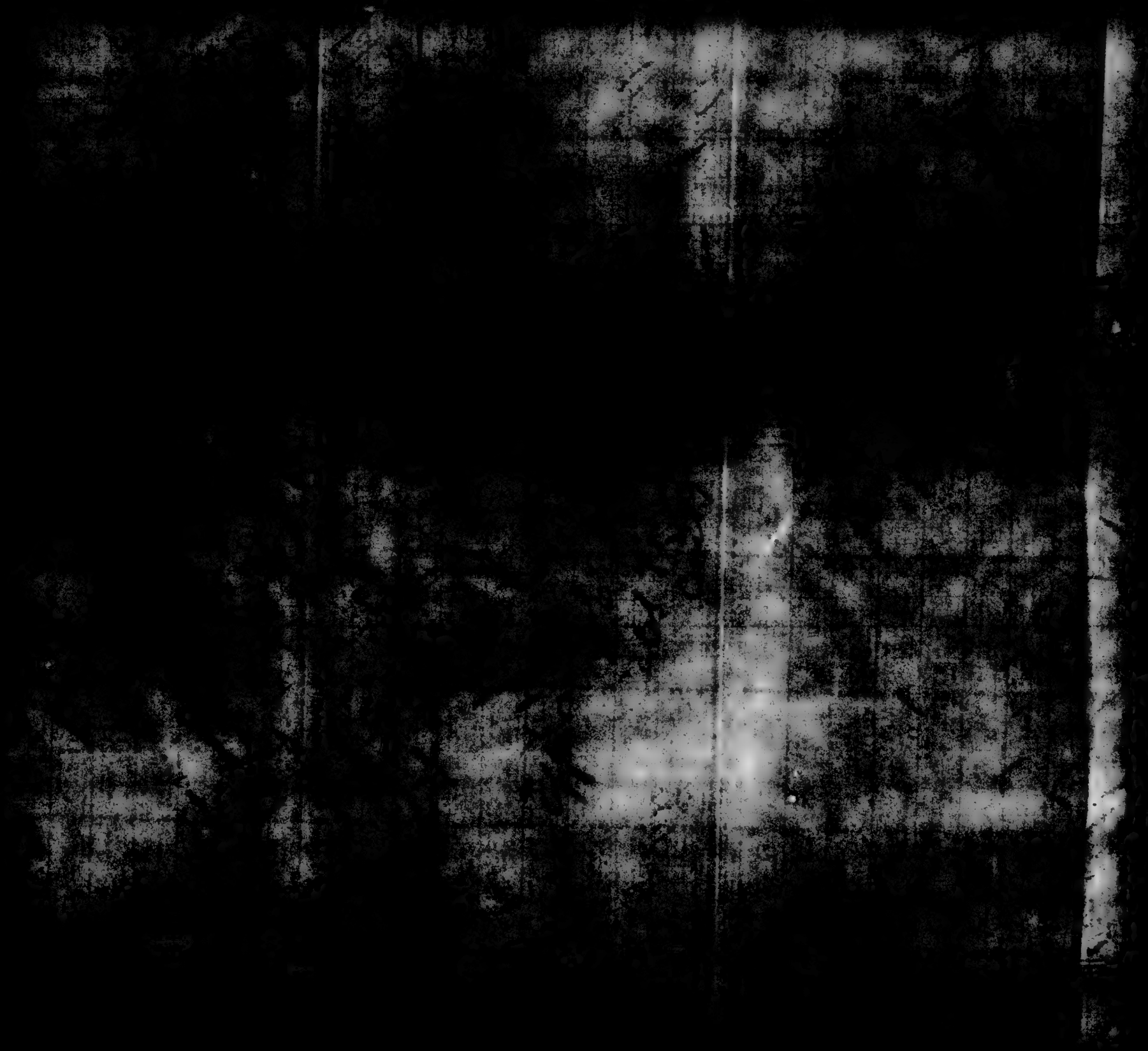


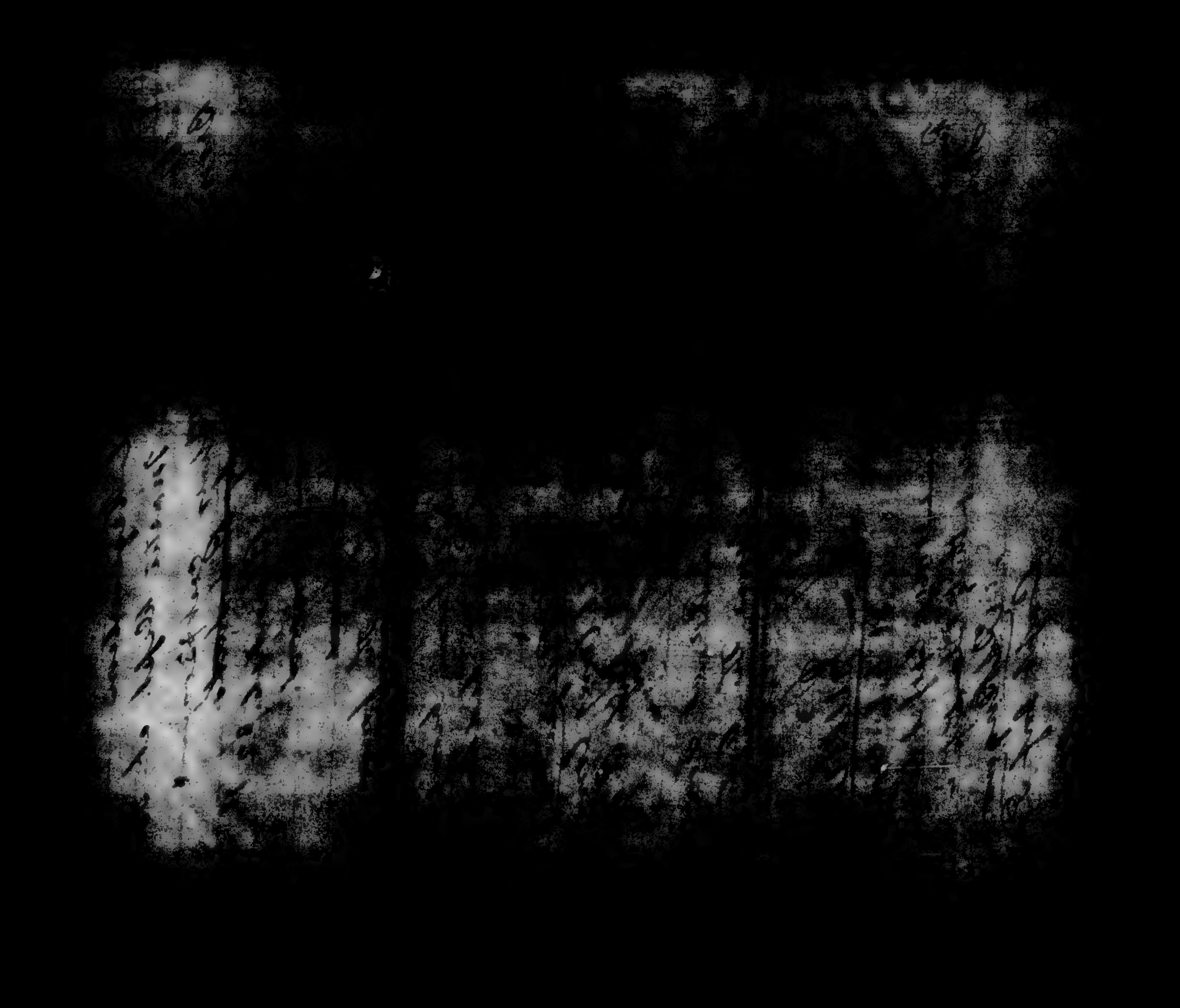
John P. S. Meyer

When Recd.		When Recd.	
Feb. 61	1	Feb. 61	1
Accounted for		Accounted for	
June 61	1	June 61	1
41.	1	41.	1
Total		Total	
The report for		The report for	

Verify on form that the above is correct.

Wm. H. H. H.
General Army





the Bureau of
the Department of
the Interior
(1911)

the Bureau of
the Department of
the Interior
(1911)

the Bureau of
the Department of
the Interior
(1911)

3 Inf
No. 62.

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1867.

Capt. P. B. Bagner
A. Company 1 Regt. of Infantry

REGISTRATION FOR FORAGE,

For _____, 1867.

Issued in October, 1867.

W. B. Bagner

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, *Mules* in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* U. S. Army for *four* days, commencing the *3^d* of *October*, 186*4*, and ending on the *6th* of *October*, 186*4*, at *Camp Hebert*.

Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of cows.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of mules.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
						Grass.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Grass.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	
	<i>36</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>144</i>						<i>144</i>				
To be supplied															
To be deducted															

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P. B. Bugner
Capt. Commanding *A* Comp

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *3^d* of *October*, 186*4*, of *Capt. J. T. Minerva*,
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Three Hundred Ninety Six* pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

P. B. Bugner
Capt. Commanding *B* Comp

326

18

18

NOTES

DECLARATION: I am a member of the _____ in the service of _____ Company _____
 _____ of _____

[illegible]

...TIVY, in honor. that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is
red, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Rogers
Clerk Commanding.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio*, the *7th* of *October*, 18*61*, of *J. F. McArthur* *Courman dng.*
 Quartermaster G. S. Army, _____ pounds of corn,
 _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats,
 _____ pounds of hay, and _____

CS 165

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 21

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(2)

6600

B 8 Camps, Mass.
July 16 1864

Capt. F. B. [unclear]

Encl or [unclear]



2/2

[illegible][illegible]

I have been at
at the Rock for
and can keep the
best officers, of the
I have never written
the Camp, than
the report to
with Camp, I have
morals; I am only
fact, that said
has been in the
the King and
the present government
Parliament is
total neglectment of
I think answer all

San Antonio Texas
✓ March 29th 1862.

W. C. McCulloch
1st S. M. R. C. S. P. A.
and S. M. D. of R. 4.

relation to Capt
Rogers. The tender
to resignation etc.
reasons for granting him
to report to Dept 4?
pro



H. D. Sub. Mil. Dist of N. Co.

San Antonio Texas

March 29th 1862

Col. David Rogers Davis

. F. & S. & S. & S.

Rev

Capt. P. L. Buegan
of Col. H. Co. Command at Ft. Brown who com-
mands an Infantry Co. at that Post, ten-
ders his Resignation which was per-
mitted to me through the proper offi-

cers and which I Regret to send
you the fact that I do not
think it would be accepted and I
do not desire to annoy the Gov.
with it, Col. Ward presented him to
report to me here under the Regi-

stration - but Capt. Buegan is not back
here until the same has started
back to Ft. Brown, he now expects
to be down to visit H. Co. to see
if he can make any arrangement

With the General I am anxious
to sincerely than he has been
able to move with me and I
have consented for him to go in
order that he may not feel
that I have thrown any obstacle
in his way, his Lieutenant
is said to be an excellent officer
and I don't suppose the service
has been materially impeded by
his absence from his Company

Most Respectfully

Yr obt. Servt

W. E. McCulloch

Col. 1st Reg. S. M. R. S.

Comd'g S. M. S. R. S.

Report to Col
McCullum
the 3/10/62
from the
Capt. P. L. Bugnor

San Antonio
March 25th 1862

Capt P. L. Bugnor

Requesting that his Co.
may be mustered out
of the service in order
to reform and join
Col. Wilcox's Regt.



San Antonio March 20th 1862

Sir:

Having been stationed at Fort Brown with my Company since October last, and my term of enlistment - ending in May next at the urgent solicitation of my Company, I am ordered through & you respectfully to solicit from the Commanding Genl of this Department for the necessary order to make my Company to this place to be mustered out of service. The object of this application is because the Company is anxious to re-enlist in Col Wilcox's Regiment about to be organized at this place. Most of my men are citizens of San Antonio and have families. The Company is one of the best drilled and disciplined in the service, and to retain them armed and equipped as they are, I consider a great acquisition, I therefore venerate my petition to Genl. Albert to march from Fort Brown to this place to be mustered out. I came to this place for the purpose of obtaining this favour. But Col McCullough refuses me to the

Comd Genl. I shall therefore keep
calmly await your answer at this
place. which if accepted will be
highly gratifying to
Yours most humble

Servant.

Wm. D. Davis

Capt. Genl. A. 1844

May 1844
Wm. D. Davis
actg. adjutant Genl.
C. & A. Dept of Texas

Samuel Thompson
25th March 1862.

Major:— I beg leave to commend the foregoing applications of Capt. Pugsnor to this favorable consideration of the commanding General. If granted, the company will as he informs me, at once be enlisted for this war with their present organizations. Nearly all of them bring residents of this place, and many of them having families, any furloughs, which might otherwise be asked, could be dispensed with, and the company could pass into the new service without interruption.

I have the honor to be

very respectfully,

Yours obedient servant
Jacob Haelder

Major Samuel Rogers Davis

Q. A. A. G.

Dept. of Interior

B. no 1
Camp Verde, June 4th 1864

Capt. P. L. Bunker, Troop A.
Command Camp Verde

Reporting the arrival
at Camp Verde; the ac-
tions of the Post re-
fused to the taking of
public property by
certain individuals in
the vicinity of the post
re re.



Recd June 6th

Recd. pr. Verde June 4th 1861.

Cal. San Jacinto

[Faint handwritten notes or signatures]

67

[illegible]

[illegible]

have had to turn on the Diet List and
ing, your contributions I remain

Very Respectfully

P. H. Huggins

Agent C. S. A. O. Camp
Camp 1000

Not to be taken from
the - 1000

REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Henry Clay

Wm. H. Van

with 250 of 1847

out of the Union and

Dear

Sept. 1847

for the 1847

ad arms 1847

Admiral 1847

1847

1847

1847

1847

B 24 } San Antonio
Sept. 19 '86

Capt. P. L. Bunker
Camp Camp Verde

Wks. for a Court of
Inquiry, to investigate Com.
Tari Charges, in accordance
with the provisions of Act
Co. 24.



Received Sept 19th 1886

San Antonio

Sept 29th 1841.

Capt W. C. With.

acty. of the adjt. Genl.

Dep't of Texas.

Sir

Having been informed
That accusations of a serious character had
been made against me as an officer, etc
I respectfully solicit through you of
the Command of the Dep't. a Const
of Enquiry, whom I hope to be able to
vindicate myself.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servant

W. C. With
Capt. 1st Inf. P. A. C. S.

(Commodore.)

8

Texas.

Charles Burchard

1st. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

44 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862.

March 31

San Antonio

E. Toole

in service:

March 31, 1862.

San Antonio

L. E. Stevens

time, 1862.

Stop #50th Bounty.

Company was known at various times as 3d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Company's Company and Company I, 3d Regiment Texas

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the current
was completed until October 23, 1861 when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Rank:

O. T. Taylor

(Commemorate.)

8

Texas.

Charles Buckhart

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July 1st Aug, 1862

1862

186

into service:

186

at:

from

at time

186

Remarks: Transferred to Capt
Bore Co. Tex. Inf. (order)

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at the time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Volunteer Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Borchardt

Pvt.

Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

36

years.

years on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

Mar 31, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

Mar 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. C. Stevens

rank:

Capt. Serrey

at time

June 30, 1862

Transferred from Capt.
Toole's Comp.

This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and 2d as Lockess's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Borchardt

Pvt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

36

years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Oct 31

, 1862

Mch 31

, 1862

San Antonio

E. Froe

was serving

Mch 31

, 1862

San Antonio

Lt. E. Stevens

was

Capt Garrey

at time

Aug 31

, 1862

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Borchardt

Priv

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Admitted:

Mich 31

, 1862

San Antonio

by whom Capt E. Toole

Admitted into service:

Mich 31

, 1862

San Antonio

by whom Lt. E. Stevens

Not paid:

by whom Capt Garrey

at what time Oct 31

, 1862

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Borchardt

1st, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June 1863

Meck 31, 1863

San Antonio

E. Stevens

1863

present

Deserted at Fort Brown
May 1st 1863.

App. P. Equip. \$1.00

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Leavelle's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

C. Borchardt

Det., Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Receipt Roll

Nothing of the organization named above.

Dated

Not dated, 1863

Issued:

Jan 1, 1863
Mar 31, 1863

Charles Borchardt

Signature:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

1941

1941

1941

1941

1941



230
Burkhardt T

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

3 | Texas.

F Burkhardt

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

37 years.

Company Muster Roll

Company named above,

of me, 1863

March 11

San Antonio

Vol Burkhardt

into service:

March 11, 1863.

San Antonio

Vol Burkhardt

Pay me since

time enlistment, 1863

extra duty as teamster

from June 30 1863

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Biesenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 23, 1862, when three reg-
iments were assigned to it by order of Mgr. Gen. Sec.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. A. Kern

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

J Burkhardt

Pot, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

37 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July + Aug, 1863

March 11, 1863

San Antonio

when Col Bankhead

joined into service:

March 11, 1863.

San Antonio

when Col Bankhead

paid:

when Capt J Liebert R O M

what time June 30, 1863.

marks: on extra duty as
muster since June 30 / 63

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kumpmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kumpmann's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kumpmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. G. Ross

Copies.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

F Burkhardt

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

, 1864

March 11

, 1863

San Antonio

Col. Burkhardt

into service:

March 11

, 1863

San Antonio

Col Burkhardt

paid:

Capt. Alaboury

when

that time Aug 31

, 1863.

lost or absent About

On det Service

Col P. N. Lockett

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, Texas Infantry; and Company

of this regiment were appointed September
and one company had been formed, but the regiment
was completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

G. B. West

B (Confederate) 3 Texas.

F Burkhardt

Quis, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

Sabine City Texas

Oct. 20, 1863.

Qu det. Serv. of
Houston Texas. with
Chief Surg. of Division
since Aug 7 1863 S.O. No
Hd qrs. Dept S.

to recall.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organ-
was not completed until October 24, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
country but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

Res. J. H.

Copied.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Burkhard

Part, Co B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Absent

Changes since last return among the enlisted men

State

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

since Dec 15/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863 when but one company had been formed, but the companies were not completed until October 23, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

T. A. Johnson

Appd.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas

7 Burkhardt
Port Co D. 3 Texas by
residence San Antonio Texas

Years on a

Roll

Years and men of the Confederate States Army,
Years of war, paroled Sept 11

Not dated

Remarks:

name in list & names
present Fredrick Burk-
hardt X

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71207.

Remarks

A Farley
Agent

Richard, Frederick

a. B.

D. F. D.

(Confederate.)

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Sheet

Sheet

Sheet

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11.

11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug. 11 1865.

Fredrick Beorthard, Jr. B. Company

1st Regt

San Antonio Tex.

..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Dancy
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

John Mills

Adj. Gen. and Provost-Marshal General.

May 10 Recd
Parole Office

1125-

Murkhardt, Fred

B., 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Murkhardt, F

(Continued.)

(Confederate.)

B 1 3 1 Tex.

S. C. Burnett

Art. Co. D. 3 Regt. Tex Inf
Macon Co Mo.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Regiment

Confederate

Army, commanded by

at New Orleans, La., by General

C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.

U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and passed

June , 1865.

dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson

Agent

Burns Joseph

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

1	8063	
2	8133	
3	8292	
4	8255	
5	8317	
6	8406	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

FILE NO: _____

8

Texas.

Joseph Burns

{ Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

years.

1861-1862

and detailed:

1861-1862

1862

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

during the war

Company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

of this regiment were appointed September 1861. This company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 22, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. L. B. Taylor, known as the 1st and 2d Lancers' Regiments. It was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Print

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Burns

Private

, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

40 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 186

Sept 10

, 186

San Antonio

from J. R. Marmion

and into service:

Sept 10

, 186

San Antonio

from J. R. Marmion

and:

from Pay due from enlistment

that time

, 186

marks:

company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

field officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-

tion was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-

cher was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

entry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

J. R. Marmion

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

X
Joseph Byrne

Corps, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.
1840 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec

1861

also serves:

1861

1861

San Antonio Tex.

Co. Capt Marmion

Pay

due from enlistment

at time

1861

marks: Appointed Corp Dec 24. 1861

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

J. Hunk

Copyist.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Corpl., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb

, 1862.

Admitted into service:

Sept 10

, 1862

San Antonio

Capt. Marmion

Rank;

When

Pay due from enlistment

what time

, 186

Remarks: App'd Corpl Dec 24 1861

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

2d Regt. Infantry.

When but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

Mark:

J. Bunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Private, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

40 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mich + Apr

, 1862.

into service:

Sept 10

, 1861.

San Antonio Tex.

Capt Marmion

Capt Lynch

at time Dec 31

, 1861.

is:

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
of the 1st Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of the 1st Infantry.

is:

Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Co. Capt. James B. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

1862

and:

Sept 10

1861

Atta. Antonio

Co. Capt. Marmion

during the war

Co. Capt. Lynch

Dec 31

1861

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. L. Lusk

Copy.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug

1862.

dated:

Sept 10

1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

what time

June 30

1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Stunk

Captain

(Confederate)

A

8

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Serjt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Sept + Oct

1862

Sept 10

1862

Antonio

Capt Marmion

during the war

whom

Capt Lynch

at time

June 30

1862

present or absent

Present

Promoted Serjt from Corporal
20/62. Reptd order No 6

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Frank

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Location named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Service:

1862

Antonia

Capt Marmion

During the War

Capt French

time Oct 31, 1862.

...

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment at first, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

...

Stunk

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Sergeant, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June

1863.

first mustered into service

Sept 10

1863

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

during the war

by:

from

Maj Russell

what time

Feb 28

1863.

sent or about absent

Sick at Goliad Tex.

since June 15. 1863

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

by:

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

Commission named above,

July-Aug, 1863

Sept 10, 1863

San Antonio

Capt Marrison

During the war

Capt F. Seibert R. Q. M.

June 30, 1863.

or absent

Disch'd for Disability
Disch'd on Surg's Certfct
Disability July 8. 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Stunk

Copy

Byrne

Sergt. Co G-3 Tex Regt

Discharge

Surgeon's Certificate

of Disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 183

262-B

Copy not on file.

Co G- 3' Tex Inf

Capt. J. Byrne

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 784

194 - B

Paper not on file.

233
Burns William

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Byrns

{ Capt. P. L. Bugnor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

30 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

May 26, 1862

May 26, 1862

and enrolled:

May 25, 1862

San Antonio

P L Bugnor

12 mos

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and its members assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Burns

1st Lt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861

May 26

in order

of P. L. Buquor

of the

time

, 186

or absent Present

at:

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Regiment Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1861,
and assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but the company had been formed, but the com-
pany was completed until October 21, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

N. M. Ullrich

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Burns

Sgt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Aug 3, 1861.

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Sgt P L Buquor
4 yr

Rank:

Age:

What time

, 186

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Albrosby

Copy.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Burns

1 Sept. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept - 1 Oct, 1861

at:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

into service:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt - Buquor

whom

paid:

whom

May S Machin

what time

Aug 31, 1861

Pay due as 1 Sept 15
Oct - 20 1861

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and its men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

at:

Attest

Coytia

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Burns

Sergt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1861

May 25

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

1 year

paid:

whom Maj. Maclin

what time Aug 31

, 1861.

present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec 5, 1861
pay due as 1 Sergt to
\$26.05.
Settling \$13.71

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 24th Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec. 1, 1861. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. H. Hall

Copyist

254
Burns William

Co. 40, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	5-10-40	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	6-4-51	
7	6-5-26	
8	5-2/5-38	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Burns

St. , { Capt. James H. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

on

Company Master-in Roll

Organization named above.

Not dated

186

Not dated

Not dated

Not dated

Not dated

Oct 23

186

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During The War

(Combed over to.)

3

Texas.

William Burnett

Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.

Company Muster Roll

Person named above.

Jan & Feb, 1862

DOB 2-1-1831
The war

at time, 186

at or about Present

name appears in Col of
was present as
William Burnett

company subsequently became Company D, 24 Regt
Infantry.
Full officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three addi-
tional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:
J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

B

8

Texas.

William Burns

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862

24 Oct

Corpus Christi

Capt. [illegible]

The war

W. Newman

at time Dec 31, 1861.

ent or absent X

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

name appears in Col. Newman's present

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Burns

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

July 1861

Dec 31, 1861

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

Present

The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 3rd and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Burns

1st, Co. D., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Oct 24, 1862

James Christie

Capt. Morgan

during the war

Capt. J. J. Lynch

Aug 31, 1862

Present

at or about

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment January.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Burns

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Company named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Dec 24, 1861

Capt. Christie

Capt. Morgan

186

Rank or absent

Deserted while on
leave from Riggold
Dec 26 1862

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Burns

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Oct 24, 1863

Chas. Christie

The 1st

Capt Lynch

1 March, 1863

or absent

Discharged at

Jackson Texas

June 11 1863 for

disability

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(When detached)

3

Texas.

W. Burns,

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 1862.

and officers present and absent:

men since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 26, 1862.

Ringgold Bks.

Remarks: *Accounted*

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

men enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. S. Webb. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. A. R. Smith

Capt.

5-3 Tex. Vols

Wm Burns.

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 183.

257-B

Paper not on file.



Burnside, A. M.

E., 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Burnside, Mather

Burnside, Mathew

Co. E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Mathew Burnside

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Location named above.

San Antonio Texas

Nov 25

, 186

Nov 25

, 186

and enrolled:

, 186

Company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.

of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organ-

was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-

was assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. B. Lott

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Mathew Burnside

{ Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1, 1862

and enrolled:

For 25

Days

St. Tucker

12 Mos

miles to rendezvous 50 m.

as:

Company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.

of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

at:

Wm. P. Pitts

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Mathew Burnside

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

17 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & Feb, 1867

Nov 25, 1867

Salado
Capt Arbuckle

Interviewing:

Nov 25, 1867

Salado.
St Jos Tucker

Whom paid:
Whom pay due since enrollment

at time, 1867

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Check:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. M. Burnside

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

dated:

Apr 25, 1862

place *Salado*

by *J. Tucker*

Mr. Tucker some discharges

paid:

by whom *Capt. F. Lynch*

to what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. M. Burnside

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Nov 25, 1861.

Salas

St. Tucker

No. unless sooner discharged.

Capt Lynch

last time Dec 31, 1861.

last or about present

marks:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Leche's Regiment (the 1st) but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment (the 1st).

mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. M. Burnside

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July + Aug

1862

Nov 25

1862

Salado

W J Tucker

127 Nov

Capt Lynch

What time Dec 31

1861

Present or absent

Discharged for under age

12/16/72 Final document given

discharged in accordance with Spec

3/6 of the H & G Co Sub mil. Ord

near Rio Grande San Antonio

June 23 1872

all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until May but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank:

W J Tucker

Capt.

Mr. A. M. B.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

100 days' time

3 TEXAS INFANTRY

1 Regiment
Lockett's Reg't

CONFEDERATE

292
Burnside, Fredrick

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBER

4434 1384

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)

3 1 Texas

Fredrick Burnside^x
Capt for H. 3 Tex Infy

Residence San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Prisoners of war, paroled Augt 29

1865.

Not dated

marks:

name in Col. of names
present

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
names whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 71287.

A. F. Ashley
Copyist

Guernsey Adair

Co. H 3rd Ky Inf
Regt

(Confederate.)

Enclosures

Designations

Other papers relating to—

<i>Admission to Hosp'l</i>	<i>Furlough or L. of A.</i>
<i>Death</i>	<i>Med. Examination</i>
<i>Discharge</i>	<i>Misc. Information</i>
<i>Effects</i>	<i>Pay or Clothing</i>
<i>Personal Reports</i>	<i>Rank</i>
<i>Transfer from Hosp'l</i>	<i>Transfer to Hosp'l</i>
<i>Transfer from Service</i>	<i>Transportation</i>

George (sup) vic

San Antonio Tex Aug 29 1865

James B. Burnside Co. Company C. B. A., residing in
Tex. Co. San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

John A. Miller

~~CLERK OF THE COURT~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Maj. J. A. Car
Paroled Officer

684
736

237
Bureau A

2 Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	575-16-215	20
2	5-789	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Conscription Page

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A. Bursa

Pvt., 1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep & Oct, 1862

28 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Blue; hair Black

Victoria County

of birth Germany

July 10, 1862

Victoria

when J. Sturme

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d
Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862. When three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
cher it was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

2d A. T. Rogers

Spencer
The time of day
Spencer's
with 250 of them
out of the service on the
Antioch

Dear,
II Capt: Stephen
public property in
as arms & equipment
Admiral Sir

By Order
of the
Sigsbee
Charles

B²⁴ } San Antonio
Sept. 19 '84

Capt. F. L. Bunker
Camp Camp Verde

Atts. for a Court of
Inquiry, to investigate Com.
Tari Charges, on account
given by the citizens, of Kerr
Co. 24.



Received Sept 19th 1864

San Antonio

Sept 29th 1861.

Capt H. C. Smith.

acty. ofst. adjt. Genl.

Dep't of Texas.

Sir

Having been informed that accusations of a serious character had been made against me as an officer, etc. I respectfully solicit through you of the Commandant of the Dep't. a Const. of Enquiry, whom I hope to be able to vindicate myself.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servant,

Edw. Engstrom
Capt. 1st Inf. P. A. C. S.

(Commodore.)

8

Texas.

Charles Burchard

Det. { Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

14 years.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

March 31

San Antonio

E. Toole

also service:

March 31, 1862

San Antonio

Lt. E. Stevens

1862

Stop #50th Bounty.

Company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Company, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Toole's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment, Texas

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment
was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Leach's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Rank:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Charles Buckhart

{ Capt. Eli Toole's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July 1 Aug, 1862

186

into service:

186

at:

whom

what time

186

Remarks: Transferred to Capt
Base Co. Tex. Inf. (order)

This company was known at various times as 2d Lieutenant
Detachment, Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's
Texas Volunteer Infantry; Captain Toole's Company,
Trainer's Company and Company I, 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three addi-
tional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Mark:

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Borchardt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Julius Bose's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

36

years.

years on

Company Master Roll

organization named above,

to Aug 31, 1862

Mar 31, 1862

San Antonio

E. Toole

into service:

Mar 31, 1862

San Antonio

St. C. Stevens

aid:

Capt. Serrey

from

at time

June 30, 1862

Transferred from Capt.
Toole's Comp.

This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bre.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Borchardt
Pot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
36 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

to Oct 31, 1862

Mch 31, 1862
San Antonio
E. Frole

also serving: Mch 31, 1862
San Antonio
Lt. E. Stevens

Rank: Capt Garry
time Aug 31, 1862

Rank: _____

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Infantry.

Rank: _____

L. H. Martin
Captain

B (Confederate) 3 Texas.

Charles Borchardt
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

at: Mch 31, 1862

San Antonio
Capt E. Toole

entered into service:

Mch 31, 1862

San Antonio
Lt. E. Stevens

whom Capt Garrey

paid: Oct 31, 1862

whom

at that time

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Charles Borchardt

1st, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June 1863

Meek 31

San Antonio

C. E. Stevens

1863

Deserted

Deserted at Fort Brown

May 1st 1863.

Equip. \$1.00

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lammot's Regiment but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

C. Borchardt

1st

, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Receipt Roll

Nothing of the organization named above.

Dated

Not dated, 186

Issue:

Jan 1

1863

Mar 31

1863

Charles Borchardt

Signature:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. N. Martin

Captain.

(S) (U)

RECEIVED

NOV 20 (K)

NOV 20 1961

NOV 20 1961



290
Burkhardt T

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

4484/112

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also



B

3

Texas

F Burkhardt

2d Lt. P. Biesenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

37 years.

Company Muster Roll

Person named above,

of me

1863

Mar 11

San Antonio

Bol Burkhardt

service:

Mar 11

1863.

San Antonio

Bol Burkhardt

ills:

Pay due since

time enlistment, 1863

on extra duty as teamster

from June 30 1863

This company was known at various times as Captain
 Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
 Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
 Company, 2d Regiment Biesenbach's Company, and Company
 Biesenbach's Company, Texas Infantry.

The officers of this regiment were appointed September
 1862, but one company had been formed and the organi-
 zation completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-
 panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
 It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
 of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

G. A. T. T.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

J Burkhardt

Pot, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
37 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

by & Aug, 1863

ch 11, 1863

San Antonio

Col Burkhead

and into service:

Mich 11, 1863.

San Antonio

Col Burkhead

paid:

Capt J Liebert R O m

what time June 30, 1863.

marks: on extra duty as

master since June 30/63.

the company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

G. G. R. m

Copied.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

F Burkhardt

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

38 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

, 1864

March 11

, 1863

San Antonio

Col Burkhardt

into service:

March 11

, 1863

San Antonio

Col Burkhardt

paid;

Capt Alaboury

Aug 31

, 1863.

at or absent absent

on det Service

Col P. N. Luskett

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, Texas Infantry; and Company

of this regiment were appointed September
and the company had been formed, but the current
was continued until October 24, 1862, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 4th Regiment

G. B. West

B (Confederate) | **3** | **Texas.**

F. Burkhardt

Quis, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a consolidated

List

absentees from the organization named above,
stationed at Sabine Post, Texas.

Sabine City Texas

Oct. 20, 1863

*Our det. Surg. at
Houston Texas. with
Chief Surg. of Division
since Aug. 1863 S.O. No
1149. Det. J.*

to recall.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed and the organi-
was not completed until October 21, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

mark:

Recd. J. H.

Copyd.

(Confederate)
B | 3 | Texas.

Burkhard
Part, Co B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present:

Absent:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

Place

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

d. s. since Dec 15/63

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 23, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

T. A. Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas

7 Burkhardt

Pat Leo D. 3 Texas Inf

Residence San Antonio Texas

Rolls on a

Roll

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

Officers of war, paroled Sept 11

Dated Not dated

Remarks:

name in list & names
present Frederick Burk-
hardt X

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Witness

A. Farley
Coyd.

Richard, Frederick
B. I. F. J. D.
(Confidential.)

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Short	Med. Examination
at	Misc. Information
Plants	Pay or Clothing
From Hosp'l	Personal Reports
From Service	Rank
	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transportation

11
12

Wm. H. D. 1843

No. *7*

San Antonio Tex. Sep. 11 1865.

Fredrick Beorkhand, Jr. B Company 3

San Antonio Tex.

..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Dancy
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

John Mills

Major Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

May 10 1865
Parole Office

1125-

Murkhardt, Frederick

B., 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Murkhardt, F

(Continued)

Number of personal papers retained 0

██████████ ██████████

100

(Confederate.)

B 1 3 1 Tex.

S. C. Burnett

vt Co. D 3 Regt. Tex Inf

Macon Co Mo.

ers on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Regiment

Confederate

Army, commanded by

at New Orleans, La., by General

C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.

U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and passed

June , 1865.

dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

232
Burns Joseph

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

1	8063	2
2	8133	2
3	8192	2
4	8253	2
5	8317	2
6	8406	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK: _____

Also note _____

8

Texas.

Joseph Burns

{ Capt. J. R. Marmion's Company
Artillery Corps.

years.

to Ball

started:

to

, 186

San Antonio

J. R. Marmion

during the war

Company subsequently became Company G, 24 Regt.

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1861. The company had been formed, but the company was not organized until October 23, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. [unclear] known as the 1st and 2d Louisiana Regiments. It was finally designated the 24 Regt.

Print

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Burns

Private, Capt. J. R. Marmion's Co. Artillery.*

40 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 10 to Oct 31, 1861

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

from J. R. Marmion

placed into service:

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio

from J. R. Marmion

paid:

from Pay due from enlistment

at that time, 1861

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 when the company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. A. Funk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

X
Joseph Byrne

Sergeant, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.
1840 years.

appears on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec

, 1861

in service:

Sept 10

, 1861

San Antonio Tex.

Co. Capt Marmion

Pay:

Pay due from enlistment

what time

, 1861

Remarks: Appointed Sept 24. 1861

The company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Rank:

Thunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
B | 3 | Texas.

Joseph Byrne
Corpl., Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.
Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1862.

Entered into service:

Sept 10, 1861

at San Antonio

by Capt. Marmion

For:

Pay due from enlistment

what time

, 186

Remarks: App'd Corpl Dec 24. 1861

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. L. Lusk

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Co. B, Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

40 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March & April, 1862

also served:

Sept 10, 1861

San Antonio, Tex.

Capt Marmion

Capt Lynch

last time Dec 31, 1861.

also:

the company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-

companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Infantry.

also:

Flunk

Copy.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Co. Capt. James R. Marmion's Co. of Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

, 1862

and:

Sept 10

, 1861

At Antonio

Co. Capt. Marmion

During the war

Co. Capt. Lynch

at times Dec 31

, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 2d, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
throughout the war but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. L. Lusk

Copy to

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne
Capt., Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

dated:

Sept 10

1861.

San Antonio

Capt Marrison
During the war

paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

what time

June 30

1862.

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

Thunk

Captain

(Confederate)

A

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Serjt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct

, 1862

Sept 10

1862

San Antonio

Capt Morrison

during the war

at:

whom

Capt Lynch

at time

June 30

, 1862

at or absent

Present

marks:

Promoted Serjt from Corporal
at 20/62. Regt order No. 6

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until May but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Frank

Comdr

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Selection named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Service:

1862, 1863

Antonia

Capt Marmion

During the War

Capt French

Oct 31, 1862.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Frank

(Confederate)

B

8

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Serjt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

1st Mustered into service

Sept 10

San Antonio

Capt Marmion

During the war

held:

from

May Russell

what time

Feb 28

1863.

sent or about absent

Sick at Goliad Tex.

since June 15. 1863

Gold officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 8th Regiment.

Rank:

Rank

Copyist

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Joseph Byrne

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July-Aug, 1863

Sept 10, 1863

Antones

Capt Marrison

During the war

Capt F. Seibert R. Q. M.

June 30, 1863.

or absent

Disch'd for Disability
Disch'd on Surge's Certificate
Disability July 8. 1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Stunk

Byrne

Sergt. Co G - 3 Tex. Regt.

Discharge on

Surgeon's certifi-

cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 183

262-B

paper not on file.

Co G- 3' Tex Inf

Capt J. Byrne

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 784

194 - B

Paper not on file.

²³³
Burns William

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Best Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Byrns

{ Capt. P. L. Bugnor's Company
Texas Infantry.*

30 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

May 26, 1862

May 26, 1862

and enrolled:

May 25, 1862

San Antonio

P L Bugnor

12 mos

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1862, and was assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Albroy

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Burns

Sergeant, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

dated June 30, 1861

May 26

in Austin

Capt. P. L. Buquor

Regt.

1861

, 1861

or absent Present

Remarks:

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1861,
and assigned to other companies of same regiment.
Members of this regiment were appointed September
1861. The one company had been formed, but the com-
pany was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Burns

Sgt. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Aug 3, 1861

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Sgt P L Buquor

4 yr

Rank:

Age

What time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

Albrosby

Copy.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Burns
1 Sgt. } Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 - Oct, 1861

at:

May 25, 1861

San Antonio

Capt Buquor

for service:

May 25, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt - Buquor

when

paid:

when

May 5 Machin

what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Pay due as 1 Sgt 10
Oct 20 1861

The company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 8, 1861, and its members assigned to other companies of same regiment. Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Attest

Coy. Sec.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Burns

Sergt., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1861

May 25

San Antonio

Capt. Buquor

1 year

at paid:

whom

Maj. Maclin

at what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec 5, 1861

by dec as 1 sergt to

ret. Due sutler \$26.05.

Nothing \$13.71

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 24th Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. H. Hall

Copied

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Burns

Capt. James N. Morgan's Co.,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

Company Master-in Roll

Organization named above.

not dated

186

not stated

not stated

not stated

not stated

Oct 23

186

Corpus Christi

Capt Morgan

During The War

Company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt.

Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September

but one company had been formed, but the organi-

was completed until October 20, 1862, when three com-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment

but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Continued)

3

Texas.

William Burns

Capt. James N. Morgan's Company.

Company Muster Roll

Section named above.

Jan & Feb, 1867

OK 7/1
The was

at time, 186

at or about Present

aka:

name appears in Col of
was present as
William Burns

the company subsequently became Company D, 2d Regt
Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate)

B

8

Texas.

William Burns
1st, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Infantry.

REPORT ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862

24 Oct

Corpus Christi

Capt. Morgan

The war

Stewartman

at time Dec 31, 1861.

ent or about X

Sick in Hospital

name appears in Col
man's present

field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
not completed until October 28, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
ary but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
ary.

ack:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Burns

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above

July & Aug, 1861

Oct 24, 1861

Present

Present

Present

time Dec 31, 1861.

or absent Present

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the regiment was organized until October 24, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Burns
Capt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

presented: Oct 24, 1862

then Capt. Christ

then Capt. Morgan

then during the time

Capt. J. J. Dyer

at time Aug 31, 1862.

present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Burns

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Oct 24, 1862

Arthur Christie

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry

during the war

Capt. J. J. Lynch

Aug 31, 1862

Present

or absent

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Burns

Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Company named above,

Nov 8 Dec, 1862

Dec 24, 1861

Capt. Christie

Capt. Morgan

186

or absent

Deceased while on
duty from Riggolds
Dec 26 1862

The first officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Burns

Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Oct 24, 1863

Chas Christie

The 1st

Capt Lynch

1 March, 1863

or absent.

Discharged at

Jackson Texas

June 11 1863 for

disability

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

J. B. Hyatt

(When completed)

3

Texas.

W. Burns,

Co., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Dec*, 1862.

Officers present and absent:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 26, 1862.

Ringgold Bks.

Accounted,

Men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lambett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. A. R. Smith

Capt.

5-3 Tex. Vols

Wm Burns.

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 183.

257-B

Paper not on file.



Burnside, A. M.

E, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private *Grinn*

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Burnside, Mather

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Mathew Burnside

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
8 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Location named above.

San Antonio Texas

Nov 25

, 186

Nov 25

, 186

and enrolled:

, 186

Company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.

of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

W. B. B. B.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Mathew Burnside

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Dated Jan'y 1

1862

and enrolled:

For 25

Days

St. Vicker

12 mos

miles to rendezvous 50 m.

is:

company subsequently became Company E, 34 Regt.

Infantry.

officers of this regiment were appointed September

one company had been formed, but the organ-

was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-

panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.

was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment

company but it was finally designated the 34 Regiment

Infantry.

mark:

W. C. Porter

Captain

(Confederate)

8

Texas.

Mathew Purviside

Capt. Chas. L. Arbuckle's Co.,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

17 years.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May 7 Feb 7

1863

Nov 25

1864

Salado

Capt Arbuckle

and intervening:

Nov 25

1864

Salado

St Jas Tucker

paid:

whom pay due since enrollment

at time

186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

check:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. M. Burnside

Oct, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

dated:

Apr 25, 1862

by *Salado*

Tr. Tucker

1/2 the males were discharged

paid:

by whom *Capt. F. Lynch*

at what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

A. M. Burnside

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Nov 25, 1861.

Salas
H. Tucker

No. unless sooner discharged.

Capt Lynch

Dec 31, 1861.

Present

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 25, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lee's 2nd Regiment (Infantry) but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment (Infantry).

Remarks:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

A. M. Burnside

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Nov 25, 1862

Salado

St J Tucker

12 Nov

Attd:

Capt Lynch

At what time

Dec 31

, 1861.

Present or absent.

Discharged for under age
12/16/62 Final document given
discharged in accordance with Spec.
orders 3/6. Got a 2nd 2nd Sub. Mil. Det.
near Rio Grande San Antonio
June 22 1862

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until January but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
February.

Attd:

W. M. Potter

Capt.

1875

March 1st

April 1st

May 1st

June 1st

July 1st

August 1st

September 1st

October 1st

November 1st

December 1st

January 1st

February 1st

March 1st

April 1st

May 1st

June 1st

July 1st

August 1st

September 1st

October 1st

November 1st

December 1st

3 Texas Infantry

1 Regiment
Lockett's Reg't

Confederate

232
Burnside, Fredrick

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBER

44341384

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

B 1 3 1 Texas

(Confederate.)

Fredrick Burnside^x
Capt Lee H. 3 Tex Inftry

Residence San Antonio Texas

appears on a

Roll

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Prisoners of war, paroled Augt 29.

1865.

Dated Not dated

Remarks:

name in Col. of names
present

When an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. 712207.

of roll:

A. F. Fisher
Copper

Germido Adenick

On 11th 3rd Feb 1864

(Confederate.)

Enclosures

Designations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Death

Discharge

Pay

Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

George L. Davis

San Antonio, Tex. Aug 29 1865.

I, James B. Burroughs of San Antonio County, Texas, do hereby certify that Tex. Refs. San Antonio Tex. C. S. A., residing in San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of United States Authorities, so long

..... *Tex* having been, with the approval of
..... *Don Antonio Tex*
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

Wm. H. ...

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANDY, U. S. A.

John A. Miller

Brig Gen and Present Marshal General.

May 10, 1868
Parry

684
205

277
Bureau A

2 Co. C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	576-18-715	20
2	5-789	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Conscription Log

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

A. Bursa

1st Lieut. D. Lively's Permanent Co.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the Permanent Company at Camp Lockridge,
Texas, commanded by 1st Lieut. D. Lively,

Sep & Oct, 1862

28 years; height 5 feet 8 in.

Blue; hair Black

Victoria County

of birth Germany

July 10, 1832

Victoria

I. Sturme

present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company C, 2d
Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was not completed until October 20, 1862. When three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Remarks:

H. A. Roney

(Confederate)

P

3

Texas.

A. Burs

Art., (2d) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 186*2*.

dated:

July 12, 1862

Victoria

J. Sterne

3 years

paid:

Cap't P. Mc Kinney

at time *Oct 21*, 186*2*

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

N. A. Rooby

(CIVIL SERVICE)

5

U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

ON A

SECRET ROLL

FILE

1912

U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Buterias. Juan

C, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Butierres. Juan

257
Butlerus Depomucens

6, 3 Texas Infantry.
4

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Butlerus Depomucens

240
Butterres, Juan

Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

WARD NUMBER.

1	505-12329	2
2	5685	3
3	521024	4
4	1318	5
5	57525	6
6	5518	7
7	5880	8
8	5619	9
9	5659	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein

Date Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas

Quam Butcher

{ Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.

Company Muster-in Roll
Number named above.

Not stated, 186

Not stated, 186

years; height *5* feet *5* in

Black; hair *Black*

San Fernando, Mexico

Oct 8, 186

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

During the war

This company was also known as Capt. George C. M. ...
... It was ...
... of this company ...
... was ...
... was ...

Oct 10

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Juan Buttrick

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Oct 8, 1861.

Fort Brown, Tex

Capt Parker

The war

Capt F. J. Lynch, 1st Reg't

Aug 31, 1862

or absent

Desertion from Ringgold

back Sept 18/62

company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The unit was known as the 1st and as Lockhart's Regiment
country but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

J. Buttrick

Quartermaster

(Completate.)

P

3

Texas.

Battorius,

Pat, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1862.

detached officers present and absent:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 1862.

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave since
May 25th 1862 at Brownsville, Texas

E. H. Smith

Comd.

G (Confederate) *3* Texas.

Juan Gutierrez
Priv, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Oct 31, 1861

Description:
36 years; height *5* feet *0* in
Blk; hair *Blk*

for duty and enrolled;
Sept 20, 1861
Burnsville, Texas
Cal Ford
The war

Remarks:

Company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the com-
not completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
was known as the 1st and as Leake's Regiment
very but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

Remarks:
J. H. Morris
Copy

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Juan Gutierrez

Plt, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Inf.*

present on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Mocho & Apr, 1862

at:

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Capt F. J. Parker

The war

at:

Capt F. J. Lynch

at time

Dec 31, 1861.

at or absent

Present

at:

Company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
transferred to Company F, same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the company
was completed until October 22, 1861, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

at:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Juan Gutierrez

Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

36 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

into service:

Oct 8, 1861.

Brownsville

Col J. B. Ford

time, 1861.

company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Regt-
ment Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and
was transferred to Company F, same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Pateros Juan

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

organization named above,

month of *Sept*, 1862.

officers present and absent:

since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept. 18, 1862.

Ringgold Barracks Tex.

Deserted

on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

All officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hays. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

E. H. Smith

Captain

G (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Juan Gutierrez
Pvt., (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Admitted:

Oct 8, 1861.

at Fort Brown, Texas

whom Capt F. J. Parker
the war

paid:

whom Capt F. J. Lynch & A. R. M.

Dec 31, 1861.

or absent Present

marks:

This company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the original
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo-
per. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

J. M. Hutto
Copper.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Juan Gutierrez

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Oct 8, 1861.

Fort Brown

Capt Parker

The war

Capt Ripick 182nd

Dec 31, 1861.

Present

*appears in Company of names
and as Juan Gutierrez*

company was disbanded December 2, 1862, and the
designed to Company F, same regiment.
all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mag.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. W. Harris

Copyist.



241
Butler's Regiment

Co. 6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50515330	2	
2	5412	3	
3	5509	4	
4	5568	5	
5	5618	6	
6	5653	7	
7	5690	8	
8	521314	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Parracens Butters

But } Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
Lockett's Regiment Infantry.*

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Not dated, 186

to date *Not stated*, 186

years; height *5* feet *6* in

Black; hair *Black*

born *Hattemore, Mass*

Oct 8, 186

Brownsville

Capt F. J. Parker

During the war

Company was also known as (1st) Company C. 2d Reg-
iment Infantry. It was detached December 4, 1862, and
attached to Company F, same regiment.
Officers of this regiment were assigned September
1862. The company had been formed, but the com-
mander was not assigned until October 1862. Three weeks
later the company were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. H. H.
Hunt. It was known as the 1st and 2d Parker's Regiment
and was finally designated the 2d Regiment

W. A. ...

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Nepomucine Butters

Butt, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Age:

34 years; height *5* feet *7* in.

Blk; hair *Blk*

For duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Col Ford

The war

Notes:

The company was disbanded December 5, 1861, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
was completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment

H. Harris

Captain

8

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Nepomuceno Butierrez

Priv

} Capt. F. J. Parker's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 8, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Called:

Sept 20, 1861.

Brownsville

where

Capt F. J. Parker

whom

entered into service:

Oct 8, 1862.

Brownsville

where

Col John S. Ford

whom

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

On extra duty in
government mail in
at

Company was also known as (1st) Company C, 2d Reg-
iment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and
redesignated as Company F, same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three in-
fantry companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

John S. Ford

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Nepomuceno Gutierrez

Part

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Inf.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March & Apr

, 1862.

dated:

Oct 8

, 1861.

Brownsville, Texas

Capt F. J. Parker

The war

dated:

Capt F. J. Lynch

at time

Dec 31

, 1861.

present or absent

Present

marks:

approximate names

Nepomuceno Gutierrez

company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
assigned to Company F, same regiment.
all officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the current
not completed until October 25, 1862, when three
companies were assigned to it by order of Maj. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and on Lee's 2nd Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

J. H. Harris

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Stephen M. Butters
Priv.

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8, 1861.

Where

Fort Brown, Texas

By whom

Capt F. J. Parker

For what

The war

At what time

When

Capt F. J. Gentry

At what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
men assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organ-
ization was not completed until October 29, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry, and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Reformed Antioch

(1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Oct 8, 1861.

Fort Brown

Capt Parker

He was

Capt Lynch et al.

Dec 31, 1861.

ent or absent

Present

marks:

*This company was disbanded December 3, 1862, and the regiment assigned to Company F, same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Norris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Neponmucens Gutierrez

Par, (1st) Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

at:

Oct 8, 1862.

Fort Brown, Tex

Capt Parker

the war

at:

Capt F. J. Lynch, et al. 3rd

at time

Aug 31, 1862.

ent or absent

Deserted from Ringgold

March 18/62

This company was disbanded December 5, 1862, and the
designated to Company F, same regiment.
old officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organ-
has completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-
regiments were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee,
was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
ary but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Mepmucens Guiteras

Pat, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Officers since last return among the enlisted men:

Sept 15, 186*2*.

Pinquall Barracks

Remarks: *Deersted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until July but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

CH. R. R. Smith

Private



242

Estueros Pomacena

6, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Estueros Depomucena

243
Butschell J

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	305-13652	25
2	3780	26
3	3910	27
4	4020	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

DATE: _____

13

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

J Butschel

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

dated Camp Lockridge near
Antioch, Tex. Aug 31, 1862.

27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 in.

Hazel; hair Auburn

Colorado County

of birth Germany

18 June, 186

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

marks: Arrested without leave
since 20" in

company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
field officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organiza-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

J B Punch

3

3

Texas.

J. Butshell

Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

27 years.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

18 June, 186

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

During the War

company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

G. B. French

Capt.

43 (Confederate) 3 Texas.

J. Butcher
M. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.
27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll
organization named above,
Nov & Dec, 1862.

18 June, 1862.

La Grange

when Capt. S. Alexander

joined into service:

18 June, 1862.

La Grange

when Capt. Alexander

left:

when Capt. P. H. Hixey

what time 31 Dec, 1862.

Dec 14, 1862.

the company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d

regiment of Texas Infantry.

field officers of this regiment were appointed September

when but one company had been formed, but the organ-

was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three inde-

not companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee.

company was known as the 1st and as Locke's Regiment

company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

company.

rank:

G. B. French

Captain.

B

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J Butschell

Pvt

(2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

18 June

1863

La Grange

Capt Alexander

3 years or during the war

paid:

whom

Capt McKinney

what time

Oct 31

1862.

present or absent

Died since June 29 1863.

field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until July but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

J B French

Capt.

(Confederate)

13

3

Texas.

J. Butcher

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

27 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

18 June, 186

La Grange

Capt. S. Alexander

and into service

18 June, 186

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

Capt. J. McKinney

31 Aug, 1862.

Abandoned without leave

Dec 14, 1862.

company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 3d

Infantry. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862. The 3d company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment at first, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

G. B. Funch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

J Butschell

PT, (2d) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

18 June, 1863

La Grange.

Capt McFadden

2 years or during the war

Capt McKimney

Oct 31, 1862.

present or absent.

Deserted since June 29
1863.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January 1863 but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment.

Rank:

G B French

244
Buttschell. J.

A, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Buttschell. J.

245
Büttner C.

Co. A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	205-12664	21
2	1281	22
3	3211	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: _____

Page also _____

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

C. Büttner

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

years on

Company Muster Roll

Texas Volunteers raised in Fayette County,
Texas, by Captain S. Alexander.

dated Camp Lockridge near
Waco, Tex. Aug 31, 1862

20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 in

Gray; hair Reddish

Fayette County

birth Germany

18 June, 186

La Grange

Cpt. S. Alexander

Absent on sick leave

The company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed and the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
panies were assigned to it by order of Briz. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Rank: _____

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

C. B. Buttner

{ Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
C. S. Volunteers.*

20 years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

on duty and enrolled:

18 June, 1862.

La Grange

Capt. Alexander

During the War

marks: _____

This company subsequently became (24) Company A, 24
Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 24 Regiment
Infantry.

mark: _____

G. B. French

Copies.

(Confederate)

13

3

Texas.

C. Büttner

Pvt. { Capt. S. Alexander's Company,
3 Regiment Infantry.

20 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

For & Dec

, 1862.

and:

18 June

, 1862.

La Grange

from Capt. S. Alexander

and into service:

18 June

, 1862.

La Grange

from Capt. Alexander

and:

Capt. J. P. McKinay

what time

31 Oct

, 1862.

marks:

This company subsequently became (Bd) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1862 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inter-
mediate companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The first was known as the 1st and as Lockets's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

J. B. French

Copies.

240
Mutschell, J.

a, 3 Texas Infantry

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Mutschell, J.

247

Butz. J.

B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Butz. Jh.

Butz Th

Co. B, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Surgeon

1	5-14257	
2	432	
3	432	
4	432	
5	432	
6	432	
7	432	
8	432	
9	432	
10	432	
11	432	
12	432	
13	432	
14	432	
15	432	
16	432	
17	432	
18	432	
19	432	
20	432	
21	432	
22	432	
23	432	
24	432	
25	432	
26	432	
27	432	
28	432	
29	432	
30	432	
31	432	
32	432	
33	432	
34	432	
35	432	
36	432	
37	432	
38	432	
39	432	
40	432	
41	432	
42	432	
43	432	
44	432	
45	432	
46	432	
47	432	
48	432	
49	432	
50	432	
51	432	
52	432	
53	432	
54	432	
55	432	
56	432	
57	432	
58	432	
59	432	
60	432	
61	432	
62	432	
63	432	
64	432	
65	432	
66	432	
67	432	
68	432	
69	432	
70	432	
71	432	
72	432	
73	432	
74	432	
75	432	
76	432	
77	432	
78	432	
79	432	
80	432	
81	432	
82	432	
83	432	
84	432	
85	432	
86	432	
87	432	
88	432	
89	432	
90	432	
91	432	
92	432	
93	432	
94	432	
95	432	
96	432	
97	432	
98	432	
99	432	
100	432	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Regt No:

Unfederated

3

Texas.

Th Butz

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years.

Company Master Roll

Location named above,

Sept 19 to Oct 21, 1861.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balize

into service:

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

St Balize

Pay due from enlistment

1861.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's 2d Lieutenant Blomach's Company, and Company 2d Texas Infantry.

Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Sec. and was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Remarks:

U B Hen

Captain

(Confederated)
B | 3 | Texas.

Jk Butg
P.N. } Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

Nov 4 Dec, 1861.

Admitted: Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio

where Lt Balzell

Admitted into service: Sept 19, 1861.

at San Antonio

where Lt Balzell

Admitted: Paid: when Pay due from enlistment

what time, 1861.

Remarks: On detached Service since Dec 25/1861

This company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; and Company of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but this company had been formed and the enlistment completed until October 25, 1861, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. It was known as the 1st and as Lee's Regiment but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

660000

3

Texas.

74

Bruf

PS

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
12258

Organization named above
Jan 4 Feb

, 1862

_____:

Sept 19

186/.



Sept 19
San Antonio
C. B.



Gr Balzell

WILSON

Entered into service:



Service: *Self* 19

, 186/.

1997

San Antonio
St. P.

Waco

St. Balzale

Printed

whom

Pay due since
enlist

. 186

what time

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
 _____'s Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
 _____, 1st Regiment Tennesse Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
 _____, 2d Lieutenant Menzies's Company, and Company
 _____, 1st Regiment Tennesse Infantry.
 _____ to field officers of this regiment were appointed September
 _____, when but one company had been formed and the organiza-
 _____ was not completed until October 31, 1861, when three inde-
 _____ companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee-
 _____. This company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
 _____ Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Tennesse

Mark: _____

—

G. B. Shaw

0-100

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Th Butz

On

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Mch & Apr

, 1862

Sept 19

, 1861

San Antonio

Dr Balgass

during the war

held;

from

Capt Lynch

last time

, 186

ent or absent

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampman's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampman's
Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, and Company
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the com-
pany was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

A G West

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Th Butz

1st, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

and:

left 19, 1861
of Antonio

Gr Balzell

during the war

and:

when Capt F Lynch & m.

what time Dec. 31, 1861.

present or absent Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kempman's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kempman's
Co. 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kempman's
Co. 3d Lieutenant Hensbach's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 23, 1861, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

G. L. H. W.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

J Butz

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 7 Aug, 1862.

at;

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

Fr Balgell

during the war

at;

Capt F J Lynch

what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent Present

name:

appears in Col "James
" as J. Butz

company was known at various times as Captain
Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Lieutenant Bloesch's Company, and Company
Texas Infantry.

members of this regiment were appointed September
because company had been formed and the organ-
ized-completed until October 28, 1862, when three com-
panies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment.
regiment was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

name:

46150

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

The Butz

Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Sept 19, 1862

San Antonio

St Balgill

the War

Bapt French

Aug 31, 1862

or absent Present

Remarks:

Company was known at various times as Captain Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's Company, 3d Lieutenant Biesenbach's Company, and Company 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Members of this regiment were appointed September 1862, but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Yr

Butz

PN

Capt. J. H. Kampmann's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

Sept 19

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

Whom

Gr Balzell

Entered into service:

Sept 19

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

Whom

Gr Balzell

Paid:

Whom

Col. French

What time

Oct 31

, 1862.

During the War

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hirschbach's Company, and Company
Kampmann, Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Remarks:

50 over

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Th Butz

Pvt. } 2d Lt. P. Blossenbach's Company,
3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

age 20 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 1863.

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzel

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzel

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzel

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzel

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzel

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzel

Sept 19, 1861.

San Antonio

Lt Balzel

B (Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jh Butz

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Balzell

Entered into service:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where San Antonio

by whom Lt Balzell

Not paid:

by whom Capt F Siebert-R & M.

at what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Company, 2d Lieutenant Hosenbach's Company, and Company
of the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Br. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

Mark:

G. B. M. H.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Th

Butz

Capt, Co. B, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
21 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

, 1864

and:

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

St Ballzel

and into service:

Sept 19

, 1861.

San Antonio

St Ballzel

and:

Capt Alsbury

at time Aug 31

, 1862.

and or absent

Present

marks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Kampmann's Company, Infantry Corps; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 3d Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Kampmann's
Co., 3d Lieutenant McComb's Company, and Company
3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed and the organi-
zation not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Eric. Gen. Rec.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas

mark:

86 West

Captain.

(Commodore.)

3

Texas.

J. Butz X

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *Nov*, 1863

Present officers present and absent:

Present:

Men since last return among the enlisted men:

Nov 12, 1863

Remarks: *Sabine Pass*
Gain from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Decatur. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

[Signature] *Applied.*



(Confederate.)

B

3

Tex.

Th Butz

Capt. 3 Regt Texas Inf.

New Braunfels

Tex.

Roll of Prisoners on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

and men of the Confederate States Army,
captured by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry."

dated Not dated

dated Not dated

Remarks:

In his report to Maj. C. H. Dyer, A. A. G. commanding forces
Tex. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
son states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Texas Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 28,
he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the C. S. Army. - R. & P. 700912

Wm.

J. Brown

Copied.

249

Byegas, Rosalio

Co, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Byegas, Rosalio

230
Byrd George. W.

E, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Byrd George. W.

Byrd William

Co. H, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Luckett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

1	2015	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8	9124	2
9	512468	2
10	2520	2
11	2424	2
12	521622	2
13	1827	2
14	2015	2
15	2184	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd:

By

3

Texas.

William Byrd

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Infantry Volunteers.

years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Company named above.

San Antonio de

Apr 1, 1862

to date Moh 24, 1862

duty and enrolled:

Moh 24, 1862

San Antonio de

Capt. S. G. Newton

Byrd & during the war

Byrd & E. A. Stearns

J. M. R.

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 20, 1861, when three more
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bell.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

J. H. Nelson

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

William Byrd

{ Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

42 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

to June 30, 1862

Mo. 26 1862
San Antonio Texas
Capt. S. G. Newton

into service:
Mo. 26 1862
San Antonio Texas
St. C. A. Stevens

from:
whom:
what time: , 186 .

Promoted 3rd Lt. in
Company of Fred Radatz (and)

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt.
Texas Infantry.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
zation was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Mac.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
of Texas Infantry.

mark:
J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Pyrell

42 years. } Capt. Samuel G. Newton's Company
Texas Volunteer Infantry.

42 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1862

at: Mch 26, 1862

San Antonio, Tex.

Capt S. G. Newton

entered into service:

Mch 26, 1862

San Antonio, Tex.

at E. A. Stevens

paid:

whom Capt J. E. Carey

what time June 30, 1862

marks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 2d Regt Texas Infantry.

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J W Wilkinson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Byrd

Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Issued:

At

San

Antonio

Tex.

whom

Capt. S. C. Newton

Issued into service:

At

San

Antonio

Tex.

whom

Lt. C. A. Stevens

paid:

whom

Capt. J. E. Carey

What time

Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

mark:

J. H. McKinnon

Captain.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Wm Byrd

Byrd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
He years.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

March 26, 1862

San Antonio def.

Capt Newton

into service:

March 26, 1862

San Antonio

St Stevens

by:

Capt J. C. Gandy

at time

Oct 31, 1862

was:

Sick in hospital

...all officers of this regiment were appointed September
...but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
...not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
...companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea.
...was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
...but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
...ary.

by:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Byrd
Co. 1, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1862

Mo. 26, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt S. G. Newton

3 yrs or war

May. C. Russell

Feb 28, 1863

Present

Present

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. Wilkinson
Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

William Byrd

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

years on

Company Master Roll

the organization named above,

July + Aug. 1863.

March 26, 1862.

San Antonio, Tex

Capt Newton

Syncr War.

Rank:

Capt Siebel

at time

June 30, 1863.

Rank or absent

Present

Rank:

Stoppage for Ordnance

2.60

all officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was completed until October 23, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st, and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank:

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

William Byrd

Lieut J. Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb

1864.

dated:

March 26

1862.

S Antonio Tex

whom Lieut Stevens

for 3 yrs or War.

paid:

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Present

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 29, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

H. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 3 | Texas.

W. Byrd

1st Co. 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

was on a

Roster

organization named above.

dated Velasco.

Dec 24, 1863.

of commission Sept 20, 1863.

marks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the expansion was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec. 1863. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment in January.

mark:

Res. Thib

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

William Byrd

2d Lt, Co. H, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster.

of the commissioned officers of the 3d Texas Vol.
Infantry and date of their appointment.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1863.

Date of appointment Sept. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1863, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1863, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

mark:

R. W. Fisher

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

William Byrd

2nd Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a

Roster

the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry, Col. P. N.
Lockett's Brigade, Second Division.

enter dated

Not dated, 1863.

of election or
appointment,

} Sept. 20, 1863.

appointed, by whom

marks: Vacated

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January, but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Wm. Fish

Captain.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

[The following text is extremely faint and illegible due to heavy noise and poor image quality. It appears to be a series of lines, possibly a list or a document body.]

(Continued)

B

3

Texas.

William Byrd

1st, Co H, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

returns on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

of the officers present and absent:

Present

Camp Lubbock

of the

of the since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1863.

of the

of the men on Extra or Daily Duty:

of the enlisted men accounted for:

of the officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beecher. It was known as the 1st and as Luskett's Regiment until May but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

Wm Byrd

Capital

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Byrd

*2 Lt., Co. H., 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Velasco, Tex

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

to

place

, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Mr. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Lockett

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

William Byrd

2 Lt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Slaughter*

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

into

since

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. B. Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Wm Byrd

Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of April 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Wm Hempstead Tex

Co. H, 3 Reg. Tex

Dec 22/64

since last return among the enlisted men

, 186

Remarks:

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1864, but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 20, 1864, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Dec. 22, 1864, and was known as the 1st and as Lockart's Regiment until January 1865, but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

Wm Byrd

Byrd - W.

Capt. S. G. Newton's Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2112 page

Witness

Dated - Aug. 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Burns, Joseph

G, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Burns, Joseph.

255
Burns. William

A, 3 Texas Infantry.

(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Burns. William

254
Byron Edward

Co. G, 3 Texas Infantry.
(1 Regiment.
Lockett's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private: Harpore

CARD NUMBERS

505-1307	=	5062239
3147	=	
3231	=	
3314	=	
3387	=	
3478	=	
3576	=	
3559	=	
3604	=	
8263	=	
8222	=	
8374	=	
8414	=	
620852	=	
0768	=	
1190	=	
1331	=	
1522	=	
1747	=	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____



(CONFEDERATE)

U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

DATE ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

RECEIVED:

Jan. 1, 1863

Jan. 18, 1863

By

Wm. H. R. Co.

Co. H. 1st Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Edward Byron
Co. A. 3 Regt Inf

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

May & June 1862
dated June 30, 1862

June 11, 1862
Brownsville Tex
Capt Quiz
of War

Admitted to Hospital:

June 11, 1862
Nurse

employed

paid: By due from co. enlistment
what time 1862

Present
Remarks: By due at Fort Brown
Hospital from May 15. 62 to
June 21/62, from June 21/62
(over)

check mark:

J. N. Williams

Capt.

JAN.-8.

51978809

1916.

Ringgold Barracks
enlisted June 11, 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Edward Byron
Co. A. 3 Regt Inf

on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

July & Aug, 1862
dated Aug 3, 1862

June 11, 1862
Brownsville
Capt Ruiz
of Mas

Admitted to Hospital:

employed

Rank:

Pay due from re-enlistment

at time

present or absent

Remarks: Pay due at Ft Brown
Hospital from May 15/62 to
June 21/62 & from June 21/62 to
over,

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

JAN. - 8.

51978828

1916.

Ringgold Bks. Texas.
enlisted June 11, 1862
removed from extra duty
hospital July 1, 1862

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Byron

Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

present on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *April*, 186*5*.

detached officers present and absent:

present:

absent since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

marks:

detached men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick at Rush
Mar 6/65

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the regiment was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

W. J. Lockett
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Byron

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*

commissioned officers present and absent:

men since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

marks:

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

and d. d. detached to Co. K

Company A, Co. F, since (on)

Field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed and the organization not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Hoo. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

J. H. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

E. Dyer

Capt, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Dec 5, 1862.

Reinforced Bns.

Remarks: *Gain; Transferred from Co. A,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The full officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 23, 1862, when three additional companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment in the country but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. Dyer

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Byron

Put

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A.D. (Officers present)

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed and the regiment was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Magruder. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment until January but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

E. H. Booth

Capt.

(Confidential)

3

Texas.

Byron,

, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *August*, 1862.

Present officers present and absent:

Since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

and men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily Duty Officers Present

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861; when three companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Geo. B. Magruder who was known as the 3rd and 4th Regiments of Texas Infantry but was finally designated the 3rd Regiment of Texas

E. H. Booth,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

3

Texas.

Byron

Put

, Co. *A*,

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

ation.

marks:

ations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate

ace

, 1862.

marks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

E. duty Med. dept.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 21, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Beauregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

E. H. Roster

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Byron

Put

Co.

3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position.

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty & Mr. Sept. sent master

Enlisted men accounted for:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861, when but one company had been formed and the organization was not completed until October 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas

E. H. Beach

Captain

(Confederate)
B | 3 | Texas.

Edward Byron
Corporal, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: June 11, 1862.

Where Fort Brown

by whom Corporal Ruiz

Period During the war

most paid: Corporal Seibert

to what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: To pay for 1. Insurance
12 1/2

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862, when but one company had been formed, but the company was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lech's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment.

mark:

Frank

Captain

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

June 11, 1862.

F. Brown

Capt-Ruiz

During the war

Capt-F. Seibert R. 2. M.

June 30, 1863.

Present-

Remarks:

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1862 when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Infantry but it was finally designated the 3d Regiment of Infantry.

Mark:

Frank

Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

Co. G, 3 Regt Texas Infantry.*

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

+ Mustered into service
June 11, 1862.

St Brown Tex.

Capt. Ruiz

During the war

Major Russell

time Feb 28, 1863.

or absent. Present-

Promoted Capt May
1863

and officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 22, 1862, when three in-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Rank:

Frank

Copies.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

P.H.

age 30, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Entered into service:

June 11

, 1862.

where Fort Brown Tex.

whom Capt Ruiz

during the war

paid:

whom Capt French

what time Oct 31

, 1862.

marks: Transfd from Co. A to Co. G
O. No. 13 Dec 5, 1862

to pay Ordnance \$1.50

The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 22, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lusk's Regiment
for a short time but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Texas Infantry.

mark:

Stunk

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

Plt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept- & Oct., 1862.

at:

July 16, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Bugner

was

at:

Capt. Lynch

July 30, 1862.

present or absent

Bounty paid

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment.
and officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organi-
was not completed until October 20, 1862, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig Gen Lee.
ment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
January but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
January.

mark:

Ambrosy

Capt.

(Confederate)

B

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

Pt., (1st Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 2 Aug, 1862.

at:

July 16, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt. Bugner

the war

paid:

Capt. Lynch

from

at time

June 30, 1862.

ent or absent

Present

Reenlisted June 11/62
the war Bounty due

The company was disbanded December 1, 1862, and the
officers of this regiment were appointed September
but one company had been formed, but the organi-
not completed until October 24, 1861, when three inde-
companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee.
was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment

mark:

Alberty

Copy.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 16, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Bourque

Period

12 Mch

at paid:

whom

Capt Lynch

what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlistment extended for the war June 11, 62
Bounty dec \$50.

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
men were assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
at first but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

Albrosby

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

Plt., (1st) Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated June 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 11, 1862

Where

Fort Brown

By whom

Capt A M Ruiz
the war

Period

Not paid:

When

What time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

June 11. 62 enlistment
excluded for the war
Penalty due \$50.00

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
sold to other companies of same regiment
field officers of the regiment were appointed September
when but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 28, 1862, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. It was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
company but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

B Edward Byron

Pt., (1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 16, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Bugner
1 year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lynch
Dec 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on extra duty Q M
Deft Making tents

This company was disbanded December 8, 1862, and the
assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The field officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861, when but one company had been formed, but the current
was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bea-
uregard. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

Mark:

Cellaroby

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

B
Edward Byron

Priv., Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co., 1 Regiment.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated

, 1861.

enrolled:

When

July 16

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. Buquor

re-enrolled into service:

When

July 16

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

by whom

Capt. Buquor

not paid:

by whom

Maj. Mallin

what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

remarks:

an extra duty
making tents 2.18.

Company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 4, 1862, and assigned to other companies of same regiment. Officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three more companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. The company was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Infantry. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 4, 1862."

mark:

W. Mulhally

Capt.

B

(Confederate)

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

Priv

, Capt. P. L. Buquor's Co. Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 16

1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Buquor

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Mallin

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 2, 1861, the men assigned to other companies of same regiment. The field officers of this regiment were appointed September 1, 1861, when but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Lee. The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment of Texas Infantry, and it was finally designated the 2d Regiment of Texas Infantry.

Mark:

W. W. Churchill

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

{ Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

was on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept- & Oct., 1861.

at:

July 16, 1861.
San Antonio
Capt. Buquor

and into service:

July 16, 1861.
San Antonio
Capt. Buquor

at:

May 3, 1861.
May 3, 1861.

at time

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d
Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 1, 1862,
and men assigned to other companies of same regiment.
The officers of this regiment were appointed September
1861 but one company had been formed, but the organiza-
tion not completed until October 25, 1861, when three inde-
pendent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee.
The regiment was known as the 1st and as Lockett's Regiment
Infantry but it was finally designated the 2d Regiment
Infantry.

mark:

Atkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3

Texas.

Edward Byron

Pl. { Capt. P. L. Buquor's Company,
1 Regiment Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dated Aug 3, 1861.

at:

July 16, 1861.

San Antonio

Capt P L Buquor
1 year

old:

from

at time

, 186

or absent

Present

marks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company A, 2d Texas Infantry. It was disbanded December 5, 1862, and men assigned to other companies of same regiment. Most officers of this regiment were appointed September 1861 but one company had been formed, but the organization was not completed until October 22, 1861, when three independent companies were assigned to it by order of Brig. Gen. Bee. It was known as the 1st and as Luckett's Regiment until it was finally designated the 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

Alberty

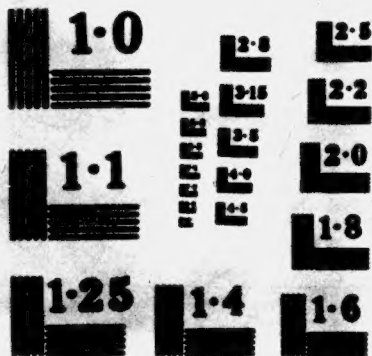
<p>1861</p> <p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>
<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>
<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>
<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>
<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>	<p>March 1st</p> <p>to 1st</p>

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

273



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

